
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 00808438 0

IN

CE

INTS

36

H

VWZ H
GREAT BRITAIN
WAR

Crown Copyright Reserved

*Notified in Army Orders
for November, 1935*

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART I

REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS

OF THE

REGULAR FORCES

20
General
5489

1935-1936

THE WAR OFFICE



LONDON

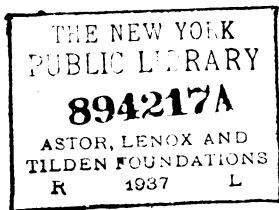
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2;
York Street, Manchester 1; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller

1935

Price 7s. 0d. Net

57-231-1-36



NOTE.

Personnel shown in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

By Command of the Army Council,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "H. J. Creedy". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, sweeping "H" and a long, trailing "y".

THE WAR OFFICE,
30th November, 1935.

CONTENTS.

<i>Cavalry—</i>	PAGE
Summary, Household Cavalry	7
Summary, Cavalry of the Line	9
Household Cavalry	12
Cavalry Regiment (Home)	16
Cavalry Armoured Car Regiment (Home)	22
Cavalry Regiment (Colonial Establishment)	26
Cavalry Armoured Car Regiment (Colonial Establishment)	32
Cavalry Regiment (India)	36
Ranks of Artificers	42
<i>Royal Artillery—</i>	
Summary	44A
R.H.A. Brigade (Mechanized) (Home)	45
R.H.A. Brigade (Lower Establishment) (Home)	49
R.H.A. Brigade (Mechanized) (Egypt)	52
Field Brigade (Home)	55
Field Brigade (Mechanized) (Home)	58
Field Brigade (Mechanized) (Colonial Establishment)	61
Light Brigade (Home)	64
Detachment, Sudan	67
Medium Brigade (Home) (Higher Establishment)	68
Medium Brigade (Home) (Lower Establishment)	71
Heavy Brigade (Home)	74
Heavy Battery, Shoburness	77
Defended Ports (Home, excluding Ireland)	78A
North and South Irish Coast Defences	79
Malaya Heavy Brigades	83
Malaya Anti-Aircraft Brigade	88
Hong Kong Heavy Brigade	92
Hong Kong Anti-Aircraft Brigade	95
Malta Heavy Brigade	97
Malta Anti-Aircraft Brigade	99
Gibraltar, Heavy Brigade	101
Aden, Ceylon, Jamaica, and Mauritius	105
Hong Kong-Singapore, R.A.	105A
Anti-Aircraft Artillery Brigade (Home)	110
Survey Company (Home)	115
Depot	118
Miscellaneous (Home)	124
Bands	125
Master Gunners	126
Assistant-Instructors in Gunnery	127
Ranks of Artificers	128
Clerks' Section	130
Royal Malta Artillery	132
<i>India—</i>	
R.H.A.	134
Field Brigade (Higher Establishment)	137

Royal Artillery—India—continued.

	PAGE
Field Brigade (Lower Establishment)	140
Field Brigade (Mechanized)	143
Field Brigade (Mechanized) (Covering Troops)	146
Mountain Brigade	149
Ammunition Supply Units, Personnel for	153
Mountain Artillery (Miscellaneous)	154
Medium Brigade	156
Heavy Brigade	160
Fort Armaments	164
Anti-Aircraft Battery	165
Survey Section	167
Training Centre	168

Royal Engineers—

Summary	170
Headquarters Divisional Engineers	171
Regimental Headquarters and Mounted Depot	172
Training Battalion	174
Depot Battalion	181
Field Squadron	187
Field Company (Mechanized) (Higher Establishment)	190
Field Company (Horsed) (Lower Establishment)	192
Field Company (Mechanized) (Lower Establishment)	195
Field Park Company	197
2nd (Field) Company (Egypt)	199
42nd (Field) Company (Egypt)	202
4th Fortress Company	204
33rd Fortress Company	206
Defended Ports (Home)—Civilian employments	207
Gibraltar	208
Hong Kong	210
Malaya	212
Malta....	215
Aden, Ceylon, Jamaica and Mauritius	217
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Group	219
Railway Training Centre	222
Survey Battalion	228
19th (Field Survey) Company	229
Personnel under instruction	231
Ranks of Farriers	231

R. Signals—

Summary	232
"A" Corps Signals	233
Cavalry Divisional Signals....	238
1st to 4th Divisional Signals	240
5th Divisional Signals	244
Tank Brigade Signals	248
Artillery Signal Sections	249
Tank Signal Sections	250
No. 4 Wireless Company	251
Air Defence Brigade Signals	252

R. Signals—continued.

	PAGE
Chief Signal Officers of Commands	253
Aldershot Command Signal Company	254
Eastern Command Signal Company	256
Northern Command Signal Company	257
Scottish Command Signal Company	258
Southern Command Signal Company	259
Western Command Signal Company	260
North and South Ireland	261
Headquarters Signal Training Centre	263
Depot Battalion	264
Training Battalion	269
Egypt	274
Defended Ports (Abroad)	278
No. 2 Wireless Company	282
India	284
Officers under instruction	286

Foot Guards and Infantry of the Line—

Summary	287
Guards Regimental Headquarters	293
Guards Battalion	295
Guards Depot	300
Infantry Battalion (Home)	302
Infantry Battalion (Colonial Establishment)	307
Infantry Battalion (India)	312
Infantry Depot	318
<i>Corps of Military Police</i>	320

Royal Tank Corps—

Summary	322
Centre Headquarters	326
Depot	327
Tank Brigade Headquarters	332
Mixed Tank Battalion (Home)	333
Light Tank Battalion (Home)	337
Army Tank Battalion (Home)	340
Mixed Tank Battalion (Egypt)	344
Light Tank Company (India)	348
Armoured Car Company (India)	350
School (India)	352
Clerical Section	353
Ranks of Artificers	354
Ranks of Technical Storemen	356
<i>Royal Army Chaplain's Department</i>	357

Royal Army Service Corps—

Summary	358
Training Battalion	359
<i>Supply—</i>	
Summary	365
Company (Higher Establishment)	367
Company (Lower Establishment)	368

(B 393/54)Q

A 3

<i>Royal Army Service Corps—continued.</i>	PAGE
Supply Reserve Depot	369
Miscellaneous (Home)	370
Abroad	371
<i>Transport—</i>	
Summary	372
Divisional Headquarters	374
Regimental Headquarters (Home)	375
Standard Companies	376
R.A.S.C. Driving School ("R" Depot Company)	378
Vehicle Reserve Depot	379
Stores Depot	380
Heavy Repair Shop	381
Miscellaneous (Home)	382
Regimental Headquarters (Egypt)	383
Egypt	384
Palestine	386
Malta.....	387
China.....	388
Gibraltar	389
Malaya	390
Miscellaneous (Abroad)	391
Ranks of Technical M.T. Clerks	392
Ranks of Artificers (Mechanical Transport)	393
Distribution of Artificers (Mechanical Transport)	394
Ranks and Distribution of Artificers (Animal Transport)	395
Remount Depot (Egypt)	396
Hong Kong Mule Corps	397
<i>Royal Army Medical Corps—</i>	
Summary	398
Establishment and distribution of other ranks by trades (Home and Abroad)	400
Indian Station Hospital, Kowloon	424
List of Retired Pay Officers employed at various stations	425
<i>Royal Army Ordnance Corps—</i>	
Summary	426
Home	430
Abroad	435
Summary of Trades (Store Branch and Workshop Branch)	438
Ranks of Armourers	440
Civilian employments	441
<i>Royal Army Pay Corps</i>	442
<i>Royal Army Veterinary Corps—</i>	
Summary	444
Distribution of other ranks	446
Clerical Establishment	447
<i>Army Educational Corps</i>	448
<i>Army Dental Corps</i>	451

SUMMARY OF HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY.

Detail.								Total 2 regiments.
(i)								(ii)
Lieutenant-colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Quarter-masters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Directors of music...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Surgeon lieutenant-colonels or majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Veterinary officers...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total officers								48
Regimental corporal-majors (W.O. Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Regimental quarter-master-corporals (W.O. Class II)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Farrier quarter-master-corporals (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Squadron corporal-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Squadron corporal-majors instructors of fencing and gymnastics (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Squadron corporal-majors riding instructors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total warrant officers								18
Squadron quarter-master-corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Orderly-room corporals of horse...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Corporals of horse...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
Corporals of horse riding instructors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Band corporals of horse	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Trumpet-majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Saddler corporals of horse	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Corporals of horse cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Corporals of horse tailors...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Signalling corporals of horse	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Corporals of horse instructors of musketry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Provost corporals of horse	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Farrier corporals of horse	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Officers' mess corporals of horse	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants								74
Trumpeters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Kettle drummers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Orderly-room clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
Corporals riding instructors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Signalling corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Farrier corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Band corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Transport corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

(B 393/54)

A 4

Summary of Household Cavalry—*continued.*

Detail.										Total 2 regiments.
(i)										(ii)
Troopers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	476
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Farriers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Saddlers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Saddletree makers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Bandsmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48
Medical officers' orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Signallers and despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Storemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48
Regimental institutes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Officers' mess	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Corporals of horse mess	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Quarter-masters' stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Tailors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Drivers I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Drivers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Total rank and file										728
Total other ranks										838
Total all ranks										886
<i>Included in establishments—</i>										
<i>Lance appointments—</i>										
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
<i>Driver-mechanics</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(a)
<i>Attached—</i>										
<i>R.A.O.C.—</i>										
<i>Armourers</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Horses—</i>										
<i>Officers'</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44
<i>Riding</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	454
<i>Draught</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
<i>Pack</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Total horses										510

(a) Allowed within the number of drivers I.C., but may be lance-corporals or corporals within the totals of that appointment or rank authorised in establishments.

SUMMARY OF CAVALRY OF THE LINE.

Detail.	Home.		Egypt.		Total Home and Egypt.	India.	
	11 Regiments. (Horsed.)	1 Cavalry Armoured Car Regiment.	2 Regiments. (Horsed.)	1 Cavalry Armoured Car Regiment.		5 Regiments (Horsed).	Total Home and Abroad.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonels	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Majors	33	3	8	4	48	20	68
Captains	44	4	8	3	59	25	84
Subalterns	110	10	24	13	157	75	232
Adjutants	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Assistant adjutants	11	1	...	...	12	...	12
Quarter-masters	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Total officers	231	21	46	23	321	135	456
Regimental serjeant - majors (W.O. Class I)	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Bandmasters (W.O. Class I)	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Regimental quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Farrier quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	11	...	2	...	13	5	18
Squadron serjeant - majors (W.O. Class II)	44	3	8	3	58	20	78
Squadron serjeant-majors, instructors of fencing and gymnastics (W.O. Class II)	...	...	2	...	2	5	7
Squadron serjeant - majors, riding instructors (W.O. Class II)	11	...	2	...	13	5	18
Total warrant officers	99	6	20	6	131	50	181
Squadron quarter-master-serjeants	44	4	8	4	60	20	80
Orderly-room serjeants	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Staff-serjeants or serjeants (artificers)	...	1	...	1	2	...	2
Staff-serjeants or serjeants (storemen, technical)	...	1	...	1	2	...	2
Serjeants	110	13	22	13	158	85	243
Serjeants (riding instructors)	11	...	...	...	11	...	11
Serjeants (drill instructors)	11	1	...	...	12	...	12
Serjeants (instructors in fencing and gymnastics)	11	...	...	...	11	...	11
Band serjeants	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Trumpet-majors	11	...	2	...	13	5	18
Saddler serjeants	9	...	2	...	11	5	16
Serjeant cooks	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Signalling serjeants	11	...	2	...	13	5	18
Serjeant-instructors of musketry	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Serjeant P.T. instructor	...	1	...	...	1	...	1
Provost serjeants	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Farrier serjeants	22	...	(a)7	...	29	15	44
Officers' mess serjeants	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Transport serjeants	11	1	2	1	15	...	15
Serjeants (educational instructors)	11	...	...	...	11	...	11
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	328	28	57	26	439	165	604

Summary of Cavalry of the Line—*continued.*

Detail.	Home.		Egypt.		Total Home and Egypt.	India.	
	11 Regiments. (Horsed.)	1 Cavalry Armoured Regiment.	2 Regiments. (Horsed.)	1 Cavalry Armoured Car Regiment.		5 Regiments (Horsed.)	Total Home and Abroad.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Trumpeters	34	...	6	...	40	35	75
Orderly-room clerks	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Farrier corporals	22	...	(a) 7	...	29	15	44
Corporals	165	...	28	...	193	130	323
Corporals, drivers I.C.	...	25	...	25	50	...	50
" (quarter-masters' stores)	11	1	2	1	15	...	15
" drill instructor	...	1	...	...	1	...	1
Corporals (storemen, technical)	...	1	...	1	2	...	2
Signalling corporals	11	...	2	...	13	10	23
Band corporals	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Transport corporals	...	...	2	...	2	5	7
Corporals P.T. instructors	11	...	...	1	12	...	12
Corporal for weapon training	...	1	...	...	1	...	1
Troopers	2,915	21	608	...	3,544	1,420	4,964
Motor cyclists	...	30	...	30	30	...	30
Troopers, drivers I.C.	44	177	16	213	450	...	450
Storemen, technical	...	3	...	3	6	...	6
Clerks	77	5	14	5	101	35	136
Farriers	66	...	16	...	82	45	127
Saddlers	35	...	6	...	41	15	56
Saddletree-makers	11	...	2	...	13	5	18
Artificers	...	10	...	10	20	...	20
Regimental police	22	...	4	...	26	30	56
Bandsmen	242	24	44	24	334	120	454
Medical officers' orderlies	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Signallers and despatch riders	99	...	36	...	135	225	360
Cooks	66	8	14	8	96	25	121
Storemen	22	4	4	4	34	25	59
Batmen	462	42	92	24	620	...	620
Postmen	11	1	2	1	15	5	20
Regimental institutes	11	...	2	...	13	10	23
Water and sanitary duties	...	...	...	...	...	20	20
Officers' mess	55	5	10	5	75	10	85
Serjeants' mess	33	3	6	3	45	5	50
Corporals' room	11	...	2	...	13	5	18
Butchery duties	11	1	2	1	15	...	15
Quarter-masters' stores	33	2	6	2	43	25	68
Orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	120	120
Drivers	...	...	...	...	...	205	205
Boys	99	12	18	12	141	45	186
Total rank and file	4,578	380	951	376	6,285	2,570	8,855
Total other ranks	5,039	414	1,034	408	6,895	2,820	9,715
Total all ranks	5,270	435	1,080	431	7,216	2,955	10,171
<i>Included in establishments—</i>							
<i>Lance appointments—</i>							
Lance-serjeants	66	5	12	5	88	30	118
Lance-corporals	330	27	60	27	444	150	594
Driver Mechanics	(b) 22	(c) 46	(b) 4	(c) 46	118	...	118

Summary of Cavalry of the Line—continued.

Detail. (i)	Home.		Egypt.		Total Home and Egypt, (vi)	India	Total. (viii)
	11 Regi- ments. (Horsed) (ii)	1 Cavalry Armoured Car Regiment. (iii)	2 Regiments (Horsed) (iv)	1 Cavalry Armoured Car Regi- ment. (v)		5 Regiments (Horsed) (vii)	
Civilians	(d)8	(d)1	(e)29	...	38	...	38
Indian other ranks (artificers) ...	...	...	...	...	...	70	70
Non-combatants (enrolled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	200	200
Temporary personnel ...	...	...	...	...	...	970	970
<i>Horses—</i>							
Officers'	440	40	88	44	612	270	882
Riding	2,410	...	670	...	3,080	2,615	5,695
Pack	60	...	14	...	74	205	279
Total animals	2,910 (f)	40	772	44	3,766	3,090	6,856

(a) Includes 1 farrier staff-serjeant or serjeant, and 1 farrier corporal, for the Remount Depot, Egypt.

(b) Allowed within the number of troopers, drivers, I.C., but may be lance-corporals or corporals within the totals of that appointment or rank authorized in establishments.

(c) Allowed within the number of drivers, I.C., below the rank of serjeant, on the scale of 1 per armoured car, plus 20 per cent spare.

(d) Civilian mobilization storekeepers, i.e.—

Eastern command	...	...	3
Northern „	...	...	1
Scottish „	...	...	1
Southern „	...	...	4
			—
			9
			—

(e) Syces.

(f) Excludes 138 not provided for 3rd Hussars. See note (x) on page 21.

REGIMENT OF HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY.

Consisting of { regimental headquarters.
headquarter wing.
2 (4 troop) squadrons.

Detail.	(i)	Headquarter wing.						Squadrons.				(xii) Total regiment.
		(ii) Regimental headquarters.	(iii) No. 1 group.	(iv) No. 2 group (machine gun squadron—1 troop).	(v) No. 3 group.	(vi) No. 4 group.	(vii) Total headquarter wing.	(viii) Squadron headquarters.	(ix) 1 troop (3 sections).	(x) Total squadron (headquarters and 4 troops).	(xi) Total 2 squadrons.	
Lieutenant-colonel ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors ...	...	1	...	1(a)	1(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Captains ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	4
Subalterns ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	1	1	4	8	11
Adjutant ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master ...	...	1*	...	...	...	1*	...	...	...	...	...	1
Director of music ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Surgeon lieutenant-colonel or major ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Veterinary officer ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers ...	...	6	1	2	2	1	6	2	1	6	12	24
Regimental corporal-major (W.O. Class I) ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-corporal (W.O. Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	1*	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Farrier quarter-master-corporal (W.O. Class II) (c) ...	...	...	...	...	1*	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Squadron corporal-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	2(d)	...	2	1	...	1	2	4
Squadron corporal-major instructor of fencing and gymnastics (W.O. Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	1*	...	1	...	...	...	...	1

Regiment of Household Cavalry—continued.

Detail.	(i)	Regimental headquarters.					Headquarter wing.				Squadrons.				(xii) Total regiment.
		(iii) No. 1 group.	(iv) No. 2 group (machine gun squadron—1 troop).	(v) No. 3 group.	(vi) No. 4 group.	(vii) Total headquarter wing.	(viii) Squadron headquarters.	(ix) 1 troop (3 sections).	(x) Total squadron (headquarters and 4 troops).	(xi) Total 2 squadrons.					
Storemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Regimental institutes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Officers' mess	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Corporals of horse mess	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Quarter-master's stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Tailors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Drivers, I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Driver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Boys (p)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Total rank and file	...	17	25	29	34	105	8	30	128	259	364	...	...	...	364
Total other ranks	...	19	26	47	38	130	17	32	143	289	419(g)	...	...	...	419(g)
Total all ranks	...	20	28	49	39	136	19	33	149	301	443	...	...	...	443
<i>Included in establishment—</i>															
Lance-corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Driver-mechanics	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1(o)	...	...	...	1(o)
Attached—R.A.O.C. Armourer	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1

REGIMENT OF CAVALRY OF THE LINE. (HOME.) (Provisional.)

Consisting of { regimental headquarters.
3 (3 troop) sabre squadrons.

Detail.	Regimental Headquarters.					Sabre squadrons.				
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group.	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total regimental headquarters.	Squadron headquarters.	1 troop (4 sections).	Total sabre squadrons and 3 troops.	Total 3 sabre squadrons.
Lieutenant-colonel	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Majors	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	(a) 2
Subalterns	...	...	...	(b) 1	...	1	1	...	1	3
Adjutant	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	1	3	(a) 8
Assistant adjutant (for weapon training)	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Quartermaster	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Total officers	...	5	1	2	...	8	2	1	5	13
Regimental sergeant-major (W.O., Class I)	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Bandmaster (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total regiment.										21
										1*
										1*

Regimental Class II	quarter-master-serjeant	(W.O., ...)	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Farrier	quarter-master-serjeant	(W.O., Class II) (c)	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Squadron	serjeant-majors	(W.O., Class II)	1*	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4
Squadron	serjeant-major, riding instructor	(W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total warrant officers ...																	
			5	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	9
Squadron quarter-master-serjeants																	
Orderly-room	serjeant (d)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4*
Serjeants	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Serjeant, riding instructor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Serjeant, drill instructor	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Band serjeant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Trumpet-major	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Saddler serjeant (c)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Serjeant cook	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Signalling serjeant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Serjeant, instructor of musketry	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Serjeant (instructor in fencing and gymnastics)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Transport serjeant	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Provost serjeant	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Farrier serjeants (c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Officers' mess serjeant	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Serjeant, educational instructor	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...																	
			13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	30
Trumpeters ...																	
			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3*

Regiment of Cavalry of the Line (Home)—continued.

Detail.	Regimental Headquarters.					Sabre squadrons.					(xi) Total regiment.
	(i)	(ii) No. 1 group.	(iii) No. 2 group.	(iv) No. 3 group.	(v) No. 4 group.	(vi) Total regimental headquarters.	(vii) Squadron headquarters.	(viii) 1 troop (4 sections).	(ix) Total sabre squadron (head- quarters and 3 troops).	(x) Total 3 sabre squadrons.	
Orderly-room clerk (g)	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1*
Farrier corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Corporals	...	...	(h)1	(e)2	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Corporal, quartermaster's stores	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Signalling corporal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Band corporal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Corporal P.T. instructor	...	1	...	(g)23	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Troopers	...	(g)1	(h)9	...	...	33	...	26	(k)78	232	265
Clerks	...	(h)4	...	...	...	4	(m)1	...	...	3	7*
Farriers	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	5	6
Saddlers (c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3*
Saddletree-maker (c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Regimental police	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2*
Bandsmen	...	2	...	...	22	2	...	...	...	...	22*
Medical officer's orderly	...	...	...	...	...	(n)22	...	...	...	...	1*
Signallers and despatch riders	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	9*
Cooks	...	3	9	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	6*
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	

Regiment of Cavalry of the Line (Home)—continued.

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.					Sabre squadrons.					(xi) Total regiment.
	(ii) No. 1 group.	(iii) No. 2 group.	(iv) No. 3 group.	(v) No. 4 group.	(vi) Total regimental headquarters.	(vii) Squadron headquarters.	(viii) 1 troop (4 sections).	(ix) Total sabre squadron (headquarters and 3 troops).	(x) Total 3 sabre squadrons.		
Horses—											
Officers' ...	...	8	2	4	...	14	4	2	10	26(a)	40
Riding ...	...	3	...	27	...	30	4	21	67	201	231(a)
Pack ...	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	6
Total horses...	...	11	2	37	...	50	8	23	77	227	277(x)
Machine guns (Vickers) (v)	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	4
Lewis guns ...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled (or motor-cycle combinations) ...	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	9
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled, G.S. ...	...	8	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	8(w)
Motor-cycles, solo ...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
Bicycles ...	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4

Regiment of Cavalry of the Line (Home)—*continued*.

- (a) (i) One squadron will be commanded by a captain; (ii) the second in command of one squadron will be a subaltern; (iii) two troops will each have no subaltern.
- (b) Administers personnel in regimental headquarters in addition to commanding machine gun troop.
- (c) Or higher rank, *see* pages 42 and 43. Three regiments, either at home, or abroad, will have an additional rank and file saddler in lieu of 1 of higher rank.
- (d) May be a staff-serjeant or warrant officer, Class II, according to service. If a warrant officer, the serjeants will be decreased and the total warrant officers increased accordingly.
- (e) Machine gunners.
- (f) One squadron will have a farrier in lieu of a farrier-corporal, and one squadron will have a farrier in lieu of a farrier-serjeant.
- (g) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
- (h) For light car detachment.
- (i) Transport (spare driver).
- (j) Includes 22 machine gunners.
- (k) 77 in each of two squadrons.
- (l) Includes 1 for M.T.
- (m) Clerk and storeman.
- (n) Only 15 of these are full bandmen.
- (o) Includes 1 for quarter-master and 1 for regimental serjeant-major.
- (p) For training as trumpeters or bandmen.
- (q) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.
- (r) 24 N.C.O.s and troopers to be trained as stretcher-bearers and in first aid to the wounded, and 1 N.C.O. and 6 men in anti-aircraft duties.
- (s) 1 kettle drummer and 1 horse in addition allowed for 3rd Hussars.
- (t) Allowed within the number of drivers, I.C., but may be lance-corporals or corporals within the totals of that appointment or rank authorized in establishment.
- (u) 1 allowed for each regiment, i.e.:—
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Three regiments in Eastern Command. | |
| Three | " Southern |
| " " | " " |
| One | " Scottish |
| " " | " " |
| One | " Northern |
- (v) Pending the supply of a light automatic gun, regiments will train with Vickers guns.
- (w) 4 only will be issued.
- (x) During 1935, one squadron and one scout troop of 3rd Hussars are carrying out experiments with mechanical vehicles, *see* War Office letter 20/Cavalry/831 (S.D. 2), dated 8th December, 1934, and consequently 138 animals (132 riding and 6 pack) will not be provided in respect of this regiment.

* No horse provided.

CAVALRY ARMoured CAR REGIMENT.

(HOME.)

Consisting of { regimental headquarters.
3 squadrons (each of headquarters and 3 troops).

(Provisional.)

Detail.	Regimental Headquarters.				Squadrons.					Total regiment.
	(ii) No. 1 group.	(iii) No. 2 group.	(iv) No. 3 group.	(v) Total regimental head- quarters.	(vi) Squadron headquarters.	(vii) 1 troop.	(viii) Total squadron (head- quarters and 3 troops).	(ix) Total 3 squadrons.		
(i)									(x)	
Lieutenant-colonel ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Majors ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2 (a)	3	
Captains ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4 (a)	4	
Subalterns ...	...	1 (b)	...	...	...	1	3	9	10	
Adjutant ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant adjutant (for weapon training)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Quarter-master ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total officers	...	3	3	6	2	1	5	15	21	

Cavalry Armoured Car Regiment (Home)—continued.

24

Detail.	Regimental Headquarters.				Squadrons.				
	No. 1 group.	No. 2 group.	No. 3 group.	Total regimental headquarters.	Squadron headquarters.	1 troop.	Total squadron (headquarters and 3 troops).	Total 3 squadrons.	Total regiment.
	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
(i)									
Storemen, non-technical	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	4
Batmen	...	...	...	12	4	2	10	30	42
Postman	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Officers' mess	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5
Sergeants' mess	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
Butchery duties	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master's stores	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
Troopers	...	...	...	3	...	2	6	18	21
Boys (n)	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	12
Total rank and file	25	45	37	107	28	21	91	273	380 (l)
Total other ranks	27	57	39	123	31	22	97	291	414
Total all ranks	30	60	39	129	33	23	102	306	435
<i>Included in establishment—</i>									
Lance appointments (excluding artificers)—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
Lance-corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Driver-mechanics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46(m)

Attached—
Royal Corps of Signals—

"F" Troop (c)

R.A.O.C.—

Armourer

Civilian (mobilization storekeeper)

Horses—

Officers' ...

Armoured cars

Motor-cycles, solo

Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled

Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled

Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled

Lorries, 3-ton, 4-wheeled, store

Training chassis

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

- (a) One squadron is commanded by a captain. (b) For technical duties.
- (c) May be a staff-serjeant or warrant officer, Class II, according to service. If a warrant officer, the serjeants will be decreased and the total warrant officers increased accordingly.
- (d) Until available, an armament artificer staff-serjeant, R.A.O.C., will be attached to the regiment in lieu.
- (e) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
- (f) Of the total number of troopers, drivers, I.C., 11 will be trained in elementary vulcanizing, i.e., 2 for regimental headquarters and 3 per squadron.
- (g) 4 for motor-cars, 2-seater, and 4 for armoured cars.
- (h) Includes :—2 for regimental police, 1 for regimental institutes, 1 for corporals' room, 2 for sanitary duties, 3 to be employed as trumpeters. (i) 7 fitters, 1 electrician and 2 carpenters and joiners. 1 of the carpenters and joiners to be trained in leather stitching. For ranks, see page 44.
- (j) Only 15 of these are full bandsmen.
- (k) Includes 1 for regimental serjeant-major.
- (l) 1 trooper for each armoured car included in war establishments to be trained as a stretcher-bearer and in first-aid to the wounded.
- (m) For scale see note (c) on page 11.
- (n) For training as trumpeters or bandsmen.
- (o) For detail see pages 238 and 239.

REGIMENT OF CAVALRY OF THE LINE.

(COLONIAL ESTABLISHMENT.)

Consisting of { regimental headquarters.
3 (3 troop) sabre squadrons.

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.					Sabre squadrons.				
	(ii) No. 1 group.	(iii) No. 2 group.	(iv) No. 3 group.	(v) No. 4 group.	(vi) Total regimental headquarters.	(vii) Squadron headquarters.	(viii) 1 troop (4 sections).	(ix) Total sabre squadron (headquarters and 3 troops).	(x) Total 3 sabre squadrons.	(xi) Total regiment.
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Majors ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4
Captains	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	4
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	9	12
Adjutant...	1	(b)2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1*
Total officers ...	4	2	2	...	8	2	1	5	15	23

Regiment of Cavalry of the Line (Colonial establishment)—continued.

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.						Sabre squadrons.				
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	Squadron headquarters.	(viii) 1 troop (4 sections).	(ix) Total sabre squadron (headquarters and 3 troops).	(x) Total 3 sabre squadrons.	(xi) Total regiment.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group.	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total regimental headquarters.					
Trumpeters	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3*
Orderly-room clerk (J) ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1*
Farrier corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	12	14
Corporal, quarter-master's stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Signalling corporal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Band corporal	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Transport corporal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Troopers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Clerks	...	(g)2	(h)9	...	...	34	...	30	90	270	304
Farriers	...	(j)4	...	...	...	4	(k)1	...	1	3	7*
Saddlers (c)... ..	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	6	8
Saddletree-maker (c) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3*
Regimental police... ..	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1*
Bandmen	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	2*
Medical officer's orderly	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1*
Signallers and despatch riders	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	18
Cooks	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	6	7*

Storemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2*
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(m)8	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46*
Postman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Regimental institutes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5*
Officers' mess	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3*
Serjeants' mess	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Corporals' room	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Butchery duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3*
Quarter-master's stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8*
Drivers I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9*
Boys (n)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	
Total rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	32	30	32	142	12	33	111	333	475(o)	
Total other ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	34	31	34	162	16	34	118	354	516(p)	
Total all ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	36	33	34	170	18	35	123	369	539(q)	
Included in establishment—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Lance appointments—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
Lance-corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(r)
Driver-mechanics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
Attached—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
R.A.O.C.—Armourers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Regiment of Cavalry of the Line (Colonial establishment)—*continued*.

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.					Sabre squadrons.					(xi) Total regiment.
	(i)	(ii) No. 1 group.	(iii) No. 2 group.	(iv) No. 3 group.	(v) No. 4 group.	(vi) Total regimental headquarters	(vii) Squadron headquarters.	(viii) 1 troop (4 sections).	(ix) Total sabre squadron and headquarters.	(x) Total 3 sabre squadrons.	
<i>Horses—</i>											
Officers'	..	6	4	4	..	14	4	2	10	30	44
Riding	..	3	17	27	..	47	6	30	96	288	335(<i>q</i>)
Pack	..	..	1	6	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
Total horses	..	9	22	37	..	68	10	32	106	318	386
<i>Machine guns (Vickers)</i>	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Lewis guns	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Cars, 2-seater (4-wheeled) ..	..	..	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Lorries, 30 cwt., 6-wheeled, G.S.	..	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	8
Motor cycles, solo	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Bicycles	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Trailer, 2-wheeled, 15 cwt., water (<i>s</i>)	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Trailers, 2-wheeled, 15 cwt., kitchen (<i>s</i>)	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2

- (a) Administers personnel in regimental headquarters in addition to commanding machine gun troop.
 (b) 1 in charge light car detachment.
 (c) Or higher rank, *see* pages 42 and 43. Three regiments, either at home or abroad, will have an additional rank and file saddler in lieu of 1 of higher rank.
 (d) May be a staff-serjeant or warrant officer, Class II, according to service. If a warrant officer, the serjeants will be decreased and the total warrant officers increased accordingly.
 (e) Machine gunners.
 (f) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
 (g) Transport (spare drivers).
 (h) For light car detachment.
 (i) Includes 22 machine gunners.
 (j) Includes 1 clerk for M.T.
 (k) Clerk and storeman.
 (l) Only 15 of these are full handsman.
 (m) Includes 1 for quarter-master, and 1 for regimental serjeant-major.
 (n) For training as trumpeters or bandsmen.
 (o) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.
 (p) 24 N.C.Os. and troopers to be trained as stretcher-bearers and in first-aid to the wounded, and 1 N.C.O. and 6 men in anti-aircraft duties.
 (q) 1 kettle drummer, and 1 horse in addition allowed for 3rd Hussars.
 (r) Allowed within the number of drivers, I.C. but may be lance-corporals or corporals within the totals of that appointment or rank authorized in establishment.
 (s) Drawn from ordnance for use during training period.
 * No horse provided.

Native personnel for regiments stationed at Abbassia, Egypt:—

	Main Barracks.	Abdul Moneim Barracks.
Head syce	...	...
Syces	...	...
	1	1
	11	16

CAVALRY ARMoured CAR REGIMENT.

(COLONIAL.)

Consisting of { regimental headquarters.
3 squadrons (each of headquarters and 3 troops).

Detail.	Regimental Headquarters.				Squadrons.				
	(i)	(ii) No. 1 group.	(iii) No. 2 group.	(iv) No. 3 group.	(v) Total regimental headquarters.	(vi) Squadron headquarters.	(vii) 1 troop.	(viii) Total squadron (headquarters and 3 troops).	(ix) Total 3 squadrons.
Lieutenant-colonel ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Majors ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	4
Captains ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Subalterns ...	...	1	1(b)	...	2	...	1	3	11(a)
Adjutant ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	...	4	2	...	6	2	1	5	17
									23
									(x) Total regiment.

[illegible]

(B 393/54)Q

Cavalry Armoured Car Regiment (Colonial)—continued

[illegible]

*included in establishment—
Lance appointments (excluding artificers)—
Lance-serjeants
Lance-corporals
Driver-mechanics *

REGIMENT OF CAVALRY OF THE LINE.

(INDIA.)

Consisting of { regimental headquarters.
3(4 troop) sabre squadrons.

Detail.	Regimental headquarters. (a)					Sabre squadrons.				
	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
	No. 1 group.	No. 2 group.	No. 3 group. (V/B Troop).	No. 4 Group.	Total regimental headquarters.	Squadron headquarters.	1 troop (3 sections).	Total sabre squadron (head- quarters and 4 troops).	Total 3 sabre squadrons.	Total regiment.
Lieutenant-colonel	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Majors ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4
Captains ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	5
Subalterns ..	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	15
Adjutant ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	6	1	2	...	9	2	1	6	18	27
Regimental serjeant-major (W O. Class I)	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1
Bandmaster (W.O., Class I) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*

Regiment of Cavalry of the Line (India)—*continued.*

Detail.	Regimental headquarters. (a)						Sabre squadrons.					(xi) Total regiment.
	(i)	(ii) No. 1 group.	(iii) No. 2 group.	(iv) No. 3 group. (V/B Troop).	(v) No. 4 Group.	(vi) Total regimental headquarters.	(vii) Squadron headquarters.	(viii) 1 troop (3 sections).	(ix) Total sabre squadron (head- quarters and 4 troops).	(x) Total 3 sabre squadrons.		
Orderly room clerk (f)	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	(g) 2	1	
Farrier corporals	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	24	3	
Corporals	...	2	1	2	...	2	...	2	8	...	26	
Signalling corporals	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	1*	
Band corporal	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Transport corporal	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Troopers	...	...	(f) 1	44(h)	...	44	1	20	80	240	284	
Clerks	...	(i) 3	...	3	...	4	1	...	1	...	7	
Farriers	...	2	...	...	...	5	1	...	1	...	3	
Saddlers (c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	
Saddletree-maker (c)	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	6	
Regimental police	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	1	
Bandsmen (k)	...	...	...	...	24	24	...	...	...	...	24*	
Medical officer's orderly	...	1	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	1	
Signallers	...	30	...	...	...	6	3	...	3	...	30	
Despatch riders	...	6	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	9	15	
Cooks	...	4	2	2	...	6	2	...	6	3	5	
Orderlies	...	...	(l) 1	...	...	1	1	...	1	18	24	
Water and sanitary duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	3	4	

Storemen	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	5
Postman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Regimental institutors	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2*
Officers' mess	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2*
Serjeants' mess	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Corporals' room	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*
Quarter-master's stores	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5*
Drivers	...	...	...	...	11	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
Boys (m)	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	9*
Total rank and file	...	...	...	...	36	60	34	181	15	24	111	333	514
Total other ranks	...	...	...	...	43	65	36	204	20	25	120	360	564(o)
Total all ranks	...	...	...	...	44	67(n)	36	213	22	26	126	378	591(p)
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>													
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Lance-corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
<i>Attached—</i>													
R.A.O.C.—	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
Armourers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Indian other ranks—</i>													
Farrier-naik...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Farriers	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13
Total Indian other ranks	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	1	4	12	14

(B 393/54)Q

B 4

REGIMENT OF CAVALRY OF THE LINE (India)—continued.

Detail.	Regimental headquarters. (a)						Sabre squadrons.				
	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	
	No. 1 group.	No. 2 group.	No. 3 group. (V/B Troop)	No. 4 group.	Total regimental headquarters.	Squadron headquarters.	1 troop (3 sections).	Total sabre squadron (head- quarters and 4 troops).	Total 3 sabre squadrons.	Total regiment.	
(i)											
Non-combatants (enrolled)—	...	4	...	...	4	4	...	4	12	16	
Cooks ...	...	2	...	...	2	2	...	2	6	8	
Sweepers ...	...	4	...	...	4	4	...	4	12	16	
Water-carriers ...	...										
Total, Non-combatants (enrolled)	...	10	...	...	10	10	...	10	30	40	
Temporary personnel—	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Kotwal ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Tindal ...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Saddlers ...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Leacars ...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Issuers ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	
Naik-syces ...	...	14	...	...	47	43	...	43	129	176	
Syces ...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	3	4	
Sweepers ...	...										
Total, temporary personnel	14	26	19	...	59	45	...	45	135	194	
Total, non-combatants (enrolled) and temporary personnel ...	14	36	19	...	69	55	...	55	165	234	

HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY AND CAVALRY OF THE LINE. (Excluding Cavalry Armoured Car Regiments.)

(1) Ranks and distribution of farriers, saddlers and saddle-tree-makers.

Ranks.	Farriers.				Saddlers.				Saddle-tree-makers.			
	House- hold Cavalry.	Cavalry of the Line.			House- hold Cavalry.	Cavalry of the Line. (a)			House- hold Cavalry.	Cavalry of the Line.		
		Home.	Abroad, excluding India.	India.		Home.	Abroad excluding India.	India.		Home.	Abroad excluding India.	India.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Warrant officers, Class II	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Staff-serjeants and serjeants (b)	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
Corporals ...	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1
Troopers (c) ...	4	6	8	9	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1
Total per regiment ...	11	11	15	16	3	4	4	4	1	1	1	1

(a) Three regiments, either at home or abroad, will have 1 additional rank and file in lieu of 1 of higher rank.

(b) Promotion to the rank of staff-serjeant or equivalent rank is governed by the Royal Warrant for Pay.

(c) In the cases of saddlers and saddle-tree-makers, promotion to the rank of corporal is governed by the Royal Warrant for Pay.

(2) The following establishment of higher ranks, for Household Cavalry and Cavalry of the Line combined, is authorized :—

Farriers:—2 warrant officers Class I in lieu of 2 of the warrant officers Class II included above.

Saddlers:—2 warrant officers Class II in lieu of 2 of the staff-serjeants or serjeants included above.

Saddletree-makers:—2 warrant officers Class II and 2 staff-serjeants or serjeants in lieu of 4 of the rank and file included above.

Summary.

Detail.	Farriers.	Saddlers.	Saddletree-makers.
Warrant officers, Class I ...	2	...	...
Warrant officers, Class II ...	18	2	2
Staff-serjeants or serjeants ...	50 (a)	15	2
Corporals... 	50 } (a)	61	16
Troopers... 	135 }		
Total	255	78	20

(a) Includes 1 farrier staff-serjeant or serjeant and 1 farrier corporal, for the Remount Depot, Egypt.

CAVALRY ARMoured CAR REGIMENTS.

Ranks and distribution of Fitters and Electricians, Carpenters and Joiners, and Technical Storemen.

Detail. (i)						Home. (ii)	Egypt. (iii)	Total. (iv)
<i>Fitters and electricians—</i>								
Staff-serjeants or serjeants ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Lance-serjeants or corporals...	} (a)		...	...	...	3	3	6
Lance-corporals or troopers...			...	...	...	5	5	10
Total	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	18
<i>Carpenters and joiners—</i>								
Corporal ...	...	...	...	...	...	} 2	2	} 3
Lance-corporals ...	} (a)		...	...	...			
Troopers ...			...	...	...			
Total	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	4
<i>Technical storemen—</i>								
Staff-serjeants or serjeants (a)	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Corporals ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Troopers ...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	6
Total	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	10

(a) Time promotion under the Royal Warrant for Pay.

(a) 2 brigades on higher establishment.
(b) 3 district officers are employed temporarily in lieu of 3 of these subalterns.
(c) Includes 1 medical officer.
(d) For ranks, see page 126.

(e) May be battery sergeant-majors (W.O., Class II) or battery quarter-master-serjeants.
(f) Includes 1 orderly-room serjeant and 1 orderly-room clerk.
(g) For divisions, see pages 130 and 131.
(h) For ranks, see page 128.

(i) In addition, an instrument mechanic, R.A., is allowed temporarily in lieu of an instrument mechanic, R.A.O.C.

Ra

—

—

Fit
S
I
I

Car
C
I
T

Tec.
S
C
T

—

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY. (Mechanized.) (Home.)

A Brigade consisting of { brigade headquarters.
3 batteries, each of six 3·7 inch howitzers.
(Provisional.)

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.					Total 3 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Centre section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	(a)1	...	1	1	1	3	9	10
Total officers	3	2	1	1	1	5	15	18
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers ...	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	4
Battery quarter-master-ser- jeants	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	4
Serjeants	...	...	2	2	2	6	18	18
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	1	2	2	2	7	21	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	...	2	6	7
Bombardiers	1	4	3	3	3	13	39	40
Tradesmen	6	2	1	1	1	5	15	21
Gunners	19	33	24	24	24	105	315	334
Total rank and file ...	26	39	28	28	28	123	369	395
Total other ranks ...	20	43	30	30	30	133	399	428
Total all ranks ...	32	45	31	31	31	138	414	446
Lance appointments, included in establishments—								
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	5	15	15
Lance-bombardiers ...	2	...	...	...	...	7	21	23

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

Mechanized.

(Home)—continued.

Distribution of duties of rank and file.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.					Total 3 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Centre section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Tradesmen—								
Battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Saddler	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers, R.A.	2	1	1	1	1	4	12	14
Farriers	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' section) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen	6	2	1	1	1	5	15	21
Non-tradesmen—								
Non-commissioned officers for M.T. Stores	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	4
Non-commissioned officers in charge of signallers	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Signallers	...	2	6	6	6	20	60	60
Battery commanders' assistants... ..	...	1	1	1	1	4	12	12
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Range takers	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Assistants to battery surveyors ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Gun detachments	...	...	10	10	10	30	90	90
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	2	6	18	18
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Sergeants' mess	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	4
Cooks	...	3	...	...	...	3	9	9
Storemen	1	(b) 2	...	...	...	2	6	7
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	2	1	...	...	...	1	3	5
Orderlies	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Pay-serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

Mechanized.

(Home.)—continued.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.					Total 3 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Centre section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
<i>Non-tradesmen—contd.</i>								
<i>Sanitary duties</i> ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
<i>Officers' servants</i> ...	3	2	1	1	1	5	15	18
<i>Drivers, R.A. (for animals)</i> ...	...	6	...	...	...	6	18	18
<i>Drivers, R.A. (grooms)</i> ...	3	2	1	1	1	5	15	18
<i>Drivers, I.C.</i> ...	6	8	6	6	6	26	78	84
<i>Driver, I.C. (spare)</i> ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Total non-tradesmen</i> ...	20	37	27	27	27	118	354	374
<i>Total rank and file</i> ...	26	39	28	28	28	123	369	395
<i>Horses—</i>								
<i>Officers'</i> ...	6	4	2	2	2	10	30	36
<i>Riding</i> ...	...	(c)15	...	...	...	15	45	45
<i>Total horses</i> ...	6	19	2	2	2	25	75	81

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

Mechanized.

(Home.)—continued.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.					Total 3 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Centre section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
<i>Vehicles, &c.—</i>								
Carriages, 3·7-inch howitzer (temporarily) ...	...	...	2	2	2	6	18	18
Trailers, artillery (<i>d</i>) ...	...	...	4	4	4	12	36	36
Light dragons—								
Gun tractors ...	...	...	2	2	2	6	18	18
Ammunition tractors ...	...	...	1	1	1	3	9	9
Battery staff with trailers ...	2	3	...	...	...	3	9	11
<i>Cars—</i>								
2-seater (<i>e</i>) ...	6 (<i>g</i>)	1	1	1	1	4	12	18
3-seater, for No. 1 W/T sets (<i>f</i>) ...	...	3	...	...	...	3	9	9
4-seater, 4-wheeled ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Lorries—</i>								
30-cwt., 6-wheeled, for ammunition and stores...	1	2	...	...	...	2	6	7
3-ton, 4-wheeled, instructional ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Motor-cycles, solo ...	1 (<i>h</i>)	4	...	...	...	4	12	13
Bicycle ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Lewis guns ...	...	3	...	...	...	3	9	9

(a) For supervision of vehicles.

(b) Includes 1 for M.T. stores.

(c) For equitation training.

(d) 1 per carriage as limber; 2 per section as firing battery ammunition wagon.

(e) To be driven by officers' batmen.

(f) To be driven by battery signallers.

(g) Includes 4 for brigade survey party.

(h) For brigade survey officer.

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY. (Home.)

(Lower Establishment.)

A Brigade consisting of { brigade headquarters.
3 batteries, each of four 13-pr. guns.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				Total 3 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	9	9
Total officers	3	3	1	1	5	15	18
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Battery quarter-master- serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	1	2	2	5	15	15
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Bombardiers	1(a)	3	2	2	7	21	22
Tradesmen	2	3	2	2	7	21	23
Gunners	14	27	29	28	84	252	266
Total rank and file ...	17	33	33	32	98	294	311
Total other ranks ...	19	37	35	34	106	318	337
Total all ranks ...	22	40	36	35	111(b)	333	355
Lance appointments included in establishments—							
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	3	9	9
Lance-bombardiers	...	...	...	...	7	21	21

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY. (Home.)

(Lower Establishment.)—continued.

Distribution of duties of rank and file.

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.				Total 3 batteries. (vii)	Total brigade. (viii)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	Right section. (iv)	Left section. (v)	Total battery. (vi)		
Tradesmen—							
Battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Saddlers	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Artificers, R.A.	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Farriers	...	1	1	1	3	9	9
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' section)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen	2	3	2	2	7	21	23
Non-tradesmen—							
Non-commissioned officers in charge of signallers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	30	30
Battery commanders' assistants... ..	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Gun position officers' assistants... ..	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Assistants to battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Gun detachments	...	...	11	10	21	63	63
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants' mess	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Bombardier i/c cooks	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cooks	5	...	...	...	...	...	5
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Pay-serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Horseholders	...	4	6	6	16	48	48
Sanitary duties	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Officers' servants	3	3	1	1	5	15	18
Drivers, R.A. (for vehicles and animals)	...	1	8	8	17	51	51
Drivers, R.A. (grooms)	3	3	1	1	5	15	18
Total non-tradesmen	15	30	31	30	91	273	288
Total rank and file	17	33	33	32	98	294	311

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

(Home.)

(Lower Establishment.)—continued.

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.				Total 3 batteries. (vii)	Total brigade. (viii)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	Right section. (iv)	Left section. (v)	Total battery (vi)		
<i>Horses—</i>							
Officers'	6	6	2	2	10	30	36
Draught—							
Guns	...	...	12	12	24	72	72
Riding—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	2	2	2	6	18	19
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Farriers	...	1	1	...	2	6	6
Non-commissioned officers i/c signallers, and "A" group signallers	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Battery commanders and gun position officers assistants ...	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Detachments and horseholders	...	4	9	8	21	63	63
Total riding and draught	2	15	24	22	61	183	185
Total horses	8	21	26	24	71	213	221
<i>Vehicles, &c.</i>							
Carriages, gun, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, limbered, F.A. ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Wagons, G.S.	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Wagons, L. A. or S. ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Bicycles	2	1	...	...	1	3	5
Lewis guns	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(a) Bombardier i/c cooks.

(b) This establishment will also apply to an unbrigaded battery on the lower establishment, except that 2 cooks (gunners) are allowed in addition on battery headquarters.

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY. (Mechanized.) (Egypt.)

A Brigade consisting of { brigade headquarters.
3 batteries, each of six 3·7-inch howitzers.
(Provisional.)

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.					Total 3 batteries. (viii)	Total brigade. (ix)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	Right section. (iv)	Centre section. (v)	Left section. (vi)	Total battery. (vii)		
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant... ..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	1(a)	...	1	1	1	3	9	10
Total officers	3	2	1	1	1	5	15	18
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	4
Battery quarter - master - ser- jeants	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	4
Serjeants... ..	...	...	2	2	2	6	18	18
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants... ..	1	1	2	2	2	7	21	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	...	2	6	7
Bombardiers	1	4	3	3	3	13	39	40
Tradesmen	6	2	1	1	1	5	15	21
Gunners	16	33	29	29	29	120	360	376
Total rank and file	23	39	33	33	33	138	414	437
Total other ranks	26	43	35	35	35	148	444	470
Total all ranks	29	45	36	36	36	153	459	488
Lance appointments included in establishments—								
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	5	15	15
Lance-bombardiers	2	...	...	...	...	10	30	32

Royal Horse Artillery.
(Mechanized.) (Egypt.)—*continued.*

Distribution of duties of rank and file.

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.				Total 3 batteries. (viii)	Total brigade. (ix)
		Battery headquarters (iii)	Right section. (iv)	Centre section. (v)	Left section. (vi)	Total battery. (vii)	
Tradesmen—							
Battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Saddler	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers, R.A.	2	1	1	1	1	4	12
Farriers	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' Section)...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen	6	2	1	1	1	5	15
Non-tradesmen—							
Non-commissioned officers for M.T. stores	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Non-commissioned officers in charge of signallers	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Signallers	...	2	6	6	6	20	60
Battery commanders' assist- ants... ..	...	1	1	1	1	4	12
Gun position officers' assist- ants	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Range takers	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Assistants to battery sur- veyors	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Gun detachments	...	...	16	16	16	48	144
Gunners (spare)	...	3	...	...	...	3	9
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	2	6	18
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Serjeants' mess	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Cooks	...	3	...	...	...	3	9
Storemen	1	2 (b)	...	...	...	2	6
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	2	1,	...	...	...	1	3
Orderlies	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Pay-serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Sanitary duties	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Drivers, R.A. (for animals)...	...	6	...	...	...	6	18
Drivers, I.C.	8	9	7	7	7	30	98
Drivers, I.C. (spare)	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total non-tradesmen	17	37	32	32	32	133	399
Total rank and file	23	39	33	33	33	138	414
Syces	...	2	...	...	...	2	6

Royal Horse Artillery.
Mechanized.
(Egypt.)—continued.

Detail.		Battery.					Total 3 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Brigade headquarters.	Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Centre section.	Left section.		
(i)		(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(ix)
<i>Horses—</i>								
Officers'		6	4	2	2	2	10	36
Riding		...	(c) 15	...	...	...	15	45
<i>Vehicles, etc.—</i>								
Carriages, 3·7-inch howitzer (temporarily)		...	...	2	2	2	6	18
Trailers, artillery (d)		...	...	4	4	4	12	36
Light dragons—								
Gun tractors		...	...	2	2	2	6	18
Ammunition tractors		...	...	1	1	1	3	9
Battery staff with trailers		2	3	...	...	...	3	11
<i>Cars—</i>								
2-seater		6 (f)	1	1	1	1	4	18
3-seater, for No. 1 W/T sets (e)		...	3	...	...	...	3	9
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled ...		1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Lorries—</i>								
30-cwt., 6-wheeled, for ammunition and stores...		1	2	...	...	...	2	7
3-ton, 4-wheeled, instructional		...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Motor cycles, solo		1 (g)	4	...	...	...	4	13
Bicycle		1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Lewis guns		...	3	...	...	...	3	9

(a) For supervision of vehicles.

(b) Includes 1 for M.T. stores.

(c) For equitational training.

(d) 1 per carriage as limber; 2 per section as firing battery ammunition wagon.

(e) To be driven by battery signallers.

(f) Includes 4 for brigade survey party.

(g) For brigade survey officer.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
Field (Horsed).
(Home.)

A Brigade consisting of { brigade headquarters.
 3 batteries, each of four 18-pr. guns.
 1 battery of four 4·5-inch howitzers.

Detail.		Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
			Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)		(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	1	3	12	12
Total officers	...	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers ...	...	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Battery quarter-master-ser- jeants	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	...	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Serjeant cook... ..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1(a)
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	1	1	2	2	5	20	21
Trumpeters	...	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Bombardiers	...	...	3	2	2	7	28	28
Tradesmen	...	2	4	1	1	6	24	26
Gunners	...	17	27	35	34	96	384	401
Total rank and file ...	...	19	34	38	37	109	436	455
Total other ranks ...	...	22	38	40	39	117	468	490
Total all ranks ...	...	25	41	41	40	122	488	513
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>								
<i>Lance-serjeants ...</i>	...	...	...	...	...	3	12	12
<i>Lance-bombardiers ...</i>	...	...	...	...	...	7	28	28

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Horsed)
(Home.)—continued.

Distribution of duties of rank and file.

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.				Total 4 batteries. (vii)	Total brigade. (viii)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	Right section. (iv)	Left section. (v)	Total battery. (vi)		
Tradesmen—							
Battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Saddlers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Artificers, R.A.	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Farriers	...	1	1	1	3	12	12
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' Section)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen ...	2	4	1	1	6	24	26
Non-tradesmen—							
Non-commissioned officers in charge of signallers ...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	40	40
Battery commanders' assist- ants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun position officers' assist- ants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Assistants to battery sur- veyors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun detachments	...	...	18	17	35	140	140
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	6	...	...	...	...	...	6(a)
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Orderlies	2	1	...	...	1	4	6
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Pay-serjeants' assistants ...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Horseholders	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Sanitary duties	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Officers' servants	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Drivers, R.A. (for vehicles and animals)	...	1	13	13	27	108	108
Drivers, R.A. (grooms) ...	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Total non-tradesmen ...	17	30	37	36	103	412	429
Total rank and file ...	19	34	38	37	109	436	455

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
Field (Horsed)
(Home.)—continued.

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.				Total 4 batteries. (vii)	Total brigade. (viii)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	Right section. (iv)	Left section. (v)	Total battery. (vi)		
Horses—							
Officers'	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Draught—							
Guns or howitzers ...	...	...	12	12	24	96	96
Ammunition wagons ...	...	...	4	4	8	32	32
Spare	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Riding—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants, serjeants, and coverers	1	2	3	3	8	32	33
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Farriers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers and "A" group signallers	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Horseholders	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Spare	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Total riding and draught	2	17	21	21	59	236	238
Total horses...	5	20	22	22	64	256	261
Vehicles, etc.—							
Carriages, gun or howitzer, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Wagons, limbered, F.A. ...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled...	4(b)	...	...	...	...	...	4
Motor cycle, solo	1(c)	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bicycles	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Lewis guns	...	3	...	...	3	12	12

(a) A bombardier i/c cooks in lieu of the serjeant-cook and an additional gunner (cook) will be allowed for each of the 3 brigades having a battery separated from brigade headquarters.

(b) For brigade survey party.

(c) For brigade survey officer.

ROYAL ARTILLERY. **Field (Mechanized). (Home.)**

A Brigade consisting of { brigade headquarters.
3 batteries each of four 18-pr. guns.
1 battery of four 4·5-inch howitzers.

or { brigade headquarters.
2 batteries each of four 18-pr. guns.
2 batteries each of four 4·5-inch howitzers (a).

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	1(b)	1	1	1	3	12	13
Total officers	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers ...	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Serjeants	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Serjeant-cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Bombardiers	1	4	2	2	8	32	33
Tradesmen	5	2	1	1	4	16	21
Gunners	21	30	18	18	66	264	285
Total rank and file ...	27	36	21	21	78	312	339
Total other ranks ...	31	40	23	23	86	344	375
Total all ranks	34	43	24	24	91	364	398
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>							
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	...	...	...	...	4	16	16
<i>Lance-bombardiers</i>	2	...	...	...	7	28	30

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Mechanized) (Home.)—continued.

Distribution of duties of rank and file.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Tradesmen—							
Battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Saddler	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers, R.A.	2	1	1	1	3	12	14
Farrier	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' Section)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen ...	5	2	1	1	4	16	21
Non-tradesmen—							
Non-commissioned officers for M.T. Stores	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Non-commissioned officers in charge of signallers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Signallers	...	10	...	...	10	40	40
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Assistants to battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun detachments	...	...	10	10	20	80	80
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	5	...	...	...	...	...	5
Storemen	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	2	1	...	...	1	4	6
Orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Pay-serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Sanitary duties	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Officers' servants	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Drivers, R.A. (grooms)	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Drivers, I.C.	5	5	6	6	17	68	73
Total non-tradesmen ...	22	34	20	20	74	296	318
Total rank and file ...	27	36	21	21	78	312	339

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Mechanized) (Home.)—*continued.*

Detail.	(i)	(ii) Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				(vii) Total 4 batteries.	(viii) Total brigade.
			(iii) Battery headquarters.	(iv) Right section.	(v) Left section.	(vi) Total battery.		
<i>Horses—</i>								
Officers'	3	3	1	1	5	20	23	
Riding—								
N.C.O.'s, trumpeters, etc. (for equitation instruction) ...	...	2	...	...	2	8	8	
Total horses	3	5	1	1	7	28	31	
<i>Vehicles—</i>								
Carriages, gun or howitzer with limber (mechanized) ...	...	...	2	2	4	16	16	
Light dragons—								
Gun tractors	...	...	2	2	4	16	16	
Ammn. tractors	...	...	1	1	2	8	8	
Battery staff, with trailers ...	2	2	...	...	2	8	10	
Wagons, ammn. with limber (mechanized)	...	...	1	1	2	8	8	
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled, for stores and ammn.	1	1	...	...	1	4	5	
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1(c)	
Cars—								
2-seater, 4-wheeled (for officers)								
(d)	2	1	...	...	1	4	6	
2-seater, 4-wheeled (for survey parties) (e)	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	
3-seater, 4-wheeled (for No. 1 W/T sets) (f)	...	3	...	...	3	12	12	
Motor cycles	1(g)	3	...	...	3	12	13	
Chassis, lorry, heavy (instruc- tional)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4	
Lewis guns	...	1	...	...	1	4	4	

(a) In 2 brigades there are, provisionally, 3 batteries only (one 18-pr. and two howitzer). In these cases the brigade headquarters has 4 cooks instead of 5 and an additional battery surveyor (until the fourth battery is formed) and 2 drivers, I.C. (1 for the 4-seater car referred to in note (c) and 1 spare).

(b) For supervision of M.T. vehicles.

(c) Driver for this vehicle to be found, temporarily, from within establishment.

(d) To be driven by batmen.

(e) For brigade survey parties by whom they are driven.

(f) To be driven by battery signallers.

(g) For brigade survey officer.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
Field (Mechanized).
(Colonial Establishment.)

A Brigade consisting of { brigade headquarters.
 2 batteries each of four 4·5-inch howitzers.
 1 battery of four 18-pdr. guns.

(Provisional).

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery				Total 3 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	1(a)	1	1	1	3	9	10
Total officers	3	3	1	1	5	15	18
Regimental serjeant - major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant - majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Battery quarter-master - ser- jeants	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Serjeants	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff - serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	15	17
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Bombardiers	1	4	2	2	8	24	25
Tradesmen	6	2	1	1	4	12	18
Gunners	18	25	22	22	69	207	225
Total rank and file ...	25	31	25	25	81	243	268
Total other ranks ...	29	35	27	27	89	267	296
Total all ranks	32	38	28	28	94	282	314
<i>Lance appointments, included in establishments—</i>							
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	...	...	...	...	4	12	12
<i>Lance-bombardiers</i>	2	...	...	...	6	18	20

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Mechanized) (Colonial Establishment)—*continued.**Distribution of duties of rank and file.*

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.			Total 3 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
Tradesmen—						
Battery surveyors	1	1	...	...	1	3
Saddlers	1	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers, R.A.	2	1	1	1	3	11
Farrier	1	...	...	...	...	1
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' section)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen	6	2	1	1	4	12
Non-tradesmen—						
Non-commissioned officers for M.T. stores	1	1	...	...	1	3
Non-commissioned officers in charge of signallers	...	1	...	...	1	3
Signallers	...	10	...	...	10	30
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	3
Assistants to battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	1	3
Gun detachments	...	...	16	16	32	96
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	12
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	1	3
Serjeants' mess	...	1	...	...	1	3
Cooks	4	...	...	...	...	4
Storemen	1	1	...	...	1	3
Police	2	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	2	1	...	...	1	3
Orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	3
Pay-serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3
Sanitary duties	...	1	...	...	1	3
Drivers, I.C. (for vehicles)	8	6	6	6	18	54
Driver I.C. (spare)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total non-tradesmen	19	29	24	24	77	231
Total rank and file	25	31	25	25	81	268

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Mechanized) (Colonial Establishment)—*continued.*

Detail, (i)	Brigade headquarters, (ii)	Battery.				Total 3 batteries. (vii)	Total brigade (viii)
		Battery headquarters, (iii)	Right section. (iv)	Left section. (v)	Total battery. (vi)		
<i>Horses—</i>							
Officers'	3	3	1	1	5	15	18
Riding	...	2	...	...	2	6	6(b)
Total horses	3	5	1	1	7	21	24
<i>Vehicles—</i>							
Carriages, gun or howitzer, with limbers (mechanized) ...	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, ammunition, with limber (mechanized) ...	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Light dragons—							
Gun tractors	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Ammunition tractors ...	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Battery staff, with trailers	2	2	...	...	2	6	8
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled, for stores	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Cars—</i>							
2-seater, 4-wheeled (for officers)... ..	2	1	...	...	1	3	5
2-seater, for survey parties	4(c)	...	...	...	...	...	4
3-seater, for No. 1 W/T sets (d)	...	3	...	...	3	9	9
Motor cycles, solos	1(e)	3	...	...	3	9	10
Chassis, lorry, heavy (in- structional)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Lewis guns	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(a) For supervision of vehicles.

(b) For equitation instruction of N.C.Os. and boys.

(c) Driven by personnel of brigade survey parties.

(d) Driven by signallers of batteries.

(e) For brigade survey officer.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Light.

(Home.)

A Brigade consisting of { brigade headquarters.
3 batteries each of four 3·7-inch howitzers.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				Total 3 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns ...	...	1	1	1	3	9	9
Total officers ...	2	3	1	1	5	15	17
Regimental serjeant - major (W.O., Class I) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant - majors (W.O., Class II) ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Battery quarter-master-serjeants ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants ...	...	...	3	2	5	15	15
Serjeant-cook... ..	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff - serjeants and serjeants ...	1	1	3	2	6	18	19
Trumpeters ...	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Bombardiers ...	...	3	2	3	8	24	24
Tradesmen ...	2	4	1	1	6	18	20
Gunners ...	12	30	33	33	96	288	300
Total rank and file ...	14	37	36	37	110	330	344
Total other ranks ...	17	41	39	39	119	357	374
Total all ranks ...	19	44	40	40	124	372	391
Lance appointments included in establishments—							
Lance-serjeants ...	...	...	...	...	2	6	6
Lance-bombardiers ...	...	...	...	...	9	27	27

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Light (Home.)—continued.

Distribution of duties of rank and file.

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery. (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)				Total 3 batteries. (vii)	Total brigade. (viii)
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
Tradesmen—							
Battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Saddlers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Artificers, R.A.	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Farriers	...	1	1	1	3	9	9
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' section)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen	2	4	1	1	6	18	20
Non-tradesmen—							
Non-commissioned officers in charge of signallers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	30	30
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Assistants to battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Gun detachments	...	...	16	17	33	99	99
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants' mess	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Cooks	5	...	...	...	...	...	5
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Pay-serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Horseholders	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Sanitary duties	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Officers' servants	2	3	1	1	5	15	17
Drivers, R.A. (for vehicles and animals)	...	4	13	13	30	90	90
Drivers, R.A. (grooms)	2	3	1	1	5	15	17
Total non-tradesmen	12	33	35	36	104	312	324
Total rank and file	14	37	36	37	110	330	344

ROYAL ARTILLERY. Light (Home.)—continued.

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.				Total 3 batteries. (vii)	Total brigade. (viii)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	Right section. (iv)	Left section. (v)	Total battery. (vi)		
Animals—							
Officers' chargers (a) ...	2	3	1	1	5	15	17
<i>Light draught horses—</i>							
G.S. wagon ...	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
<i>Riding horses (a)—</i>							
W.Os., staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Trumpeters ...	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Farriers ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
N.C.Os. i/c signallers and signallers ...	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
B.C.s' and G.P.O.s' assistants ...	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Horseholders ...	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
<i>Mules or ponies (pack and draught)—</i>							
For guns and carriages and gun shields ...	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
For relief ...	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
For ammunition in pack	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
For pioneers ...	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
For telephone ...	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
For L.A. or S. wagon (ammunition) ...	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
For L.F.A. wagon (sig- nallers' and B.C.s' stores) ...	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
For L.A. or S. wagon (ar- tificer and veterinary stores) ...	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
For Lewis guns ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Total L.D., riding and pack ...	2	22	14	14	50	150	152
Total animals ...	4	25	15	15	55	165	169
Wagons—							
L. A. or S. (fore part only)							
For ammunition ...	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
„ L.F.A. (fore part only)							
For signallers and B.C.s' stores ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
„ L., A. or S.—							
For artificers and vet- erinary stores ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
„ G.S. ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled ...	4(b)	...	...	...	...	...	4
Motor cycle, solo ...	1(c)	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bicycles ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Lewis guns ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(a) Officers' chargers and riding horses will all be of the cob type.

(b) For brigade survey party.

(c) For brigade survey officer.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
Sudan Detachment, R.A.

Detail.									Numbers.
(i)									(ii)
Serjeant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bombardier	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Tradesman (Artificer R.A.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Gunners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Total rank and file				...	...	...	...	...	11
Total other ranks				...	...	...	...	...	12
Total all ranks				...	...	...	...	...	12
<i>Attached—</i>									
<i>R.E. (sappers)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 (a)
<i>Civilian (cook)</i>									
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

(a) Trades—2 fitters and 1 electrician.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Medium.

(Home.)

HIGHER ESTABLISHMENT.

A Brigade consisting of {
 brigade headquarters.
 1 battery of four 60-pr. guns.
 3 batteries each of four 6-inch howitzers.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	(a) 1	1	1	1	3	12	13
Total officers	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Battery quarter-master serjeants	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Serjeants	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Serjeant-cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Bombardiers	1	4	2	2	8	32	33
Tradesmen	5	2	1	1	4	16	21
Gunners	24	32	24	23	79	316	340
Total rank and file	30	38	27	26	91	364	394
Total other ranks	34	42	29	28	99	396	430
Total all ranks	37	45	30	29	104	416	453
Lance appointments included in establishments—							
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	3	12	12
Lance-bombardiers	2	...	...	...	7	28	30

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Medium.

(Home)—continued.

HIGHER ESTABLISHMENT.

Distribution of duties of rank and file.

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.				Total 4 batteries. (vii)	Total brigade. (viii)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	Right section. (iv)	Left section. (v)	Total battery. (vi)		
Tradesmen—							
Battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Saddler	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers, R.A.	2	1	1	1	3	12	14
Farrier	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' Section)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen	5	2	1	1	4	16	21
Non-tradesmen—							
Non-commissioned officers for M.T. Stores	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Non-commissioned officers in charge of signallers ...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Signallers	...	10	...	...	10	40	40
Battery commanders' assist- ants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun position officers' assist- ants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Assistants to battery sur- veyors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun detachments	...	...	16	15	31	124	124
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	5	...	...	...	...	...	5
Storemen	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	2	1	...	...	1	4	6
Orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Pay-serjeants' assistants ...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Sanitary duties	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Officers' servants	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Drivers, R.A. (grooms) ...	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Drivers I.C. for vehicles ...	4	7	6	6	19	76	80
„ „ spare	4	...	...	...	...	...	4
Total non-tradesmen ...	25	36	26	25	87	348	373
Total rank and file ...	30	38	27	26	91	364	394

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Medium (Home)—*continued*

HIGHER ESTABLISHMENT.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
<i>Horses—</i>							
Officers'	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
<i>Riding—</i>							
Non-commissioned officers, trumpeters, etc. (for equitation instruction)	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
<i>Vehicles, etc.—</i>							
Carriages, 60-pr. gun, or 6-inch howitzer with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Dragons or tractors	...	1	2	2	5	20	20
Lorries, 30 cwt., six-wheeled ...	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Lorries, 3 ton, six-wheeled ...	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Motor cars, Battery Staff semi-track; or cars, six-wheeled ...	2	3	...	...	3	12	14
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled (or motor cycle combinations)	6(b)	3	...	...	3	12	18
Lorries, heavy, for instructional purposes	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Motor cycle, solo	1(c)	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bicycles	1	1	...	...	1	4	5

(a) For supervision of vehicles.

(b) Includes 4 for brigade survey party.

(c) For brigade survey officer.

ROYAL ARTILLERY. Medium. (Home.)

LOWER ESTABLISHMENT.

A Brigade consisting of { brigade headquarters.
1 battery of four 60-pr. guns.
3 batteries each of four 6-inch howitzers.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	(a) 1	1	1	1	3	12	13
Total officers	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Regimental serjeant - major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant - majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Battery quarter-master - ser- jeants	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Serjeants	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Serjeant-cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1(b)
Total staff - serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Bombardiers	1	3	2	2	7	28	29
Tradesmen	5	1	1	1	3	12	17
Gunners	23	32(d)	19	18	69(d)	272	295(c)
Total rank and file	29	36	22	21	79	312	341
Total other ranks	33	40	24	23	87	344	377
Total all ranks	36	43	25	24	92	364	400
Lance appointments included in establishments—							
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	3	12	12
Lance-bombardiers	2	...	...	...	7	28	30

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
Medium (Home)—continued.
LOWER ESTABLISHMENT.
Distribution of duties of rank and file.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
<i>Tradesmen—</i>							
Battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Saddler	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers, R.A.	2	...	1	1	2	8	10
Farrier	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' Section)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen	5	1	1	1	3	12	17
<i>Non-tradesmen—</i>							
Non-commissioned officer for M.T. stores	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Non-commissioned officers in charge of signallers ...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Signallers	...	10	...	...	10	40	40
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Assistants to battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun detachments	...	...	14	13	27	108	108
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4(c)
Serjeants' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	5	...	...	...	...	...	5(b)
Storemen	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	2	1	...	...	1	4	6
Orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Sanitary duties	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Officers' servants	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Drivers, R.A. (grooms)	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Drivers I.C. for vehicles	4	7(d)	3	3	13(d)	48	52
„ „ spare	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Total non-tradesmen	24	35	21	20	76	300	324
Total rank and file	29	36	22	21	79	312	341

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Medium (Home)—*continued*.

LOWER ESTABLISHMENT.

Detail (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.				Total 4 batteries. (vii)	Total brigade. (viii)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	Right section. (iv)	Left section. (v)	Total battery. (vi)		
<i>Horses—</i>							
Officers'	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
<i>Riding—</i>							
Non-commissioned officers, trumpeters, etc. (for equitation instruction)	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
<i>Vehicles, etc.—</i>							
Carriages, gun or howitzer... ..	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Dragons or tractors	...	1(d)	1	1	3(d)	10	10(d)
Lorries, 30 cwt., six-wheeled	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Lorries, 3-ton six-wheeled	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Motor cars, battery staff, semi-track; or cars, six-wheeled	2	3	...	...	3	12	14
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled (or motor cycle combination)	6(e)	3	...	...	3	12	18
Lorries, heavy, for instructional purposes	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Motor cycle, solo	1(f)	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bicycles	1	1	...	...	1	4	5

(a) For supervision of vehicles.

(b) The 2 brigades having 3 batteries separated from brigade headquarters will each have a bombardier in charge of cooks in lieu of the serjeant-cook, and 3 additional gunners (cooks).

(c) At Portsmouth 1 civilian will replace 1 gunner as officers' mess servant.

(d) Only 2 of the 4 batteries have a dragon for battery headquarters; 2 of the batteries have 5 and 2 have 7 drivers I.C. on battery headquarters.

(e) Includes 4 for brigade survey party.

(f) For brigade survey officer.

ROYAL ARTILLERY. **Heavy (Field Army).** **(Home.)**

A Brigade consisting of { brigade headquarters.
 4 batteries each of 4 guns or howitzers.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	(a) 1	1	1	1	3	12	13
Total officers	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Regimental serjeant - major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant - majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers ...	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Battery quarter-master - ser- jeants	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Serjeants	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Serjeant-cook... ..	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff - serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Bombardiers	1	3	2	2	7	28	29
Tradesmen	5	1	1	1	3	12	17
Gunners	23	32(d)	19	18	69(d)	272	295(b)
Total rank and file ...	29	36	22	21	79	312	341
Total other ranks ...	33	40	24	23	87	344	377
Total all ranks	36	43	25	24	92	364	400
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>							
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	...	...	...	...	3	12	12
<i>Lance-bombardiers</i>	2	...	...	...	7	28	30

ROYAL ARTILLERY. **Heavy (Field Army) (Home)—continued.**

Distribution of duties of rank and file.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Tradesmen—							
Battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Saddler	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers, R.A.	2	...	1	1	2	8	10
Farrier	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' Section)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen	5	1	1	1	3	12	17
Non-tradesmen—							
Non-commissioned officer for M.T. stores	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Non-commissioned officers in charge of signallers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Signallers	...	10	...	...	10	40	40
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Assistants to battery surveyors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun detachments	...	...	14	13	27	108	108
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	(b) 4
Serjeants' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	5	...	...	...	...	...	5
Storemen	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	2	1	...	...	1	4	6
Orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Pay-serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Sanitary duties	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Officers' servants	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Drivers, R.A. (grooms)	3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Drivers I.O. for vehicles	4	(d) 7	3	3	(d) 13	48	52
" " spare	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Total non-tradesmen	24	35	21	20	76	300	324
Total rank and file	29	36	22	21	79	312	341

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

21st Heavy Battery.

Shoeburyness--continued.

Detail.	Establishment.	Required for Thames Fire Command.(a)
(i)	(ii)	(iii)
Detail of rank and file by trades—		
Tradesmen—		
Artificers, R.A.	3	3
Non-tradesmen—		
Clerk	1	1
Cooks	3	2
Gun detachments	26	...
Officers' servants	5	1
Orderly	1	1
Pay-serjeant's assistant	1	1
Range-finding specialists	41	41
Sanitary duties	1	...
Serjeants' mess	1	...
Signallers and telephonists	7	3
Storeman	1	1
Drivers, R.A. (grooms)	5	...
Total non-tradesmen	93	51
Total rank and file	96	54
Civilians (district gunners)	10	8
Horses, officers'	5	...

(a) Provided for in column (ii) and included in establishments for Defended Ports (Home). (See page 78A.)

(b) For rangefinding duties.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
Defended Ports (Home) (Excluding Ireland).
R.A. Fixed Defences.

Detail.	Eastern Command.						Northern Command.					Scottish Command.				Southern Command.												Western Command.						Total Defended Ports (Home, excluding Ireland).		
	Eastern Ports.						Northern Ports.					Scottish Ports.				South Western Ports.						Southern Ports.						North Western Ports.		Welsh Ports.						
	Headquarters.	Dover Fire Command.	Medway Fire Command.	Thames Fire Command. (a)	Harwich Fire Command.	Total Eastern Command.	Headquarters.	Humber Fire Command.	Tees and Hartlepool Fire Command.	Tyne Fire Command.	Total Northern Command.	Headquarters.	Forth Fire Command.	Clyde Fire Command.	Total Scottish Command.	Headquarters.	Rame Fire Command.	Drake's Fire Command.	Wembury Fire Command.	Total South Western Ports.	Headquarters.	Needles Fire Command.	Culver Fire Command.	Horse Sand Fire Command.	Square Tower Fire Command.	Portland Fire Command.	Total Southern Ports.	Total Southern Command.	Mersey Fire Command.	Headquarters.	Milford Haven Fire Command.	Severn Fire Command.	Total Welsh Ports.		Total Western Command.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)	(xxviii)	(xxix)	(xxx)	(xxxi)	(xxxii)	(xxxiii)	(xxxiv)	(xxxv)	(xxxvi)	
Lieutenant-colonels	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	1	1	6	
Adjutants	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1(b)	2	...	1(b)	...	1(b)	2	...	1(b)	...	...	...	1(b)	4	1(c)	...	1(b)	...	1(c)	2	3	18	
Majors	...	1(b)	1(b)	1(b)	1(b)	4	...	1(b)	1(c)	1(b)	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(b)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	
Subalterns	...	...	2(l)	2(l)	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(l)	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	1(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	
District officers	1(e)	1	2	...	1	5	...	1	1	1	3	...	2	1	3	...	1	1	1	3	...	1	1	1	1	...	5	8	1	...	...	...	...	67		
Total officers	3	2	5	3	2	15	2	2	2	2	8	2	3	2	7	3	4	2	4	13	4	2	4	2	2	2	16	29	2	2	2	2	6	8	44	
Master gunners (h)	2(f)	3	3	...	2	10	1	2	2	1	6	1	3	1	5	1	2	2	2	7	1	2	2	1	2	3	11	18	1	1	...	...	1	2	12	
Assistant instructors in gunnery (h)	1	1	...	...	1	3	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	56	
Total warrant officers	3	4	3	...	3	13	2	3	2	1	8	2	3	2	7	2	2	2	2	8	2	2	2	1	2	4	13	21	2	2	2	1	5	7	12	
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	1	1	...	1	1	4	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	8	13	2	2(i)	1	1	4	6	37	
Serjeants...	2(i)	1	1	2	1	7	2(i)	1	1	1	5	2(i)	2	2	6	2(i)	1	1	1	5	2(i)	1	2	1	1	2	10	16	3	3	1	1	5	8	49	
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	3	2	1	3	2	11	3	2	1	1	7	3	2	2	7	3	1	1	1	6	3	1	2	1	1	2	10	16	3	3	1	1	5	8	55	
Bombardiers	1	3(g)	5	7	2	18	1	3	2	1	7	1	3	2	6	1	2	1	3	7	1	2	3	1	1	2	10	17	4	1	1	1	3	7	81	
Tradesmen	1	6	6	3	5	21	1	4	2	2	9	1	6	3	10	1	2	3	3	9	2	5	3	4	3	6	23	32	3	4	6	2	6	9	381	
Gunners	2	12	47	44	12	117	1	18	9	11	39	2	25	6	33	7	29	4	32	72	8	10	36	12	3	15	84	156	24	4	6	2	12	36	517	
Total rank and file	4	21	58	54	19	156	3	25	13	14	55	4	34	11	49	9	33	8	38	88	11	17	42	17	7	23	117	205	31	6	10	5	21	52	622	
Total other ranks	10	27	62	57	24	180	8	30	16	16	70	9	39	15	63	14	36	11	41	102	16	20	46	19	10	29	140	242	36	11	13	7	31	67	689	
Total all ranks	13	29	67	60	26	195	10	32	18	18	78	11	42	17	70	17	40	13	45	115	20	22	50	21	12	31	156	271	38	13	15	9	37	75	689	
Lance appointments included in establishments—																																				
Lance-serjeants	...	1	2	2	1	6	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8	1	...	...	...	2	3	22	
Lance-bombardiers	...	2	4	2	1	9	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	15	3	...	...	...	2	5	37	
Civilians (j)	9	21	13	8	11	62	8	12	7	5	32	6	16	5	27	21	5	5	7	38	35	8	6	7	4	16	76	114	9	6	8	5	19	28	263	
Distribution of duties of rank and file and civilians—																																				
Rank and file—																																				
Tradesmen—																																				
Artificers, R.A.	...	5	6	3	4	18	...	3	2	2	7	...	6	2	8	...	2	3	3	8	...	5	3	4	3	5	20	28	2	...	3	2	5	7	68	
Clerks (R.A., Clerks' Section)	1	1	...	...	1	3	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	3	4	1	1	...	...	1	2	13	
Total tradesmen	1	6	6	3	5	21	1	4	2	2	9	1	6	3	10	1	2	3	3	9	2	5	3	4	3	6	23	32	3	1	3	2	6	9	81	
Non-tradesmen—																																				
Clerk	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Cooks	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	3	1	3	10	4	1	3	1	1	1	11	21	1	1	...	...	2	3	17	
Officers' servants	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	27
Orderlies	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10	1	1	1	1	3	4	26	
Pay-serjeants' assistants	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Range-finding specialists	1	11(g)	46	41	9	107	...	13	7	9	29	...	24	2	26	...	22	...	28	50	...	8	30	9	...	10	57	107	21	...	...	...	4	25	294	
Signallers and telephonists	...	2	5	3	2	12	...	2	2	2	6	...	3	2	5	...	5	3	3	11	...	2	3	2	2	3	12	23	3	...	...	...	2	7	53	
Storemen	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	
Total non-tradesmen	3	15	52	51	14	135	2	21	11	12	46	3	23	8	39	8	31	5	35	79	9	12	39	13	4	17	94	173	28	5	7	3	15	43	436	
Total rank and file	4	21	58	54	19	156	3	25	13	14	55	4	34	11	49	9	33	8	38	88	11	17	42	17	7	23	117	205	31	6	10	5	21	52	517	

(a) Provided from establishment of 21st Heavy Battery, Shoeburyness. (See pages 77 and 78.)
 (b) Assistant fire commanders who will assist the Territorial Army Artillery in their training, and will not be relieved on mobilization.
 (c) Fire commanders
 (d) For Experimental Range-finding station at Culver.
 (e) For Thames Fire Command.

(f) Includes 1 for Thames Fire Command.
 (g) Includes 1 for Newhaven Fort.
 (h) May be battery serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II), Is.G. or battery-quarter-master-serjeants, Is.G.
 (i) 1 range-finding specialist and 1 assistant instructor in signalling.

(j) Excludes officers' mess servants, who will be allowed in the proportion of 1 for 8 dining members of the mess, with a maximum of 10 per 100 officers, on the certificate of the G.O.C.-in-C. that a separate mess is necessary.
 (k) Allotted by officer in charge R.A. Records. For ranks, see page 126.
 (l) For range-finding duties.

I

Defended Ports (North and South Ireland).

Detail.	North Irish.						South Irish.					
	Headquarters.			Total, North Ireland.			Headquarters.			Heavy Brigade.		
	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Lieutenant-colonels	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Adjutants	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Majors	1(a)	...	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	...	7
Captains	...	1(c)	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	...	6
Subalterns	...	...	4	4	...	2	2	2	3	9	...	13
District officers	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Quarter-masters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Total officers	4	1	6	11	5	4	4	4(d)	5(e)	22	33	33
Master gunners (f)	1(g)	1	...	2	4(h)	...	...	...	...	4	6	6
Regimental sergeant-major (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1
Battery sergeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	4	5	5
Assistant instructors in gunnery (i)	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	2
Total warrant officers	2	1	1	4	7	1	1	1	1	11	15	15
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	1	...	1	2	...	1	1	1	1	4	6	6
Serjeants...	2(j)	1	5	8	4(k)	4	4	4	4	20	28	28
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	3	1	6	10	4	5	5	5	5	24	34	34
Trumpeters	...	...	2	2	...	2	2	2	2	8	10	10

ROYAL ARTILLERY. Defended Ports (North and South Ireland)—*continued.*

Detail.	North Irish.				South Irish.							Total North and South Irish Coast Defences.	
	(ii) Headquarters.	(iii) Belfast Fire Command.	(iv) Lough Swilly Fire Command (1 Heavy battery).	(v) Total, North Ireland.	Heavy Brigade.								(xi) Total, South Ireland.
					Queenstown Fire Command.								
					(vi) Headquarters.	(vii) Fort Templebreedy (1 Heavy battery).	(viii) Fort Carlisle (1 Heavy battery).	(ix) Fort Westmoreland (1 Heavy battery).	(x) Berehaven Fire Command (1 Heavy battery).				
Bombardiers	...	1	12	13	7	7	7	7	7	9	37	50	
Tradesmen	...	1	2	4	3	1	1	1	1	2	8	12	
Gunners	...	9	115	127	19	69	71	68	91	318	445	566	
Total rank and file	...	10	129	144	29	77	79	76	102	363	507	599	
Total other ranks	...	15	138	160	40	85	87	84	110	406	566	599	
Total all ranks	...	19	144	171	45	89	91	88	115	428	599	599	
Lance appointments included in establishments—													
Lance-serjeants	...	...	4	4	...	3	3	3	3	3	12	16	
Lance-bombardiers	...	1	12	14	2	7	7	7	9	32	46	46	
Civilians...	...	...	...	4	1	4	...	...	1	6	10	10	
Horses—Officers' Riding (for equitation instruction)...	...	...	6	6	...	4	4	4	5	17(1)	23	23	
Total horses	...	...	8	8	...	6	6	6	7	25	33	33	
Lewis guns	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	2	2	6	7	7	

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Defended Ports (North and South Ireland)—*continued.*

- (a) Fire commanders' assistant, Lough Swilly.
- (b) Fire commander, Berehaven.
- (c) Fire commander's assistant.
- (d) Includes 1 fire commander's assistant, Queenstown.
- (e) Includes 1 fire commander's assistant, Berehaven.
- (f) Allotted by officer in charge R.A. Records. For ranks, *see* page 126.
- (g) For Lough Swilly.
- (h) 1 for each heavy battery.
- (i) May be battery serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II), (Is.G.) or battery quarter-master-serjeants, (Is.G.)
- (j) 1 range-finding specialist and 1 assistant instructor in signalling.
- (k) Includes 1 assistant instructor in signalling.
- (l) 11 officers' horses only will be issued at present and 6 grooms will not be raised in 1935-36.
- (m) Also for Forts Templebreedy and Westmoreland.
- (n) In addition, 3 are allowed for Bere Island, Queenstown and Whitegate, under the conditions of Army Order 337 of 1925, and are included in R.A. Miscellaneous establishments on page 124.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Malaya.

Detail.	Eastern Fire Command, Changi.				Western Fire Command, Blakang Mati.							Total, 2 brigades.	
	Heavy Brigade.				Heavy Brigade.								
	Headquarters.	Heavy battery (Tekong and Sphinx).	Heavy battery (Changi, Bee Hoe and Beach Defence).	Total brigade.	Headquarters.			Heavy battery (Con-naught, Buena Vista and Beach Defence).	Heavy Battery (H.K.S.) (Silo, Silising, and Pasir Laba) (h)		Total brigade.		
					(vi)	(vii)	(viii)		British.	Indian.		British.	Indian.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
Lieutenant-colonels	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	...
Adjutants	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	...	2	2	...
Majors	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	...	6	6	...
Captains	...	1	1	16	...	10(a)	5	...	15	...	31	4	...
Subalterns	...	8(a)	8(b)	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	...
District officers	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	4	4	...
Quartermaster	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Casualties (subalterns)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Subedars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Jemadars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Total officers	7	10	10	27	6	12	7	3	25	3	52	3	3

ROYAL ARTILLERY. Malaya—continued.

Detail.	Eastern Fire Command, Changi.				Western Fire Command, Blakang Mati.				Total, 2 brigades.			
	Heavy Brigade.				Heavy Brigade.							
	Headquarters.	Heavy battery (Tekong and Sphinx).	Heavy battery (Changi, Bee Hoe and Beach Defence).	Total brigade.	Headquarters.	Heavy battery (Con-naught, Buena Vista and Beach Defence).	Heavy Battery (H.K.S.) (Siloso, Silingsing, and Pasir Laba)(h)	Total brigade.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Master gunners (c)	3	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	3	...	6	...
Regimental sergeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Battery sergeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	1	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	3	...
Assistant instructors in gunnery (d)	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Total warrant officers	5	1	1	7	4	1	...	...	5	...	12	...
Battery quarter-master sergeants	...	1	1	2	...	1	1	...	2	...	4	...
Havildar major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Sergeants	...	4	6	10	...	6	1	...	7	...	17	...
Havildars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	6
Total staff-sergeants and sergeants	...	5	7	12	...	7	2	6	9	6	21	6

Malaya—continued.

Detail.	Eastern Fire Command, Changi.				Western Fire Command, Blakang Mati.				Total, 2 Brigades.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	Heavy Brigade.				Heavy Brigade.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	Headquarters.	Heavy battery (Tekong and Sphinx).	Heavy Battery (Changi, Bee Hoe and Beach Defence).	(v) Total Brigade.	Headquarters.		Heavy battery (Con-naught, Buena Vista and Beach Defence).	Heavy Battery (H.K.S.) (Sitoso, Silingsing, and Pasir Laba) (h)		Total brigade.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
					(ii)	(iii)					(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

ROYAL ARTILLERY. **Anti-Aircraft Brigade (Malaya).**

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.			British Battery.						H.K.S. Battery.						Total brigade.				
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	Battery headquarters		5 2-gun stations (each).		1 anti-aircraft Lewis gun section.		Total battery.		Battery head-quarters.		5 2-gun stations (each).			1 anti-aircraft Lewis gun section.		Total battery.	
				(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)		(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)
Lieutenant-colonel	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Adjutant	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Subedar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jemadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Casualty (subaltern)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total officers	...	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	2
Regimental sergeant-major (W.O., Class I)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Battery sergeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Total warrant officers	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...

ROYAL ARTILLERY Anti-Aircraft Brigade (Malaya).—continued.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.		British Battery.					H.K.S. Battery.					Total brigade.	
	(i)	(ii)	Battery headquarters.					5 2-gun stations (each).					Total battery.	
			(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
			Battery headquarters.	5 2-gun stations (each).	1 anti-aircraft Lewis gun section.	Total battery.	British.	Indian.	British.	Indian.	British.	Indian.	British.	Indian.
<i>Non-tradesmen—</i>														
<i>Telephoneists</i> ...	...	3	3	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	9	...
<i>G.P.O. Assistants</i> ...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
<i>Gun detachments</i> ...	...	...	...	14	24	70	...	...	...	14	...	...	70	...
<i>A.A. I.G. detachments</i> ...	...	...	...	2	...	34	...	...	...	2	...	...	34	...
<i>A.A. instrument numbers</i> ...	...	...	...	10	...	50	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Bombardier in charge cooks</i> ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...
<i>Storemen</i> ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
<i>Clerks</i> ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
<i>Pay sergeants' assistants</i> ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
<i>Drivers I.C.</i> ...	...	4	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
<i>Motor cyclists</i> ...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
<i>Casualties</i> ...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	24	9
<i>Total non-tradesmen</i>	...	34	8	27	24	167	5	12	10	16	...	24	55	116
<i>Total rank and file</i>	...	36	8	28	24	172	5	12	11	16	...	24	60	116
													256	116
													268	116

ROYAL ARTILLERY. **Heavy Brigade (Hong Kong).**

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Heavy Battery (Devil's Peak and Fire Command, East).	Heavy Battery (H.K.S.) (Pakshawan).		Heavy Battery (Mount Davis and Fire Command, West).	Heavy Battery (Stonecutters, Belchers and Mobile).	Total brigade. (a)	
			British.	Indian.			British.	Indian.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Majors	1	1	...	...	1	1	4	...
Captains	...	1	1	...	1	1	4	...
Subalterns	...	2	2	...	3	2	9	...
Casualties (subalterns)	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
District officers	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Quarter-master	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Subadar	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Jemadar	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Total officers	8	4(b)	3	2	5(b)	4	24	2
Master gunners (c)	6	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	1	3	...
Assistant instructor in gunnery (d)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total warrant officers	8	1	...	...	1	1	11	...
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	1	...	1	1	4	...
Serjeants	...	4	1	...	4	4	13	...
Havildar major	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Havildars	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	5	2	4	5	5	17	4
Trumpeters	...	2	...	2	2	2	6	2
Bombardiers	2	7	...	...	7	7	23	...
Naiks	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	7
Tradesmen	1	2	2	...	3	3	11	...
Gunners	24	76	4	74	75	72	251	74
Total rank and file	27	85	6	81	85	82	285	81
Total other ranks	35	93	8	87	93	90	319	87
Total all ranks	43	97	11	89	98	94(g)	343(a)	89

ROYAL ARTILLERY. **Heavy Brigade (Hong Kong)—continued.**

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Heavy Battery (Devil's Peak and Fire Command, East).	Heavy Battery (H.K.S.) (Pakshawan).		Heavy Battery (Mount Davis and Fire Command, West).	Heavy Battery (Stonecutters, Belchers and Mobile).	Total brigade. (a)	
			British.	Indian.			British.	Indian.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>								
<i>Lance-serjeants ...</i>	...	3	...	...	3	3	9	...
<i>Lance-bombardiers ...</i>	2	7	...	...	7	7	23	...
<i>Lance-naiks ...</i>	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	7
<i>Distribution of rank and file.</i>								
<i>Tradesmen—</i>								
<i>Artificers, R.A. ...</i>	...	2	2	...	3	2	9	...
<i>Battery surveyor ...</i>	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
<i>Clerk (R.A. clerks' section) ...</i>	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
<i>Total tradesmen ...</i>	1	2	2	...	3	3	11	...
<i>Non-tradesmen—</i>								
<i>Non-commissioned officer in charge transport ...</i>	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
<i>Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers ...</i>	...	1	...	...	1	1	3	...
<i>Signallers ...</i>	...	...	...	6	...	11	11	6
<i>Telephonists ...</i>	17	4	...	17	4	4	42	...
<i>Battery commander's assistants ...</i>	1	...	2	1	3	5	2	...
<i>Gun-position officer's assistant ...</i>	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
<i>Gun detachments ...</i>	18	...	36	29	34	81	36	...
<i>Relief detachments ...</i>	...	...	15	...	9	9	15	...
<i>Advanced look-outs ...</i>	4	...	...	4	...	8	...	...
<i>Bombardier in charge cooks ...</i>	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
<i>Gun storemen ...</i>	1	...	1	1	2	4	1	...
<i>Administrative storemen ...</i>	1	...	...	1	1	3	...	...
<i>Clerks ...</i>	1	...	2	1	1	3	2	...
<i>Pay-serjeants' assistants ...</i>	1	...	...	1	1	3	...	...
<i>Assistant battery surveyor ...</i>	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
<i>Rangefinding specialists ...</i>	36	...	6	24	6	66	6	...
<i>Orderly ...</i>	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
<i>Spare for ammunition duties, etc. ...</i>	2	...	7	2	2	6	7	...
<i>Casualties ...</i>	25	...	6	...	...	25	6	...
<i>Total non-tradesmen ...</i>	26	83	4	81	82	79	274	81
<i>Total rank and file ...</i>	27	85	6	81	85	82	285	81

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Heavy Brigade (Hong Kong)—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Heavy Battery (Devil's Peak and Fire Command, East. (iii)	Heavy Battery (H.K.S.) (Pakshawan)		Heavy Battery (Mount Davis and Fire Command (West). (vi)	Heavy Battery, (Stonecutters, Belchers and Mobile). (vii)	Total brigade. (a)	
			British. (iv)	Indian. (v)			British. (viii)	Indian. (ix)
Followers—cooks	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2
Civilians—								
Mess servants—								
Officers'	3	...	...	...	...	...	3(e)	...
Serjeants'	5	...	...	...	...	...	5(e)	...
Men's	5	...	...	...	...	...	5(f)	...
Total civilians	13	...	...	...	...	...	13	...
Lewis gun	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1

(a) Excludes 1 serjeant and 1 bombardier for Pekin Legation Guard.

(b) Includes 2 for rangefinding duties.

(c) Allotted by Officer in charge R.A. Records. For ranks see page 126.

(d) May be battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II) (I.G.) or battery quarter-master-serjeants (I.G.).

(e) Includes 1 cook.

(f) Cooks.

(g) Includes 2 officers, 2 serjeants and 30 rank and file for 6-inch howitzer mobile armament.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Anti-Aircraft Brigade (Hong Kong).

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.			Total 2 batteries. (vi)	Total 1 brigade. (vii)
		Battery head-quarters. (iii)	3 2-gun stations (each). (iv)	Total battery. (v)		
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	1	2	2
Subalterns	1(a)	...	1	3	6	7
Total officers	3	1	1	4	8	11
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	1	2	2
Total warrant officers	1	1	...	1	2	3
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	1	2	2
Serjeants	...	...	2	6	12	12
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	...	1	2	7	14	14
Trumpeters	...	2	...	2	4	4
Bombardiers	2	1	4	13	26	28
Tradesmen	2	...	1	3	6	8
Gunners	19	3	23	72	144	163
Drivers, I.C.	3	...	...	...	...	3
Total rank and file	26	4	28	88	176	202
Total other ranks	27	8	30	98	196	223
Total all ranks	30	9	31	102	204	234
Lance appointments included in establishments—						
Lance-serjeants	...	...	2	6	12	12
Lance-bombardiers	2	...	2	6	12	14

ROYAL ARTILLERY

Anti-Aircraft Brigade (Hong Kong)—*continued.**Distribution of rank and file.*

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.			Total 2 batteries. (vi)	Total brigade. (vii)
		Battery head-quarters. (iii)	3 2-gun stations (each). (iv)	Total battery. (v)		
<i>Tradesmen—</i>						
Artificers, R.A.	1	...	1	3	6	7
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' section) ...	1	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Total Tradesmen</i>	2	...	1	3	6	8
<i>Non-tradesmen—</i>						
Anti-aircraft instrument numbers...	...	...	10	30	60	60
Telephonists	1	1	...	1	2	3
Gun position officer's assistants ...	...	...	1	3	6	6
Gun detachments	...	...	14	42	84	84
Anti-aircraft Lewis gun detachments	...	...	2	6	12	12
Bombardier in charge cooks ...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Storemen	...	1	...	1	2	2
Clerks	1	1	...	1	2	3
Pay-serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	1	2	2
Drivers, I.C.	3	...	...	...	...	3
Casualties	18	...	...	...	...	18
<i>Total non-tradesmen</i>	24	4	27	85	170	194
<i>Total rank and file</i>	26	4	28	88	176	202
<i>Civilians—</i>						
Mess servants—						
Officers'	3	...	...	...	...	3(b)
Serjeants'	4	...	...	...	...	4(b)
Men's	4	...	...	...	...	4(c)
<i>Vehicles (d)—</i>						
Lorries, 6-ton, 6-wheeled... ..	3	...	...	...	...	3

(a) Casualty. (b) Includes 1 cook. (c) Cooks.

(d) Maintained and repaired by No. 12 Transport Company, R.A.S.C.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Heavy Brigade (Malta).

Detail.	Brigade head- quarters.	Heavy battery (H.D.C.).	Heavy battery (F.C.W.).	Heavy battery (F.C.E.).	Total brigade.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	1	1	3
Captains	...	1	1	1	3
Subalterns	...	3	3(a)	4(b)	10
District officers	3	...	...	...	3
Quarter-master	1	...	...	...	1
Casualties (subalterns)	2	...	...	...	2
Total officers	8	5	5	6	24
Master gunners (c)	9	...	...	...	9
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)...	1	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II) ...	...	1	1	1	3
Assistant instructors in gunnery (d)...	2	...	...	...	2
Total warrant officers	13	1	1	1	16
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	1	1	3
Serjeants	...	4	4	4	12
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	...	5	5	5	15
Trumpeters	...	2	2	2	6
Bombardiers	2	10	8	7	27
Tradesmen	14	5	2	2	23
Gunners	8	89	80	72	249
Total rank and file	24	104	90	81	299
Total other ranks	37	112	98	89	336
Total all ranks	45	117	103	95	360
Lance-appointments included in establish- ments—					
Lance-serjeants	...	4	3	3	10
Lance-bombardiers	1	8	8	7	24

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Heavy Brigade (Malta)—continued.

Distribution of duties of rank and file.

Detail. (i)	Brigade head- quarters. (ii)	Heavy battery (H.D.C.). (iii)	Heavy battery (F.C.W.). (iv)	Heavy battery (F.C.E.). (v)	Total brigade (vi)
<i>Tradesmen—</i>					
Saddler	1	...	...	...	1
Artificers, R.A.	12(e)	5	2	2	21
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' section)	1	...	...	...	1
<i>Total tradesmen</i>	14	5	2	2	23
<i>Non-tradesmen—</i>					
<i>Non-commissioned officers in charge sig-</i>					
nallars	...	1	1	1	3
Telephonists	...	9	14	14	37
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	2	1	4
Gun detachments	...	56	14	18	88
Relief detachments	...	8	9	...	17
Ammunition numbers (f)	...	...	...	...	...
Advanced look-outs	...	...	...	4	4
Officers' mess... ..	...	1	1	1	3
Serjeants' mess	...	2	2	2	6
Bombardier in charge cooks... ..	1	...	...	...	1
Cooks	1	1	1	1	4
Gun storemen	...	3	1	1	5
Administrative storemen	...	1	1	1	3
Clerks	...	1	1	1	3
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	1	1	3
Range-finding specialists	...	8	34	26	68
Sanitary duties	...	1	1	1	3
Officers' servants	8	5	5	6	24
<i>Total non-tradesmen</i>	10	99	88	79	276
<i>Total rank and file</i>	24	104	90	81	299
<i>Horses—Officers'</i>	4	5	5	6	20
<i>Bicycles</i>	3	...	...	...	3

(a) Includes 1 for rangefinding duties.

(b) Includes 3 for rangefinding duties.

(c) Allotted by officer in charge R.A. Records. For ranks, see page 126.

(d) May be battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II) (I.G.) or battery quarter-master-serjeants (I.G.).

(e) Includes 8 for Royal Malta Artillery.

(f) Included in Royal Malta Artillery establishment (see pages 132 and 133).

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Anti-Aircraft Brigade (Malta).

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.			Total 2 batteries. (vi)	Total brigade. (vii)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	3 2-gun stations (each). (iv)	Total battery. (v)		
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	1	2	2
Subalterns	...	...	1	3	6	6
Casualty (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	3	1	1	4	8	11
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	1	2	2
Total warrant officers	1	1	...	1	2	3
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	1	2	2
Serjeants	...	...	2	6	12	12
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	1	2	7	14	14
Trumpeters	...	2	...	2	4	4
Bombardiers	2	1	4	13	26	28
Tradesmen	2	...	1	3	6	8
Gunners	26	8	24	80	160	186
Total rank and file	30	9	29	96	192	222
Total other ranks	31	13	31	106	212	243
Total all ranks	34	14	32	110	220	254
Lance appointments included in establishments—						
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	5	10	10
Lance-bombardiers	3	...	...	6	12	15

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Anti-Aircraft Brigade (Malta)—continued.

Distribution of duties of rank and file.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.			Total 2 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	3 2-gun stations (each).	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
<i>Tradesmen—</i>						
Artificers, R.A.	1	...	1	3	6	7
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' section)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen)	2	...	1	3	6	8
<i>Non-tradesmen—</i>						
Anti-aircraft instrument numbers	...	...	10	30	60	60
Telephonists	1	1	...	1	2	3
Gun-position officers' assistants	...	...	1	3	6	6
Gun detachments	...	...	14	42	84	84
Anti-aircraft Lewis gun detachments	...	...	2	6	12	12
Officers' mess	1	1	...	1	2	3
Serjeants' mess	...	2	...	2	4	4
Bombardier in charge cooks	1	...	...	...	...	1
Cooks	3	...	...	...	...	3
Storemen	...	1	...	1	2	2
Clerks	1	1	...	1	2	3
Pay-serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	1	2	2
Sanitary duties	...	1	...	1	2	2
Officers' servants	3	1	1	4	8	11
Casualties, ...	18	...	...	...	...	18
Total non-tradesmen	28	9	28	93	186	214
Total rank and file	30	9	29	96	192	222

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
Heavy Brigade—
Gibraltar.

Detail.											
	(i)	(ii) Brigade headquarters.	Heavy battery.				Heavy battery.				(xi) Total brigade.
			(iii) Fixed armament.	(iv) Anti-aircraft section.	(v) Fixed armament.	(vi) Anti-aircraft section.	(vii) Fixed armament.	(viii) Anti-aircraft section.	(ix) Fixed armament.	(x) Anti-aircraft section.	
Lieutenant-colonel	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	5
Captains	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	4
Subalterns	...	...	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	...	13
District officers	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Quarter-master	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	...	7	4	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	28(a)
Master gunners (b)	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	4
Assistant instructor in gunnery (c)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total warrant officers	...	8	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	12

ROYAL ARTILLERY. **Heavy Brigade—Gibraltar—continued.**

Horses—Officers' ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Detail.												(ix) Total brigade.						
									(i)	(ii)	Brigade headquarters.				Heavy battery.				Heavy battery.				Heavy battery.				
											(i)	(ii)	(i)	(ii)	(i)	(ii)	(i)	(ii)	(i)	(ii)		(i)	(ii)	(i)	(ii)		
									(i)	(ii)	(i)	(ii)	(i)	(ii)	(i)	(ii)	(i)	(ii)	(i)	(ii)	(i)	(ii)					
										</																	

(a) Includes 4 for range-finding instruments.

(b) Allotted by officer in charge R.A. Records. For ranks, see page 126.

(c) May be battery serjeant-major (W.O., Class II) (I.G.) or battery quarter-master-serjeant (I.G.).

(d) In charge of cooks.

(e) The bombardier in charge of cooks and 16 mess servants are provided to meet emergency manning requirements of cooks. In peace 6 (including the bombardier in charge of cooks) only may be employed in men's messes as cooks; the remaining 11 are available for employment in officers' and sergeants' messes as required.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
Defended Ports (Abroad).

Aden, Ceylon, Jamaica and Mauritius.

(Excluding Native and Local Artillery and British Personnel attached thereto.)

Detail.	Aden.				Ceylon.			Jamaica.			Mauritius.			GRAND TOTAL.
	Headquarters.	1 Heavy battery.	1 Anti-aircraft section.	Total.	Heavy brigade.			District establishment.	1 Heavy battery (cadre).	Total (a).	Headquarters.	1. Heavy battery.	Total.	
					Headquarters.	2 Heavy batteries.	Total (a).							
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Lieutenant-colonels	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Adjutants	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Majors	...	1	...	1	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
Captains	...	1	...	1	...	2	2	1	...	1	...	1	1	5
Subalterns	...	3	1	4	...	6	6	...	1	1	...	2	2	13
District officers	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	4
Total officers	3	5	1	9	3	10	13	2	2	4	1	4	5	31
Master gunners (b)	2	...	...	2	3	...	3	2	...	2	1	...	1	8
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	1	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
Assistant instructors in gunnery (c)	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	3
Total warrant officers	3	1	...	4	5	2	7	2	1	3	2	1	3	17
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	1	...	2	2	1	...	1	...	1	1	5
Serjeants	...	4	2	6	1	8	9	...	2	2	...	4	4	21
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	5	2	7	1	10	11	1	2	3	...	5	5	26
Trumpeters	...	2	1	3	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	7
Bombardiers	1(d)	7	4	12	1(d)	16	17	...	3	3	1	5	6	38
Tradesmen	1	2	1	4	3	9	12	3	1	4	2	1	3	23
Gunners	1	80	29	110	3	140	143	4	19	23	9	52(e)	61	337
Total rank and file	3	89	34	126	7	165	172	7	23	30	12	58	70	398
Total other ranks	6	97	37	140	13	179	192	10	26	36	14	66	80	448
Total all ranks	9	102	38	149	16	189	205	12	28	40	15	70	85	479
Lance appointments included in establishments—														
Lance-serjeants	...	3	1	4	...	6	6	...	1	1	...	2	2	13
Lance-bombardiers	...	7	3	10	...	14	14	...	2	2	1	5	6	32

Distribution of duties of British rank and file.

	Fixed Armament.	Anti-aircraft.												
<i>Tradesmen—</i>														
Battery surveyors ...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Saddler ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers, R.A. ...	2	1	3	1	4	5	1	1	2	1	1	2	...	12
Farriers ...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks (R.A. Clerks' section) ...	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	6
Total tradesmen ...	3	1	4	3	9	12	3	1	4	2	1	3	...	23
<i>Non-tradesmen—</i>														
Anti-aircraft instrument numbers ...	...	12	12	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	12
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Telephonists ...	6	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	11	17	14
Signallers ...	6	...	6	...	20	20	...	4	4	...	...	2	2	47
Battery commanders' assistants ...	2	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Gun position officers' assistants ...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Range takers ...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Assistants to battery surveyors ...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Gun detachments ...	38	14	52	...	108	108	...	10	10	...	14	9(e)	9	184
Relief detachments ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	9
Spare numbers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Gunners ...	...	...	...	2	...	2	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	6
Limber gunners ...	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	8
Officers' mess ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants' mess ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1
Bombardiers in charge cooks ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2
Cooks ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3
Gun storemen ...	1	1	2	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	4
Administrative storemen ...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	6
Clerks ...	1	1	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Orderlies ...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	5
Pay serjeants' assistants ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
Range-finding specialists ...	24	...	24	...	...	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	5
Sanitary duties ...	1	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	15
Casualties ...	8	3	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total non-tradesmen ...	89	33	122	4	156	160	4	22	26	10	57	67	...	375
Total rank and file ...	92	34	126	7	165	172	7	23	30	12	58	70	...	398
<i>Indian or Native other ranks—</i>														
Havildar ...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Naik ...	...	15(f)	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Gunners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
Total Indian or native other ranks ...	...	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Civilians—</i>														
Bhistis ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Kotwal ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Men's mess ...	5(g)	...	5	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	14
Officers' mess ...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3
Sanitary duties ...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	8
Serjeants' mess ...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Sweepers ...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Syces ...	1	...	1	25	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Victualling ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Watchman ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
Total civilians ...	25	...	25	36	...	36	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	67
<i>Animals—</i>														
Officers' ...	2	5	1	8	3	10	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
Riding ...	...	2	2	...	...	14	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Mules ...	...	...	...	...	...	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
Total animals ...	2	7	1	10	3	54	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	67
Bicycles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4

(a) Allotment to fixed armament under consideration.

(b) Allotted by officer in charge R.A. Records. For ranks see page 126.

(c) May be battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II) (I.G.) or battery quarter-master-serjeants (I.G.).

(d) In charge of cooks.

(e) Includes 9 (1 a lance-bombardier) relief detachments, not raised in 1935-36.

(f) Includes 1 lance-naik.

(g) Includes 2 for outposts.

(B 393/54)Q

ROYAL ARTILLERY. Hong Kong—Singapore R.A.

Consisting of—

Hong Kong { Hong Kong Brigade.
Headquarters.
2 Mountain batteries (each of four 3·7-inch howitzers).
1 Medium battery (of four 6-inch howitzers).
1 Heavy battery (a).

Singapore { 1 Heavy battery (b).
1 Anti-aircraft battery (c).

Detail.	Hong Kong.														Heavy battery. (a)		Singapore.				Total Hong Kong- Singapore R.A.	
	Hong Kong Brigade.																Heavy battery. (b)		Anti-aircraft battery. (c)			
	Brigade head- quarters.	Mountain battery.								Medium battery.		Total brigade.										
		Head- quarters.		Right section.		Left section.		Total battery.														
	British. (ii)	Indian. (iii)	British. (iv)	Indian. (v)	British. (vi)	Indian. (vii)	British. (viii)	Indian. (ix)	British. (x)	Indian. (xi)	British. (xii)	Indian. (xiii)	British. (xiv)	Indian. (xv)	British. (xvi)	Indian. (xvii)	British. (xviii)	Indian. (xix)	British. (xx)	Indian. (xxi)	British. (xxii)	Indian. (xxiii)
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Majors	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...
Captains	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	5	...
Subalterns	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	7	...	2	...	5	...	5	...	19	...
Subadar major	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Subadars	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	6
Jemadars	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	5	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	9
Total officers	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	3	2	14	9	3	2	7	3	6	2	30	16
Battery serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
Battery quarter-master serjeants	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	6	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	5	...	10	...
Havildar majors	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	6
Havildars	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	6	...	4	...	17	...	3	...	5	...	11	...	36
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	1	1	1	1	3	...	3	2	7	2	5	6	20	2	4	2	6	6	12	16	42
Trumpeters	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	9
Bombardiers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	7	...
Tradesmen	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	8	...	2	...	4	...	5	...	19	...
Naiks	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	3	...	8	...	5	...	21	...	7	...	10	...	20	...	58
Farriers	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Mochis	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gunners	...	1	...	14	...	20	...	20	...	54	...	75	...	184	4	74	37	144	49	96	90	498
Drivers, R.A.	...	...	...	10	...	43	...	43	...	96	...	...	...	192	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	192
Total rank and file	3	1	2	25	...	69	...	68	2	162	1	80	8	405(d)	6	81	42	154	60	116	116	756
Total other ranks	3	2	3	27	1	72	...	71	4	170	3	86	14	428	8	87	44	162	67	130	133	807
Total all ranks	6	3	5	28	2	73	1	72	8	173	6	88	28	437	11	89	51	165	73	132	163	823
Lance appointments included in establishment—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	5	...	8	...
Lance-bombardiers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	9	...	64
Lance-naiks	...	...	...	2	...	6	...	6	...	14	...	7	...	35	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Forms part of Heavy Brigade, Hong Kong. See pages 92 to 94.

(b) Forms part of Heavy Brigade, Blakang Mati. See pages 83 to 87.

(c) Forms part of Anti-Aircraft Brigade, Singapore. See pages 88 to 91.

(d) Distribution by duties and the detail of animals are shown on pages 106 to 109. Distribution for the Heavy Batteries and the Anti-Aircraft Battery is shown on the pages referred to in notes (a) to (c).

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Hong Kong Brigade—continued.

Distribution by duties of rank and file.

Hong Kong.															
Hong Kong Brigade.															
Detail.	Brigade head-quarters.		Mountain battery.								Medium battery.		Total brigade.		
			Head-quarters.		Right section.		Left section.		Total battery.						
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
	British.	Indian.	British.	Indian.	British.	Indian.	British.	Indian.	British.	Indian.	British.	Indian.	British.	Indian.	(xv)
Trademen—	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	4	...
Artificers, R.A.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...
Farriers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Clerks (R.A. Clerks' section),...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total trademen	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	8	...

ROYAL ARTILLERY. **Anti-Aircraft. (Home.)**

{brigade headquarters.

A Brigade consisting of { 3 batteries each of eight 3-inch 20 cwt. guns on 4-wheeled travelling platforms,
1 machine gun battery of 12 anti-aircraft Lewis guns.
(Batteries are organized on a four-gun basis in peace, but they hold 8 guns on charge.)

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.											Anti-aircraft battery.				Machine gun battery.				(x)	(xi)	Total brigade.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	(i)	(ii)	Battery head- quarters.			Sections.		(vi)	(vii)	3 sections (each).	(ix)	(x)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
			No. 1.	No. 2.	Total battery.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Lieutenant-colonel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...</

Detail.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
Anti-Aircraft. (Home)—continued.
Distribution of duties of rank and file.

Detail.	(i)	Brigade headquarters.				Anti-Aircraft Battery.				Machine gun battery.				(x)	(xi)
		(ii)	(iii)	Sections.		(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)				
				No. 1.	No. 2.										
												Total battery.			
Tradesmen—															
Battery surveyor ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' section) ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen ...	...	3	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	12
Non-tradesmen—															
Motor cyclists ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Non-commissioned officers in charge telephonists	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Telephonists ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Assistant to battery surveyor	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
Gun detachments ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Instrument numbers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	105
Limber gunners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	132
		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12

Officers' mess	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	4	4(a)
Serjeants' mess	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	4	4
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Storemen	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	4	4
Police	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	4	6
Orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Pay-serjeants' assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Sanitary duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	3	3
Officers' servants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
Drivers, I.C.—	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	4	...	22	25
For vehicles	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	7	...	49	50
Spare	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Total non-tradesmen	...	...	...	...	...	17	16	44	45	105	7	364	381
Total rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	20	19	44	45	108	7	373	393

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Anti-Aircraft (Home)—continued.

Detail.	(i)										(ii)				(iii)				(iv)				(v)				(vi)				(vii)				(viii)				(ix)				(x)				(xi)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
											Brigade headquarters.				Anti-aircraft battery.				Battery head- quarters.				Sections.				Total battery.				Battery head- quarters.				3 sections (each).				Total battery.				Total 4 batteries.				Total brigade.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

(a) At Portsmouth 2 civilians will replace 2 gunners as officers' mess servants.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Survey Company. (Home.)

Consisting of { headquarters.
flash spotting group.
sound ranging group.
survey group.

Detail.	Head- quarters.	Flash spotting group.	Sound ranging group.	Survey Group.			Total com- pany.
				2 sections and 1 sub- section.	Train- ing section.	Total.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captains	1	1	1	2	1	3	6
Subalterns	1	2	2	5	1	6	11
Total officers ...	3	3	3	7	2	9	18
Battery serjeant-major (W.O., Class II) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery quarter-master- serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	2	3	2	5	4(a)	9	16
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	3	3	2	5	4	9	17
Bombardiers	5(b)	6	6	17	4(a)	21	38
Tradesmen	...	26	27	52	...	52	105
Gunners	44	6	6	24	28	52	108
Total rank and file	49	38	39	93	32	125	251
Total other ranks ...	53	41	41	98	36	134	269 (b)
Total all ranks ...	56	44	44	105	38	143	287
Lance appointments in- cluded in establish- ments—							
Lance-serjeants ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Lance-bombardiers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
Aached—							
R.A.O.C.—							
Armament artificer (instrument) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Instrument mechanic	1 (c)	...	...	...	...	...	1

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Survey Company (Home)—continued

Distribution of duties of other ranks.

Detail.	Head-quarters.	Flash spotting group.	Sound ranging group.	Survey Group.			Total company.
				2 sections and 1 sub-section.	Training section.	Total.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
<i>Tradesmen—</i>							
Artificer, R.A. ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Carpenters ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Surveyors, R.A. ...	2	35	35	74	8	82	154
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' Section) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Total tradesmen</i> ...	6	35	35	74	8	82	158
<i>Non-tradesmen—</i>							
Battery serjeant-major (W.O., Class II) ...	1 (d)	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery quarter-master-serjeant ...	1 (d)	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bombardier in charge							
cooks... ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Officers' mess ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Serjeants' mess ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Cooks ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4
Storemen ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Orderly ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderlies, motor cyclists	4	...	...	8	...	8	12
Pay-serjeant's assistant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sanitary duties ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Officers' servants ...	3	3	3	7	2	9	18
Driver, R.A. (for vehicles) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Drivers, R.A. (grooms)	3	3	3	7	2	9	18
Drivers, I.C. ...	17	...	...	2	...	2	19
Gunners under training as surveyors, R.A. ...	...	...	...	...	24 (e)	24	24
<i>Total non-tradesmen</i> ...	47	6	6	24	28	52	111
<i>Total other ranks</i> ...	53	41	41	98	36	134	269

Royal Artillery.
Survey Company (Home)—continued.

Detail.	Head- quarters.	Flash spotting group.	Sound ranging group.	Survey Group.			Total com- pany.
				2 sections and 1 sub- section.	Train- ing section.	Total.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
<i>Horses—</i>							
Officers'	3	3	3	7	2	9	18
Draught (for wagon, G.S.)... ..	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total horses ...	5	3	3	7	2	9	20
<i>Vehicles—</i>							
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6- wheeled	14	...	...	2	...	2	16
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Trailers, 2-wheeled, 8- cwt., G.S.	4	...	...	...	...	...	4
Trailers, 2-wheeled, 15- cwt., water tank (f)	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Motor-cycles, solo ...	3	...	...	9	...	9	12
Cars, 2-seater, 4- wheeled	...	1	1	15	1	16	18
Motor-cycle combina- tions	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Wagon, G.S.	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bicycle... ..	1	...	...	...	...	...	1

- (a) Instructors, assistant instructors, clerks and store N.C.Os.
 (b) Includes one in charge of cooks.
 (c) Replaced temporarily by an instrument mechanic, R.A.
 (d) May be paid at tradesmen's rates of pay under the conditions of Regulations governing the issue of Tradesmen's Rates of Pay, para. 7.
 (e) This number may vary from time to time.
 (f) Issued from Ordnance during training period only.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Depot.

Consisting of { headquarters.
depot brigade of H.Q. and 2 boys' batteries.
two training brigades each of H.Q. and 3 bat-
teries.

Detail.	Head- quarters.	Depot Brigade H.Q. and 2 Boys' batteries.	1st Training Brigade H.Q. and 3 batteries.	2nd Training Brigade H.Q. and 3 batteries.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
<i>Colonel</i>	1	...	...	...	1
<i>Lieutenant-colonels</i>	...	1	1	1	3
<i>Adjutants</i>	1	1	1	1	4
<i>Majors</i>	...	2	4	4	10
<i>Captains</i>	...	4	3	3	10
<i>Subalterns</i>	2	6	15(a)	15(a)	38
<i>District officers</i>	...	1	1	1	3
<i>Quarter-masters</i>	...	1	1	1	3
Total officers	3 1	16 ...	26 ...	26 ...	71 1
<i>Regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class I)</i>	...	1	1	1	3
<i>Regimental quarter-master - ser- jeants (W.O., Class II)</i>	...	1	1	1	3
<i>Battery serjeant - majors (W.O., Class II)</i>	...	3	4	4	11
Total warrant officers	...	5	6	6	17
<i>Battery quarter-master-serjeants</i> <i>Serjeants (instructors)—</i>	...	4	4	4	12
Boys' batteries	...	6	...	...	6
Education	...	...	2	2	4
Squads	...	...	21	21	42
Physical training	...	1	...	...	1
Re-drilling Course	2	...	...	...	2

Royal Artillery.

Depot—continued.

Detail.	Head- quarters.	Depot Brigade H.Q. and 2 Boys' batteries.	1st Training Brigade H.Q. and 3 batteries.	2nd Training Brigade H.Q. and 3 batteries.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Serjeants (employments)—					
Headquarters	...	3	...	...	3
Permanent staff	...	...	1	1	2
"Q" services	...	1	...	...	1
Pay	...	2	1	1	4
Garrison	...	1	...	...	1
Discharge office	...	1	...	...	1
Recruits... ..	...	1	...	...	1
Serjeant cooks	...	1	1	1	3
Trumpet-majors	...	6	...	...	6
Total staff - serjeants and serjeants	2	27	30	30	89
Trumpeters	...	...	7	7	14
Bombardiers	4	28	58	58	148
Tradesmen (including appren- tice tradesmen) (artificers)	3	390	11	11	415
Gunners	14	139	805	804	1,762
Boys under training as trum- peters	...	221	...	...	221
Total rank and file	21	778	874	873	2,546
Total other ranks... ..	23	810	917	916	2,666(f)
Total all ranks	26 1	826 ...	943 ...	942 ...	2,737 1
Lance appointments included in establishment—					
Lance-serjeants	...	11	18	18	47
Lance-bombardiers	...	13	15	15	43
Attached—					
A.E.O.—					
Instructor (officer)	1	...	...	...	1
Instructors (other ranks)	8	...	...	...	8
A.P.T. Staff—					
Instructors (other ranks)	3	...	...	...	3

Royal Artillery (Depot)—continued.

Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties.

<i>Detail.</i>	<i>Head-quarters.</i>	<i>Depot Brigade H.Q. and 2 Boys' batteries.</i>	<i>1st Training Brigade H.Q. and 3 batteries.</i>	<i>2nd Training Brigade H.Q. and 3 batteries.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Tradesmen—					
<i>Saddlers</i>	...	...	2	2	4
<i>Artificers, R.A.</i>	1	1	4	4	10
<i>Probationary artificers, R.A.</i>	...	146	...	...	146
<i>Apprentice tradesmen (artificers, R.A.)</i>	...	242	...	...	242
<i>Farriers</i>	...	...	3	3	6
<i>Clerks (R.A. Clerks' Section)</i>	2	1	2	2	7
<i>Total tradesmen</i>	3	390	11	11	415
Non-tradesmen—					
<i>Butchers</i>	...	1	2	2	5
<i>Clerks</i>	1	6	10	10	27
<i>Regimental institutes and dining hall</i>	...	18	14	13	45
<i>Police</i>	...	7	5	5	17
<i>Pay office</i>	...	4	3	3	10
<i>Reception of recruits</i>	...	2	...	...	2
<i>Garrison detention barracks and escort duty</i>	...	2	3	3	8
<i>Ration duty</i>	...	1	1	1	3
<i>Stables and forage</i>	...	1	...	...	1
Orderlies—					
<i>Room</i>	...	9	6	6	21
<i>Boiler house</i>	...	2	2	2	6
<i>Bath</i>	...	2	...	...	2
<i>Battery</i>	...	4	3	3	10
<i>Sanitary</i>	...	7	...	...	7
<i>School</i>	...	2	...	...	2
<i>Gymnasium</i>	1	...	...	...	1
<i>Line</i>	...	1	...	...	1
<i>Office</i>	1	6	6	6	19
<i>Post</i>	...	1	...	...	1
<i>Assistants to battery quarter-master-serjeants</i>	...	2	3	3	8
<i>N.C.Os. for general duties</i>	...	4	...	...	4
Assistant instructors—					
<i>Headquarters</i>	1	...	...	...	1
<i>Squad</i>	...	...	35	35	70
<i>Physical training</i>	...	2	8	8	18
<i>Education</i>	...	2	3	3	8
<i>Boys' batteries</i>	...	12	...	...	12
<i>Equitational training</i>	...	...	5	5	10
<i>Flagman, Tower of London</i>	1	...	...	...	1
<i>Flagman, Buckingham Palace</i>	1	...	...	...	1
<i>Telephonists</i>	...	2	...	...	2

Royal Artillery (Depot)—continued.

Detail.	Head-quarters.	Depot Brigade H.Q. and 2 Boys' batteries.	1st Training Brigade H.Q. and 3 batteries.	2nd Training Brigade H.Q. and 3 batteries.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Cooks	...	6	12	12	30
Storemen	...	15	5	5	25
Limber gunners	4	1	20	20	45
Officers' servants	4	14	24	24	66
Gunners (trained)	...	14	3	3	20
Gunners (recruits)	...	...	477	477	954
Drivers (grooms)	4(b)	14	24	24	66
Drivers, R.A.	...	3	53	53	109
Gunners (recruits), drivers, R.A.	...	...	136	136	272
Boys under training as trumpeters	...	221	...	...	221
Total non-tradesmen	18	388	863	862	2,131
Total rank and file	21	778	874	873	2,546
Civilians—					
Clerks, Grade III	...	2	...	...	2
Clerks, Grade IV	1	15(c)	7(d)	7(d)	30
Officers' mess servants	26	...	...	...	26
Serjeants' mess servants	8(e)	...	...	...	8
Bath orderlies	...	...	3	3	6
Sanitary duties	...	...	5	5	10
Repository grounds	1	...	...	...	1
Caretakers	...	2(g)	...	...	2
Total civilians	36	19	15	15	85
Horses—					
Officers'	3	19	24	24	70
Riding and draught	...	6	78	78	162
Total horses	3	25	102	102	232
Vehicles—					
Carriages gun or howitzer with limbers—18-pr.	...	4	24	24	52
Wagons, ammunition, Q.F., 18-pr. with limbers	...	...	4	4	8
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	6	6	14
Carts, officers' mess	...	2	3	3	8
Bicycles	...	2	4	4	10

(a) Includes 1 instructor in equitation.

(b) Includes 1 for Commandant.

(c) Excludes clerks employed temporarily during trooping season under special War Office authority.

(d) 1 for adjutant, 2 for district officer, 2 for quarter-master, 1 for pay office, and 1 for messing office.

(e) Includes 1 caterer and 2 cooks.

(f) Provision is made for an increase in Depot staff if the number of recruits justifies such increase. See note (h) on page 124.

(g) 1 each for Greenhill Schools and New Road School.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Depot.

ALLOTMENT OF PERSONNEL BETWEEN R.H.A. AND R.A.

Detail.	R.H.A.	R.A.	Total
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
Lieutenant-colonels	...	3	3
Adjutants	...	4	4
Majors	1	9	10
Captains	1	9	10
Subalterns	3	35	38(a)
District officers	...	3	3
Quarter-masters	...	3	3
Total officers	5	66	71
Regimental serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I) ...	1	2	3
Regimental quarter-master-serjeants (W.O., Class II)	1	2	3
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II) ...	1	10	11
Total warrant officers	3	14	17
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	1	11	12
Serjeants	5	63	68
Serjeant cooks	...	3	3
Trumpet-majors	1	5	6
Total staff-serjeants and ser- jeants	7	82	89
Trumpeters	1	13	14
Bombardiers (instructors)	10	138	148
Saddlers	...	4	4
Artificers, R.A.	...	10	10
Farriers	...	6	6
Clerks (R.A. Clerks' Section)	...	7	7
Probationary artificers, R.A.	4	142	146
Gunners (trained)	25	336	361
Gunners (recruits)	60	894	954
Drivers, R.A. (trained)	12	163	175
Drivers, R.A. (recruits)	25	247	272
Apprentice tradesmen (artificers)	6	236	242
Boys under training as trumpeters	14	207	221
Total rank and file	156	2,390	2,546
Total other ranks	167	2,499	2,666
Total all ranks	172	2,565	2,737

Royal Artillery.

Depot—continued.

Detail.	R.H.A.	R.A.	Total
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>			
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	3	44	47
<i>Lance-bombardiers</i>	3	40	43
Horses—			
Officers'... ..	10	60	70
Riding and draught	14	148	162
Total horses	24	208	232

(a) Includes 2 instructors in equitation.

ROYAL ARTILLERY. (Miscellaneous.) (Home.)

Detail. (i)								R.H.A. (ii)	R.A. (iii)
Officers—									
Pool (b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24(a)
Quarter-masters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(c)	3(d)
Total officers								1	27
Other ranks—									
Quarter-master-serjeants (W.O., Class II)								1(c)	3(d)
Bombardiers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(e)
Tradesmen...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	250
Gunners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	655
Total rank and file								3	907
Total other ranks								4	910
Total all ranks								5	937
<i>Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties.</i>									
<i>Tradesmen—</i>									
Artificers, R.A. (pool)								...	250
<i>Non-tradesmen—</i>									
Clerks (bombardiers)								...	2(e)
Officers' mess servants								3(f)	11(g)
Staff for Depot, R.A.								...	42(h)
Pool (b)								...	602
Total non-tradesmen								3	657
Total rank and file								3	907
Civilians								...	3
Horses—									
Officers'								...	14
Riding (for W.O., Class II.)								1	1(i)

(a) Ranks under consideration.

(b) Instructions as to utilization will be issued by the War Office.

(c) For Aldershot.

(d) 1 each for Bulford, Plymouth and Portsmouth.

(e) For quarter-master's offices at Portsmouth and Plymouth.

(f) Officers' mess servants, allowed under Army Order 337 of 1925, for:—
Newport, Trowbridge and St. John's Wood.

(g) Officers' mess servants, allowed under Army Order 337 of 1925 for:—Bristol, Christchurch, Dunbar, Greenlands Farm, Queenstown, Bere Island, Whitegate, Forts Dunree, Widley, Fareham and Brockhurst.

(h) To be raised as and when required in accordance with instructions to be issued from the War Office. See note (f) on page 121.

(i) For Bulford.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

BANDS.

Detail.	R.A. Band	R.A. Mounted Band, Alder- shot.	R.A. (Salis- bury Plain) Band.	R.A. (Ports- mouth) Band.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Director of Music	1	...	...	...	1
Bandmasters (W.O., Class I) ...	...	1	1	1	3
Serjeants of the band	1	1	...	...	2
Band serjeants	4	2	1	1	8
Total serjeants	5	3	1	1	10
Band bombardiers... ..	6	4	1	1	12
Farrier	...	1	...	...	1
Musicians	74	33	20	20	147
Boys under training	14	7	5	5	31
Total rank and file	94	45	26	26	191
Total other ranks	99	49	28	28	204
Total all ranks	100	49	28 (a)	28 (a)	205
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>					
Band lance-serjeants	4	1	1	1	7
Band lance-bombardiers	3	3	...	...	6
<i>Horses—</i>					
Riding	...	25	...	...	25

(a) All will be trained in anti-aircraft duties.

ROYAL ARTILLERY. Master Gunners.

1st Class (W.O., Class I) ...	..	15	} 102
2nd Class (W.O., Class I) ...	..	24	
3rd Class (W.O., Class II) ...	..	63	

Distribution. (i)					Number. (ii)	Class.		
						1st. (iii)	2nd. (iv)	3rd. (v)
REGIMENTAL.								
<i>Home—</i>								
Eastern Command	...	...	...	...	10	} 6	13	31
Northern Command	...	...	...	...	6			
Scottish Command	...	...	...	...	5			
Southern Command	...	...	...	...	18			
Western Command	...	...	...	...	5			
North Ireland	...	...	...	...	2			
South Ireland	...	...	...	...	4			
Total Home	...	...	...	...	50	6	13	31
<i>Colonies—</i>								
Aden	...	...	...	...	2	} 5	8	21
Ceylon	...	...	...	...	3			
China	...	...	...	...	6			
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	5			
Jamaica	...	...	...	...	2			
Malaya	...	...	...	...	6			
Malta	...	...	...	...	9			
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	1			
Total Colonies	...	...	...	...	34	5	8	21
<i>India—</i>								
Agra	...	...	...	...	1	} 2	3	7
Bannu	...	...	...	...	1			
Bombay	...	...	...	...	2			
Calcutta	...	...	...	...	1			
Delhi	...	...	...	...	1			
Karachi	...	...	...	...	1			
Kohat	...	...	...	...	1			
Madras	...	...	...	...	1			
Peshawar	...	...	...	...	1			
Rangoon	...	...	...	...	1			
Rawalpindi	...	...	...	...	1			
Total India	...	...	...	...	12	2	3	7
Total Regimental	...	...	...	...	96	13	24	59
<i>Extra-Regimental.</i>								
War Office	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2(a)
School of Artillery	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	1
Coast Artillery School	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Bermuda Militia Artillery	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Total Extra-Regimental	...	...	...	...	6	2	...	4
Total Regimental and Extra-Regimental					102	15	24	63

(a) May be master-gunners, 2nd class, in which case the establishment of Master Gunners, Home, will be reduced by two 2nd class and increased by two 3rd class.

ROYAL ARTILLERY. **Assistant Instructors in Gunnery.**

Serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I)	7	} 148
Quarter-master-serjeants (W.O., Class II)	9	
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	66	
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	66	

Detail.								Number.
(i)								(ii)
REGIMENTAL.								
<i>Home—</i>								
Eastern Command	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Northern Command	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Scottish Command	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Southern Command	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Western Command	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
North Ireland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
South Ireland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total Home	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
<i>Colonies—</i>								
Aden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Ceylon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hong Kong	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Malaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Malta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total Colonies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
<i>India—</i>								
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Karachi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total Regimental	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Extra-Regimental.								
<i>Home—</i>								
School of Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
Military College of Science	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Coast Artillery School	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
School of Anti-Aircraft Defence	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Permanent Staff, Territorial Army	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78
Officers Training Corps	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Total Home	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	117
<i>India—</i>								
School of Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Total Extra Regimental	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	123
Total Regimental and Extra-Regimental	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	148

(a) The establishment of serjeant-majors and quarter-master-serjeants will be distributed between these establishments by the officer in charge R.A. Records, as required.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Ranks of Artificers.

Detail.	Artificers, R.A.				Farriers.				Saddlers.			
	Regimental.		Extra-regimental.		Regimental.		Extra-regimental.		Regimental.		Extra-regimental.	
	Home and Col. onies. (ii)	India. (iii)	Home and Col. onies. (iv)	India. (v)	Home and Col. onies. (vii)	India. (viii)	Home (ix)	India. (x)	Home and Col. onies. (xiii)	India. (xiv)	Home (xv)	India. (xvi)
	Total. (vi)	Total. (xi)	Total. (xii)	Total. (xv)	Total. (xvi)	Total. (xvii)	Total. (xviii)	Total. (xix)	Total. (xx)	Total. (xxi)	Total. (xxii)	Total. (xxiii)
W.O., Class I ...	13	3	4	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
W.O., Class II ...	25	6	3	...	31	7	...	...	3	1	...	4
Staff-serjeants ...	78	17	3	...	95	17	2	...	8	4	...	12
Serjeants ...	78	17	3	...	95	22	3	...	10	6	...	16
Lance-serjeants to Gunners } (a) ...	543	121	15	2	664	169	4	...	67	40	3	107
	737	164	28	2	901	217	9	...	88	51	3	139
	(b)				30							3

(a) Time promotion under Royal Warrant for pay.

(b) Includes pool of 260.

The figures for extra-regimental include only those authorized by Peace Establishments; distribution on page 129.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Artificers.

Distribution of extra-regimental.

<i>Detail.</i>	<i>Artificers.</i> <i>R.A.</i> <i>(d)</i> <i>(ii)</i>	<i>Farriers.</i> <i>(d)</i> <i>(iii)</i>	<i>Saddlers.</i> <i>(d)</i> <i>(iv)</i>
(i)			
HOME.			
<i>Riding Establishment, Royal Artillery, Woolwich</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>School of Artillery, Larkhill</i>	<i>5</i>	...	...
<i>Coast Artillery School, Shoeburyness</i>	<i>2</i>	...	...
<i>Administrative Detachment, Shoeburyness</i>	...	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>School of Anti-Aircraft Defence, Biggin Hill</i>	<i>1</i>	...	...
<i>Military College of Science, Woolwich</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>	...
<i>Experimental Establishment, Shoeburyness</i>	<i>7</i>	...	...
<i>Chemical Defence Research Department</i>	...	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Mechanization Experimental Establishment</i>	<i>2</i>	...	..
Total Home	27	9	3
COLONIES.			
<i>Bermuda Militia Artillery</i>	<i>1</i>	...	...
INDIA.			
<i>School of Artillery, Kakul</i>	<i>2</i>	...	...
Total Home, Colonies and India	30	9	3

(d) *Banks allotted by Officer in charge Royal Artillery Records.*

ROYAL ARTILLERY. **Artillery Clerks' Section.**

Division.	Home and Colonies.	India.	Total.
1st	20	2	22
2nd	43	11	54
3rd	97	26	123
			160
			39
			199

Distribution.	Division.	
(i)	1st. (ii)	2nd and 3rd. (iii)
REGIMENTAL.		
<i>Home—</i>		
4 Divisions	4	8
2 Brigades, R.H.A.	...	2
20 Field Brigades, R.A.	...	20
2 Light Brigades, R.A.	...	2
5 Medium Brigades, R.A.	...	5
1 Heavy Brigade, R.A.	...	1
2 Anti-Aircraft Brigades, R.A.	...	2
1 Air Defence Brigade	...	1
1 Survey Company	...	1
Aldershot Command—		
Brigadier, R.A.	1	2
Eastern Command—		
Brigadier, R.A.	1	3
Depot, R.A.	2	5
H.Q., Woolwich Garrison	...	1
R.A. Fixed Defences, Eastern Ports	...	3
Northern Command—		
Colonel, R.A.	1	2
R.A. Fixed Defences, Northern Ports	...	2
Scottish Command—		
Colonel, R.A.	1	2
R.A. Fixed Defences, Scottish Ports	...	2
Southern Command—		
Brigadier, R.A.	1	3
Commander Fixed Defences	1	3
R.A. Fixed Defences, South Western Ports	...	1
R.A. Fixed Defences, Southern Ports	...	3
Western Command—		
Colonel, R.A.	1	3
R.A. Fixed Defences, North Western Ports... ..	...	1
R.A. Fixed Defences, Welsh Ports	...	1
North Ireland—		
Defended Ports	...	1
South Ireland—		
1 Heavy Brigade, R.A.	...	2
Total Home	13	82

ROYAL ARTILLERY. **Artillery Clerks' Section—continued.**

Distribution. (i)	Division.	
	1st. (ii)	2nd and 3rd. (iii)
Colonies—		
Egypt—		
1 Brigade, R.H.A.	...	1
1 Field Brigade, R.A.	...	1
Aden—Defended Ports	...	1
Ceylon—1 Heavy Brigade, R.A....	...	2
China—		
C.R.A.	1	3
1 Heavy Brigade, R.A....	...	1
1 Anti-Aircraft Brigade, R.A.	...	1
Hong Kong Brigade, R.A.	...	2
Gibraltar—		
C.R.A.	1	3
1 Heavy Brigade, R.A....	...	1
Jamaica—Defended Ports	...	2
Malaya—		
C.R.A.	1	3
2 Heavy Brigades, R.A.	...	3
1 Anti-aircraft Brigade, R.A....	...	1
Malta—		
C.R.A.	1	4
1 Heavy Brigade, R.A.	...	1
1 Anti-aircraft Brigade, R.A.	...	1
Mauritius—Defended Ports	...	1
Total Colonies	4	32
India—		
Army Headquarters	1	...
Eastern Command	...	2
Northern Command	1	1
Southern Command	...	2
Western Command	...	2
10 Field Brigade Headquarters ...	...	10
2 Medium Brigade Headquarters ...	...	2
6 Mountain Brigade Headquarters ...	...	6
Mountain Artillery Training Centre ...	...	4
1 Heavy Brigade Headquarters, Bombay	...	1
R.A. Training Centre	...	5
Total India	2	35
Total Regimental	19	149
Extra-Regimental.		
War Office	2	13 (b)
Inspector of Royal Artillery	...	1
School of Artillery	1	2
Coast Artillery School	...	3
Military College of Science	...	2
Administrative Detachment	...	1(a)
Anti-Gas Wing (Small Arms School) ...	...	1
School of Anti-Aircraft Defence	...	1
Equitation School	...	1
Headquarters, Air Defence Formations (T.A.)	...	1
India—School of Artillery (Kakul) ...	...	2
Total Extra-Regimental	3	28
Total Regimental and Extra-Regimental ...	22	177

(a) For Garrison Office, Shoeburyness.

(b) Includes 4 (Division III) temporarily employed.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Heavy Brigade.

Royal Malta Artillery.

Detail.	Brigade head- quarters.	Heavy battery (H.D.C.).	Heavy battery (F.C.W.).	Heavy battery (F.C.E.).	Total brigade.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	1	1	3
Captains	...	1	1	1	3
Subalterns	...	3	3	4	10
Instructor in gunnery	1	...	...	...	1
Medical officer	1	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master	1	...	...	...	1
Casualty (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	1
Total officers	6	5	5	6	22
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	1
Bandmaster (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	1	1	3
Assistant instructor in gunnery (a)	1	...	...	...	1
Total warrant officers	4	1	1	1	7
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	1	1	3
Trumpet-major	1	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	4	4	4	12
Orderly-room serjeant	1	...	...	...	1
Band serjeant	1	...	...	...	1
Orderly-room clerk (b)	1	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	4	5	5	5	19
Trumpeters	...	2	2	2	6
Bombardiers	6	8	8	11	33
Band-bombardier	1	...	...	...	1
Gunners	55	87	86	103	331(c)
Musicians... ..	20	...	...	...	20
Total rank and file	82	95	94	114	385
Total other ranks	90	103	102	122	417
Total all ranks	96	105	107	126	439

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Heavy Brigade.

Royal Malta Artillery—*contd.*

Detail.	Brigade head- quarters.	Heavy battery (H.D.C.).	Heavy battery (F.C.W.).	Heavy battery (F.C.E.).	Total brigade.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>					
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	2	3	3	5	13
<i>Band lance-serjeant</i>	1	...	...	...	1
<i>Lance-bombardiers</i>	5	8	7	10	30

Distribution of rank and file.

<i>Non-tradesmen—</i>					
<i>Band-bombardier</i>	1(d)	...	...	...	1
<i>Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers</i>	...	1	1	1	3
<i>Telephonists</i>	...	21	19	19	59
<i>Signallers</i>	...	...	5	5	10
<i>Battery commanders' assistants</i>	...	1	2	3	6
<i>Gun detachments</i>	...	35	29	36	100
<i>Relief detachments</i>	...	6	3	12	21
<i>Ammunition numbers...</i>	...	13	6	7	26
<i>Officers' mess servants...</i>	...	1	1	1	3
<i>Serjeants' mess servants</i>	...	1	1	1	4
<i>Bombardier in charge cooks</i>	...	1	...	...	1
<i>Cooks</i>	...	5	...	...	5
<i>Gun storemen</i>	...	2	2	2	6
<i>Administrative storemen</i>	...	1	1	1	3
<i>Clerks</i>	...	1	1	1	3
<i>Pay-serjeants' assistants</i>	...	1	1	1	3
<i>Range-finding specialists</i>	...	6	17	18	41
<i>Musicians</i>	20(d)	...	...	...	20
<i>Officers' servants</i>	...	6	5	6	22
<i>Casualties</i>	...	48	...	...	48
<i>Total rank and file</i>	82	95	94	114	335
<i>Horses—Officers'</i>	2	...	...	...	2

(a) May be acting battery serjeant-major (W.O., Class II) (I.G.) or battery quarter-master-serjeant (I.G.).

(b) Serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(c) Includes 12 boys.

(d) To be trained as A.A. Lewis gunners.

(B 393/54)q

■ 3

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

(India.)

4 Batteries, each of six 13-pr. guns.

Detail.	Battery.					Total 4 batteries.
	Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Centre section.	Left section.	Total battery.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
Majors	1	...	...	...	1	4
Captains	1	...	...	...	1	4
Subalterns	2	1	1	1	5	20
Total officers	4	1	1	1	7	28
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	1	4
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	1	...	...	...	1	4
Serjeants	1	2	2	2	7	28
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	2	2	2	8	32
Trumpeters	2	...	...	...	2	8
Bombardiers	5	4	4	4	17	68
Tradesmen	5	1	1	1	8	32
Gunners	25	44	44	44	157	628
Total rank and file	35	49	49	49	182	728
Total other ranks	40	51	51	51	193	772
Total all ranks	44	52	52	52	200	800 (a)
Lance appointments included in establishments—						
Lance-serjeants	2	1	1	1	5	20
Lance-bombardiers	2	2	2	2	8	32

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

(India)—continued.

Distribution of duties of rank and file.

Detail. (i)	Battery.					Total & batteries. (vii)
	Battery headquarters. (ii)	Right section. (iii)	Centre section. (iv)	Left section. (v)	Total battery. (vi)	
Tradesmen—						
Saddlers	1	...	...	...	1	4
Artificers, R.A.	1	...	...	...	1	4
Farriers	3	1	1	1	6	24
Total tradesmen	5	1	1	1	8	32
Non-tradesmen—						
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	1	...	...	...	1	4
Signallers	8	5	5	5	23	92
Battery commanders' assistants	1	...	...	...	1	4
Gun position officers' assistants	1	...	...	...	1	4
Range takers	1	...	...	...	1	4
Gun detachments	...	24	24	24	72	288
Lewis gunners	6	...	...	...	6	24
Cooks	1	...	...	...	1	4
Storemen	1	...	...	...	1	4
Clerks	2	...	...	...	2	8
Horseholders	6	4	4	4	18	72
Water and sanitary duties	2	...	...	...	2	8
Drivers, R.A. (for vehicles and animals)	...	15	15	15	45	180
Total non-tradesmen	30	48	48	48	174	696
Total rank and file	35	49	49	49	182	728
Indian officers... ..	1	...	...	...	1	4
Indian other ranks	16	18	18	18	70	280
Total Indian all ranks	17	18	18	18	71	284
Followers	39	25	25	25	114	456

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

(India)—continued.

Detail. (i)	Battery.					Total 4 batteries. (vii)
	Battery headquarters. (ii)	Right section. (iii)	Centre section. (iv)	Left section. (v)	Total battery. (vi)	
Horses—						
Officers'	8	2	2	2	14	56
Draught—						
Guns	...	12	12	12	36	144
Wagons, ammunition	...	30	30	30	90	360
Wagons, B.C.	4	...	...	...	4	16
Wagons, L.G.S.	8	...	...	...	8	32
Spare	8	16	16	16	56	224
Riding—						
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants, serjeants and coverers	32	23	23	23	101	404
Detachments						
Trumpeters						
Farriers						
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers, and signallers						
Battery commanders and gun position officers' assistants, and range taker						
Horseholders						
Lewis gunners	2	...	...	...	2	8
Spare						
Total horses	60	83	83	83	309	1,236
Vehicles, etc.—						
Carriages, field, with limbers, Q.F. 13-pr.	...	2	2	2	6	24
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers, Q.F. 13-pr.	...	5	5	5	15	60
Wagons, B.Cs.	1	...	...	...	1	4
Wagons, L.G.S.	2	...	...	...	2	8
Bicycles	5	...	...	...	5	20
Lewis guns	2	...	...	...	2	8

(a) Batteries at Risalpur, Sialkot and Meerut each have 15 gunners and 1 Artificer, R.A., borne supernumerary to establishment for ammunition supply units not formed in peace. (See page 153.)

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Horsed).

(India.)

Higher Establishment.

A Brigade consisting of { headquarters.
2 batteries each of six 18-pr. guns.
2 batteries each of six 4.5-inch howitzers.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.					Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Centre section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	1(a)	1	1	1	1	4	16	17
Total officers	4	3	1	1	1	6	24	28
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	1	1	...	...	...	1	4	5
Battery quarter-master-serjeants...	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	...	1	2	2	2	7	28	28
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	2	2	2	2	8	32	32
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	...	2	8	9
Bombardiers	3	3	3	3	3	12	48	51
Tradesmen	7	4	...	...	...	4	16	23
Gunners	8	27	33	33	33	126	504	512
Total rank and file	18	34	36	36	36	142	568	586
Total other ranks	20	39	38	38	38	153	612	632
Total all ranks	24	42	39	39	39	159	636	660

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Horsed) (India)—HIGHER ESTABLISHMENT—continued.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.					Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right Section.	Centre section.	Left Section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Lance appointments included in establishments—								
Lance-serjeants	1	1	1	1	1	4	16	17
Lance-bombardiers	3	2	2	2	2	8	32	35

Distribution of duties of British rank and file.

Tradesmen—								
Battery surveyors	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Saddlers	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4
Artificers, R.A.	2	1	...	...	...	1	4	6
Farriers	...	2	...	...	...	2	8	8
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' Section) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen	7	4	...	...	...	4	16	23
Non-tradesmen—								
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4
Signallers	...	8	4	4	4	20	80	80
Battery commanders' assistants ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4
Rangefinders	1	1	...	...	...	1	4	5
Assistants to battery surveyors ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gun detachments	...	...	19	19	19	57	228	228
Gunners	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Cooks	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4
Storemen	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4
Lewis gunners	...	6	...	...	...	6	24	24
Clerks	2	2	...	...	...	2	8	10
Horseholders	...	5	...	...	...	5	20	20
Water and sanitary duties Drivers, R.A. (for vehicles and animals)	1	...	13	13	13	39	156	157
Total non-tradesmen	11	30	36	36	36	138	562	563
Total rank and file	18	34	36	36	36	142	568	586

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Horsed) (India)—HIGHER ESTABLISHMENT—*continued.*

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.					Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Centre section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Indian officers	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4
Indian other ranks	8	11	11	11	11	44	176	184
Total Indian all ranks ...	8	12	11	11	11	45	180	188
Followers	7	29	11	11	11	62	248	255
Horses—								
Officers'	8	6	2	2	2	12	48	56
Riding	15	19	3	3	3	28	112	127
Draught—								
Guns or howitzers	...	...	12	12	12	36	144	144
Wagons, ammunition	...	...	20	20	20	60	240	240
Battery commanders' wagons	...	4	...	...	...	4	16	16
Wagons, L.G.S.	4	8	...	...	...	8	32	36
Special limbers for W/T	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Spare	3	4	5	5	5	19	76	79
Total horses	32	41	42	42	42	167	668	700
Vehicles, etc.—								
Carriages, field, with limbers, Q.F. 18-pr. guns or 4.5-in. how.	...	...	2	2	2	6	24	24
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers, Q.F. 18-pr. guns or 4.5-in. how.	...	...	4	4	4	12	48	48
Battery commanders' wagons	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	4
Wagons, L.G.S.	1	2	...	...	...	2	8	9
Special limber for R.A.F. W/T sets and operators	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bicycles	1	1	...	...	...	1	4	5
Lewis guns	...	2	...	...	...	2	8	8

(a) Survey Officer.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Horsed).
(India.)

LOWER ESTABLISHMENTS.

A Brigade consisting of { brigade headquarters.
2 batteries each of four 18-pr. guns.
2 batteries each of four 4·5-inch howitzers.

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.				Total 4 batteries. (vii)	Total brigade. (viii)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	Right section. (iv)	Left section. (v)	Total battery. (vi)		
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	1(a)	1	1	1	3	12	13
Total officers	4	3	1	1	5	20	24
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	...	1	2	2	5	20	20
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	2	2	2	6	24	24
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Bombardiers	3	3	3	3	9	36	39
Tradesmen	7	4	...	...	4	16	23
Gunners	8	28	42	42	112	448	456
Total rank and file	18	35	45	45	125	500	518
Total other ranks	20	40	47	47	134	536	556
Total all ranks	24	43	48	48	139	556	580

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Horsed) (India)—LOWER ESTABLISHMENT—continued.

<i>Detail.</i>	<i>Brigade Headquarters.</i>	<i>Battery.</i>				<i>Total 4 batteries.</i>	<i>Total brigade.</i>
		<i>Battery headquarters.</i>	<i>Right section.</i>	<i>Left section.</i>	<i>Total battery.</i>		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>							
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	1	1	1	1	3	12	13
<i>Lance-bombardiers</i>	3	2	2	2	6	24	27

Distribution of duties of British rank and file.

<i>Tradesmen—</i>							
<i>Battery surveyors</i>	4	...	...	...	...	...	4
<i>Saddlers</i>	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
<i>Artificers, R.A.</i>	2	1	...	...	1	4	6
<i>Farriers</i>	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
<i>Clerk (R.A. Clerks' Section)</i>	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Total tradesmen</i>	7	4	...	...	4	16	23
<i>Non-tradesmen—</i>							
<i>Non-commissioned officers in charge</i>							
<i>signallers</i>	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
<i>Signallers</i>	...	8	4	4	16	64	64
<i>Battery commanders' assistants</i>	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
<i>Gun position officers' assistants</i>	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
<i>Rangefinders</i>	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
<i>Assistants to battery surveyors</i>	4	...	...	...	...	...	4
<i>Gun detachments</i>	...	...	28	28	56	224	224
<i>Gunners</i>	3	1	...	...	1	4	7
<i>Lewis gunners</i>	...	6	...	...	6	24	24
<i>Cooks</i>	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
<i>Storemen</i>	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
<i>Clerks</i>	2	2	...	...	2	8	10
<i>Horseholders</i>	...	5	...	...	5	20	20
<i>Water and sanitary duties</i>	...	3	...	...	3	12	12
<i>Drivers, R.A. (for vehicles and animals)</i>	1	...	13	13	26	104	105
<i>Total non-tradesmen</i>	11	31	45	45	121	484	495
<i>Total rank and file</i>	18	35	45	45	125	500	518

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Horsed) (India)—LOWER ESTABLISHMENT—*continued.*

Detail.	Brigade Headquarters.	Battery.				Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Indian officers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Indian other ranks	8	11	11	11	33	132	140
Total Indian all ranks	8	12	11	11	34	136	144
Followers... ..	7	32	15	15	62	248	255
<i>Horses—</i>							
Officers'	8	6	2	2	10	40	48
Riding	15	19	3	3	25	100	115
<i>Draught—</i>							
Guns or howitzers	...	...	12	12	24	96	96
Wagons, ammunition	...	...	20	20	40	160	160
Battery commander's wagons	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Wagons, L.G.S.	4	8	...	...	8	32	36
Special limbers for W/T	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Spare	3	5	5	5	15	60	63
Total horses	32	42	42	42	126	504	536
<i>Vehicles, etc.—</i>							
Carriages, field, with limbers, Q.F. 18-pr. guns or 4.5-in. how.	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers, Q.F. 18-pr. guns or 4.5-in. how.	...	...	4	4	8	32	32
Wagons, B.C.	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Wagons, L.G.S.	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Special limber for R.A.F. W/T sets and operators	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bicycles	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Lewis guns	...	2	...	...	2	8	8

(a) Survey Officer.

ROYAL ARTILLERY. **Field (Mechanized).** **(India.)**

A Brigade consisting of { brigade headquarters.
 2 batteries each of four 18-pr. guns.
 2 batteries each of four 4·5-inch howitzers.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	2(a)	1	1	1	3	12	14
Total officers	5	3	1	1	5	20	25
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Battery quarter-master-serjeants... ..	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	...	1	2	2	5	20	20
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	2	2	2	6	24	24
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Bombardiers	3	4	4	4	12	48	51
Tradesmen	13	2	1	1	4	16	29
Gunners	27	46	31	31	108	432	459
Total rank and file	43	52	36	36	124	496	539
Total other ranks	45	57	38	38	133	532	577
Total all ranks	50	60	39	39	138	552	602(b)
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>							
Lance-serjeants	1	2	1	1	4	16	17
Lance-bombardiers	3	4	3	3	10	40	43

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Mechanized) (India)—continued.

Distribution of duties of British rank and file.

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Tradesmen—							
Battery surveyors... ..	4	...	...	...	...	...	4
Saddlers	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Artificers, R.A.	4	2	1	1	4	16	20
Farriers	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' Section) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen	13	2	1	1	4	16	29
Non-tradesmen—							
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Signallers	...	16	...	...	16	64	64
Battery commanders' assistants... ..	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants... ..	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Rangefinders	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Assistants to battery surveyors ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gun detachments	...	...	24	24	48	192	192
Gunnery	2	3	...	...	3	12	14
Lewis gunners	...	6	...	...	6	24	24
Cooks	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Clerks	2	2	...	...	2	8	10
Despatch riders	4	1	...	...	1	4	8
Sanitary and water duties	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Drivers I.C.	18	14	11	11	36	144	162
Total non-tradesmen	30	50	35	35	120	480	516
Total rank and file	43	52	36	36	124	496	539

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Mechanized) (India)—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.				Total 4 batteries. (vii)	Total brigade. (viii)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	Right section. (iv)	Left section. (v)	Total battery. (vi)		
Followers	5	14	...	...	14	56	61
<i>Horses—</i>							
Officers'	10	6	2	2	10	40	50
Riding	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Total horses	10	10	2	2	14	56	66
<i>Vehicles, etc.—</i>							
Carriages, field, with limbers, Q.F. 18-pr. guns or 4.5-in. how.	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers, Q.F. 18-pr. guns or 4.5-in. how.	...	...	3	3	6	24	24
Lorries, 30 cwt., 6-wheeled tractor—							
For guns	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
For ammunition	...	...	3	3	6	24	24
Spare	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Lorries, 30 cwt., 6-wheeled							
For cooking and water	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
For personnel	1	3	...	...	3	12	13
For technical stores	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
For W/T	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Spare	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled—							
For petrol	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Breakdown	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Trailers, 2-wheeled, 15 cwt., water-tank	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Motor-cars	7	3	...	...	3	12	19
Motor-cycles, solo	2	2	...	...	2	8	10
Lewis guns	...	2	...	...	2	8	8

(a) 1 survey and 1 workshop.

(b) 4 officers and 60 other ranks are, in addition, borne supernumerary to establishment for Divisional Ammunition units not formed in peace. For detail, see page 153.

ROYAL ARTILLERY. **Field (Mechanized).** **(India.)**

(Allotted to Covering Troops).

A Brigade consisting of { brigade headquarters.
 2 batteries each of six 18-pr. guns.
 2 batteries each of six 4.5-inch howitzers } (a)

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Battery.				Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	2(b)	2	1	1	4	16	18
Total officers	5	4	1	1	6	24	29
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Battery quarter-master-serjeants ...	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Serjeants	...	1	3	3	7	28	28
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	2	3	3	8	32	33
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Bombardiers	3	4	4	4	12	48	51
Tradesmen	15	2	1	1	4	16	31
Gunners	19	49	36	36	121	484	503
Total rank and file	37	55	41	41	137	548	585
Total other ranks	40	60	44	44	148	592	632
Total all ranks	45	64	45	45	154	616	661(c)
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>							
Lance-serjeants	1	...	...	...	4	16	17
Lance-bombardiers	3	...	...	...	8	32	35

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Mechanized) (India)—continued.

Distribution of duties of British rank and file.

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.				Total 4 batteries. (vii)	Total brigade. (viii)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	Right section. (iv)	Left section. (v)	Total battery. (vi)		
Tradesmen—							
Battery surveyors	4	...	...	...	...	...	4
Saddlers	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Artificers, R.A.	6	2	1	1	4	16	22
Farriers	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' section)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen	15	2	1	1	4	16	31
Non-tradesmen—							
Non-Commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Signallers	...	21	...	...	21	84	84
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Rangefinders	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Assistants to battery surveyors	4	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gunnery	4	3	33	33	69	276	280
Lewis gunners	...	6	...	...	6	24	24
Cooks	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Clerks	4	3	...	...	3	12	16
Despatch riders	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Sanitary duties	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Water duties	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Drivers, I.C.	7	11	7	7	25	100	107
Total non-tradesmen	22	53	40	40	133	532	554
Total rank and file	37	55	41	41	137	548	585

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Mechanized) India—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Brigade headquarters. (ii)	Battery.				Total 4 batteries. (vii)	Total brigade (viii)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	Right section. (iv)	Left section. (v)	Total battery. (vi)		
Followers	5	15	...	...	15	60	65
<i>Horses—</i>							
Officers'	10	8	2	2	12	48	58
Riding	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Total horses	10	12	2	2	16	64	74
<i>Vehicles, &c.—</i>							
Carriages, field, with limbers, Q.F.							
18-pr. guns or 4.5-in. hows....	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled tractor	...	1	2	2	5	20	20
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled—							
For cooking and water	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
For personnel, W/T and stores	2	2	...	...	2	8	10
For ammunition	...	3	...	...	3	12	12
Trailers, artillery, special, for—							
18-pr. guns	...	...	2	2	4	8	8
4.5-in. hows.	...	...	2	2	4	8	8
<i>Motor cars—</i>							
Class "C"	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Class "D"	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Motor vans	...	3	...	...	3	12	12
Motor-cycles, solo	2	3	...	...	3	12	14
Lewis guns	...	2	...	...	2	8	8

(a) 8 guns held in reserve.

(b) 1 survey and 1 workshop.

(c) 3 officers and 48 other ranks are, in addition, borne supernumerary to establishment for Divisional Ammunition units not formed in peace. For detail, *see* page 153.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Mountain.

(India.)

A Mountain Brigade consisting of { brigade headquarters.
1 light battery of four 3·7-in. howitzers.
3 mountain batteries each of four 3·7-in. howitzers.

Detail.	(i)	Brigade head-quarters.	Light battery.			Mountain battery.			Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
			(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	
				Battery head-quarters.	One section.	Total battery (head-quarters and 2 sections).	Battery head-quarters.	One section.	Total battery (head-quarters and 2 sections).	
Lieutenant-colonel	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	4
Captains	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	4
Subalterns	...	...	1	1	1	3	...	1	2	10
Total officers	...	...	4	3	1	5	2	1	4	21
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Battery serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1
Total warrant officers	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	2

Royal Artillery—Mountain (India)—continued.

Detail.	Brigade head-quarters.	Light battery.			Mountain battery.			Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
		Battery head-quarters.	One section.	Total battery (head-quarters and 2 sections).	Battery head-quarters.	One section.	Total battery (head-quarters and 2 sections).		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Battery quarter-master-serjeant ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
Serjeants ...	...	1	2	5	...	...	...	5	5
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	2	2	6	...	...	...	6	6
Bombardiers ...	1	4	4	12	...	...	...	12	13
Tradesmen ...	2	4	...	4	...	...	...	4	6
Gunners ...	2	31	26	83(a)	...	...	...	83	85
Total rank and file	5	39	30	99	...	...	...	99	104
Total other ranks	6	42	32	106	...	...	...	106	112
Total all ranks	10	45	33	111	2	1	4	123	133
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>									
Lance-serjeants ...	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	3	3
Lance-bombardiers ...	...	3	2	7	...	...	...	7	7

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Mountain.

(India)—continued.

Distribution of duties of British rank and file.

Detail.	Brigade head-quarters.	Light battery.			Total (brigade head-quarters and light battery).
		Battery head-quarters.	One section.	Total battery (head-quarters and 2 sections).	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Tradesmen—					
Battery surveyor... ..	...	1	...	1	1
Saddler	...	1	...	1	1
Artificers, R.A.	1	1	...	1	2
Farrier	...	1	...	1	1
Clerk (R.A. Clerks' Section) ...	1	...	...	...	1
Total tradesmen	2	4	...	4	6
Non-tradesmen—					
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers	...	1	...	1	1
Signallers	...	17	...	17	17
Battery commander's assistant ...	...	1	...	1	1
Gun position officer's assistant ...	...	1	...	1	1
Range taker	...	1	...	1	1
Assistant to battery surveyor ...	...	1	...	1	1
Gun detachments	...	...	30	60	60
Gunners	2	...	...	...	2
Lewis gunners	...	6	...	6	6
Cook	...	1	...	1	1
Storeman	...	1	...	1	1
Clerks	1	2	...	2	3
Horsesholder	...	1	...	1	1
Water and sanitary duties ...	...	2	...	2	2
Total non-tradesmen	3	35	30	95	98
Total rank and file	5	39	30	99	104

Royal Artillery—Mountain (India)—continued.

Detail.	(i)	Brigade head-quarters.	Light battery.			Mountain battery.				Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
			Battery head-quarters.	One section.	Total battery (head-quarters and 2 sections).	Battery head-quarters.	One section.	Total battery (head-quarters and 2 sections).			
	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)		
Indian officers ...	1	...	1	2	...	2	4	14	16		
Indian other ranks ...	22	14	73	180	55	108	271	973	994(b)		
Total Indian all ranks ...	23	14	74	182	55	110	275	987	1,010		
Followers ...	5	23	...	23	27	...	27	104	109		
Animals—											
Officers' ...	6	6	2	10	4	1	6	28	34		
Riding ponies ...	16	23	1	25	20	2	24	97	113		
Mules ...	2	5	71	147	7	71	149	594	596		
Total animals ...	24	34	74	182	31	74	179	719	743		
Lewis guns ...	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	8	8		
Bicycles ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	4	5		

(a) Light batteries of brigades located at Peshawar, Kohat and Razmak have 87 gunners.
 (b) 1 clerk per brigade will be a jemadar.

ROYAL ARTILLERY. (India)

Personnel for Ammunition Supply Units, not formed in peace.
(Allocated to Brigades and Batteries, as under, and borne supernumerary to establishments.)

Detail. (i)	Cavalry Brigade Ammunition Units.				Divisional Ammunition Units.			
	R.H.A. battery, Risalpur. (ii)	R.H.A. battery, Sialkot. (iii)	R.H.A. battery, Meerut. (iv)	Total. (v)	Field brigade, Nowshera. (vi)	Field brigade, Quetta. (vii)	A.A. battery, Peshawar. (viii)	Total. (ix)
Major	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Captains	...	...	...	...	2	3	1	6
Total officers	...	...	...	...	3	4	1	8
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Battery quarter-master-serjeants Serjeants	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	...	...	...	2	3	1	6
Bombardiers	...	...	...	...	3	4	1	8
Gunnery	15	15	15	45	40(a)	49(a)	9	98
Artificers, R.A.	1	1	1	3	...	...	1	1
Farriers	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	3
Saddlers	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Total rank and file	16	16	16	48	45	56	11	112
Total other ranks	16	16	16	48	48	60	12	120
Total all ranks	16	16	16	48	51	64	13	128

(a) Includes 2 lance-bombardiers.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Mountain.

(India.)

Miscellaneous.

Detail. (i)	For manning frontier posts. (ii)	Chital Mountain section. (iii)	Mountain Artillery Training Centre.			
			Head- quarters. (iv)	Gunner battery. (v)	Driver battery. (vi)	Total. (vii)
Lieutenant-colonel	...	...	1	...	...	1
Adjutant (captain)	...	...	1	...	...	1
Orderly officer... ..	...	...	1	...	...	1
Major	...	...	1	...	...	1
Captains	...	...	...	1	1	2
Subalterns	5	2	1	2	2	5
Total officers	5(a)	2	5	3	3	11
Battery quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	3	...	...	3
Total staff-serjeants and ser- jeants	...	...	4	...	...	4
Artificer, R.A.... ..	...	...	1	...	...	1
Clerks (R.A. Clerks' Section)	...	...	4	...	...	4
Total rank and file	...	...	5	...	...	5
Total other ranks	...	...	9	...	...	9
Total all ranks	5	2	14	3	3	20
Indian officers	17(b)	2	6	3	3	12
Indian other ranks	282	127	186	290	338	814
Total Indian all ranks	299	129	192	293	341	826
Followers	50	14	19	19	27	65

ROYAL ARTILLERY—
Mountain (India)
Miscellaneous—continued.

Detail. (i)	For manning frontier posts. (ii)	Chitral Mountain section. (iii)	Mountain Artillery Training Centre.			
			Head- quarters. (iv)	Gunner battery. (v)	Driver battery. (vi)	Total. (vii)
<i>Animals—</i>						
Officers'	5	2	8	4	4	16
Riding	...	8	20	...	...	20
Mules	...	67	75	...	...	75
Total animals	5	77	103	4	4	111
Howitzers, 3·7-in., with carriages ...	...	...	6	...	...	6
Guns, 2·75-in., with carriages ...	...	2	1	...	...	1
Lewis gun	...	1	...	...	...	...

(a) 1 attached to each brigade at Abbottabad, Peshawar, Kohat, Razmak and Quetta.

(b) 3 attached to each brigade at Abbottabad, Kohat, Peshawar, Quetta and Razmak and 2 to the Brigade at Ambala.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
(Medium.)
(INDIA.)

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade headquarters.
1 Battery of four 60-pdr. guns.
2 Batteries each of six 6-inch howitzers.

Detail.	60-pr. battery						6-inch how. battery.						(xii) Total 3 batteries.	(xiii) Total brigade.
	(i)	(ii) Brigade headquarters.	(iii) Battery headquarters.	(iv) Right section.	(v) Left section.	(vi) Total battery.	(vii) Battery headquarters.	(viii) Right section.	(ix) Centre section.	(x) Left section.	(xi) Total battery.			
Lieutenant-colonel	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Adjutant	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Orderly officer	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Majors	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	...	...
Captains	...	...	1	...	...	3	1	1	1	...	4	11	13	...
Subalterns	...	2(a)	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
Total officers	...	5	3	1	1	5	3	1	1	1	6	17	22	...
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	3	...
Total warrant officers	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	4	...

Royal Artillery (Medium) (India)—continued.

Detail.	60-pr. battery.				6-inch how. battery.				Total 3 batteries.	Total brigade.
	Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Left section.	Total battery.	Battery headquarters.	Right section.	Centre section.	Left section.	Total battery.	
(i)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
Gun position officers' assistants	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Range-takers	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	2	6
Assistants to battery surveyors	7	26	26	59	7	26	26	26	85	229
Gunnery	6	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	6	18
Lewis gunners	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Cooks	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Storeman	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	2	5
Clerks	4	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	4	12
Water duties	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Sanitary duties	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Drivers, I.C.	6	6	6	18	6	6	6	6	24	66
Total non-tradesmen	48	32	32	112	48	32	32	32	144	400
Total rank and file	53	32	32	117	53	32	32	32	149	415
Indian officers	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Indian other ranks	65	12	12	36	12	12	12	12	48	132
Total Indian all ranks	66	13	12	37	13	12	12	12	49	135
Followers	6	...	...	14	17	...	...	...	17	48
										54

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Defended Ports.

Heavy Brigade.

(India.)

Detail.	Brigade head-quarters.	Bombay.					Karachi.			Total brigade.	
		(i)	(ii)	Battery head-quarters.	One section 7.5-in. guns.	Onesection 6-in. guns and one examina- tion 6-in. gun.	Total battery.	Battery head-quarters.	One section 7.5-in. guns.		Total battery.
				(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)		(ix)
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)		
Lieutenant-colonel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		
Adjutant (captain)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		
Majors	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	2		
Captains	...	...	1	...	1	1 (a)	...	1	2		
Subalterns	...	1	1	2	4	1	2	3	8		
Total officers	...	3	3	2	6	3	2	5	14		

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Defended Ports.

Heavy Brigade—*continued*.

(India.)

Distribution of duties of British rank and file.

Detail.	Brigade head-quarters.	Bombay.			Karachi.			Total brigade.
		Battery head-quarters.	One section 7.5-in. guns.	One section 6-in. guns and one examination 6-in. gun.	Total battery.	Battery head-quarters.	One section 7.5-in. guns.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
<i>Tradesmen—</i>								
Artificers, R.A. ...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	4
Clerks (R.A. Clerks' section) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total tradesmen ...	1	2	2	2	6	2	2	4
								10
								1
								11

<i>Non-Tradesmen—</i>												
Battery commanders assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rangefinders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signallers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Telephonists	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Storemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Detachments	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spare	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total non-tradesmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Attached—</i>												
Instructor-in-gunnery (captain)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indian officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indian other ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Indian all ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Followers, Class I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lorries, 20-cwt., 4-wheeled	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Also holds an appointment as adjutant.

**ROYAL ARTILLERY,
Fort Armaments.
(India.)**

Detail.	(i)																					
	Bannu.	Bombay.	Ferozepore.	Kohat.	Rawalpindi.	Calcutta (Fort William).	Amritsar (Fort Govindgarh).	Agra.	Allahabad.	Delhi.	Lucknow.	Jhansi.	Mhow.	Rangoon.	Madras (Fort St. George).	Trimulgherry.	Karachi.	Nagpur (Fort Sitabdi).	Bangalore (Agram Entrenchments).	Peshawar.	Total.	
Master gunners (a)	1	2	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	1	(xxii)
Serjeants ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	(c)	...	1	1	...	1	(b)	...	...	10
Bombardier ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificer, R.A. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Gunners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Total rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
Total all ranks...	1	2	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	34

(a) For ranks see page 126.

(b) May be held by a pensioned non-commissioned officer of Royal Artillery, or, if not available, a pensioned N.C.O. of another arm.

(c) May be held by a pensioned gunner of Royal Artillery, or, if not available, by a pensioned private of another arm of the service.

(d) Includes 1 lance bombardier.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Anti-Aircraft.

(India.)

A battery consisting of $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{battery headquarters.} \\ 4 \text{ sections each of two 3-inch 20-cwt. guns.} \end{array} \right.$

Detail.	Battery headquarters.	Each section. (a)	Total battery.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captains	...	1	2 (b)
Subalterns	...	1	6 (b)
Total officers	1	2	9
Battery serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1	...	1
Battery quarter-master-serjeant ...	1	...	1
Serjeants	...	1	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	1	5
Bombardiers	3	6	27
Tradesmen	4	...	4
Gunners	6	45	186
Total rank and file	13	51	217
Total other ranks	15	52	223
Total all ranks	16	54	232 (c)
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>			
Lance-serjeants	1	2	9
Lance-bombardiers	1	3	13

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Anti-Aircraft.

(India)—continued.

Distribution of duties of British rank and file.

<i>Detail.</i>	<i>Battery headquarters.</i>	<i>Each section. (a)</i>	<i>Total battery.</i>
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
<i>Tradesmen—</i>			
<i>Artificers, R.A.</i>	4	...	4
<i>Non-tradesmen—</i>			
<i>Gunners and Lewis Gunners</i>	5	42	173
<i>Storeman</i>	1	...	1
<i>Clerks</i>	2	...	2
<i>Despatch riders</i>	...	1	4
<i>Drivers, I.C.</i>	1	8	33
<i>Total non-tradesmen</i>	9	51	213
<i>Total rank and file</i>	13	51	217
<i>Followers</i>	12	...	12
<i>Horses, officers'</i>	2	2 (d)	12
<i>Vehicles, etc.—</i>			
<i>Platforms, travelling, H.A. mntg.</i>	...	2	8
<i>Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled—</i>			
<i>for use as gun tractors</i>	...	2	8
<i>„ 30-cwt., 6-wheeled, for instruments</i>	...	1	4
<i>Trailers, water tank</i>	...	1	4
<i>„ instrument</i>	...	1	4
<i>Motor car, Class C</i>	1	...	1
<i>Motor cars, Class D</i>	...	1	4
<i>Motor cycles, solo</i>	...	1	4

(a) 1 section will not be raised in 1935/36.

(b) 2 sections are each commanded by a subaltern.

(c) 1 officer and 12 other ranks are, in addition, borne supernumerary to establishment for Divisional Ammunition units not formed in peace. For detail See page 153.

(d) 3 in each of the 2 sections commanded by a captain.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Survey Section.

(India.)

Detail.									Numbers.
(i)									(ii)
<i>British Officers—</i>									
Captain...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
<i>Indian officers</i>									4
Indian other ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
Followers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
<i>Horses—</i>									
Officers'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Riding (Indian Cavalry)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
<i>Vehicles—</i>									
Lorries, 30-cwt., 4-wheeled	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Motor car, Class D	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Royal Artillery Training Centre.

R.A. Boys' Depot.

(India.)

R.A. Training Centre consisting of { Centre headquarters.
2 batteries each of 6 sub-
sections.

Detail. (i)	Centre headquarters. (ii)	Battery.			Total 2 batteries. (vi)	Total Training Centre. (vii)	R.A. Boys' Depot. (viii)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	Each sub-section. (iv)	Total battery. (v)			
Commandant (Lieutenant-colonel)	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Major	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Captains	...	1	...	1	2	2	...
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Orderly Officers	...	1	...	1	2	2	...
Subalterns	...	1	...	1	2	2	...
District Officers (a)	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Total officers	5	3	...	3	6	11(b)	...
Trumpet majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks (R.A. Clerks' Section)	5	...	...	...	...	5	...
Saddler	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Farriers	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Boys under training as trumpeters	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
Total rank and file	8	...	...	...	...	8	35
Total other ranks	8	...	...	...	...	8	37
Total all ranks	13	3	...	3	6	19	37
Indian officers	6	2	...	2	4	10	...
Indian other ranks	53	56	28	224	448	501	...
Total Indian all ranks	59	58	28	226	452	511	...
Followers	16	30	2	42	84	100	...

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Royal Artillery Training Centre (India)—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Centre headquarters. (ii)	Battery.			Total 2 batteries. (vi)	Total Training Centre. (vii)	R.A. Boys' Depot. (viii)
		Battery headquarters. (iii)	Each sub-section. (iv)	Total battery. (v)			
<i>Horses—</i>							
Officers'	10	6	...	6	12	22	...
Riding	...	60	...	60	120	120	...
Draught	...	12	...	12	24	24	...
Total horses	10	78	...	78	156	166	...
Guns and limbers	...	2	...	2	4	4	...
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	...	2	4	4	...

(a) 1 records officer and 1 quarter-master.

(b) 1 captain and 2 subalterns may be R.H.A.

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Number of units.	Detail.	Officers.				Warrant officers (Class I).			Warrant officers (Class II).							Staff-serjeants and serjeants.										Rank and file.										Total other ranks.	Total all ranks.	Civilians.	Animals.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors, captains and subalterns.	Quarter-masters, Director of music, etc.	Total officers.	Regimental serjeant-majors.	Regimental serjeant-majors (instructors).	Total warrant officers, Class I.	Regimental quarter-master-serjeants.	Military mechanists, quarter-master-serjeants.	Quarter-master-serjeants.	Farrier quarter-master-serjeant.	Quarter-master-serjeants (instructors).	Squadron and company serjeant-majors.	Total warrant officers, Class II.	Squadron and company quarter-master-serjeants.	Farrier staff-serjeants or serjeants.	Military mechanists staff-serjeants.	Engineer clerk staff-serjeant.	Staff-serjeant instructor (equitation).	Bugle-major.	Trumpet-major.	Band serjeants.	Serjeants.	Total staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Boys.	Corporals.	Farrier corporals.	Band corporals.	Sappers.	Farriers.	Musicians.	Drivers, I.C.	Drivers.	Lance-serjeants.					Lance-corporals.	Total rank and file.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
(i)		(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)	(xxviii)	(xxix)	(xxx)	(xxxi)	(xxxii)	(xxxiii)	(xxxiv)	(xxxv)	(xxxvi)	(xxxvii)	(xxxviii)	(lx)	(xli)	(xlii)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
HOME.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4	Headquarters, Divisional Engineers	..	4	..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 4 horses for Chief Land Agent, Southern Command, and 1 for G.E., Tidworth.

(b) May be quarter-master-serjeants (warrant officers, Class II) or staff-serjeants.

(c) Includes 541 recruits.

(d) Includes 3 for the band.

(e) Includes 4 for the band.

(f) Includes 7 horses for camp sewage farm, Aldershot, and 1 for C.R.E. camps and roads, Aldershot.

(g) For distribution in detail, see Peace Establishments, Part III.

(h) Excludes 69 coast defence plant attendants and caretakers.

(i) Excludes non-European section at Hong-Kong and Maltese section at Malta (see pages 210, 215 and 216).

(j)

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Headquarters Divisional Engineers.

Detail.										Total.
(ii)										(ii)
<i>C.R.E. (lieutenant-colonel)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (a)
Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (b)
Sapper (clerk)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Groom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
										1
<i>Horses—</i>										
Officers'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

(a) Accounted for in Works Services.

b) At Bulford only.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Regimental Headquarters and Mounted Depot. (Provisional)

Detail.	Head-quarters.		Training staff.		Under training		Total.	
	D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Adjutant (captain)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Equitation officer (captain)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Quarter-Master	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total officers	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Farrier quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total warrant officers	3	1	...	...	...	...	3	1
Staff-serjeant instructor (equitation)	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Farrier-serjeant	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Serjeant (assistant to R.Q.M.S.)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeant (head clerk)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeant (in charge cooks) (a)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeant (police)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeants	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...
Trumpet-major	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	2	4	1	...	...	6	3
Corporals	2	2	2	...	...	...	4	2
Corporal (assistant to R.Q.M.S.)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Corporal (clerk)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corporal (pay duties) (a)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Sappers	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	15
Trumpeters	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	22
Drivers	25	...	4	...	25	...	54	...
Drivers (grooms)	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Total rank and file	33	10	6	...	25	30	64	40
Total other ranks	38	13	10	1	25	30	73	44
Total all ranks	43	13	10	1	25	30	78	44

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Regimental Headquarters and Mounted Depot—*contd.*

Detail.	Head-quarters.		Training staff.		Under training.		Total.	
	D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>								
<i>Lance-serjeants ...</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2
<i>Lance-corporals ...</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2
<i>Attached—</i>								
<i>R.A.O.C., armourer ...</i>	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades—</i>								
<i>Tradesmen—</i>								
<i>Clerks ...</i>	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	
<i>Farriers ...</i>	...	1(e)	...	...	3(a)	...	4	
<i>Saddlers and harness makers ...</i>	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	
<i>Wheeler ...</i>	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
<i>Miscellaneous trades ...</i>	...	3	...	...	5	...	8	
<i>Total, Groups A-D ...</i>	...	9	...	...	8	...	17	
<i>Group E (miscellaneous) ...</i>	...	1(b)	...	...	...	...	1	
<i>Non-tradesmen—</i>								
<i>Drivers ...</i>	...	24	11	...	25	...	60(f)	
<i>Drivers (grooms) ...</i>	...	4	...	...	...	...	4	
<i>Total, non-tradesmen ...</i>	...	28	11	...	25	...	64	
<i>Total, rank and file ...</i>	...	38	11	...	25	...	82	
<i>Civilians—</i>								
<i>Clerk ...</i>	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
<i>Mobilization storekeeper ...</i>	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
<i>Storeman ...</i>	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
<i>Horses—</i>								
<i>Officers' ...</i>	...	...	...	...	7(c)	...		
<i>Riding ...</i>	...	...	...	...	39	...		
<i>Light draught ...</i>	...	...	...	...	6	...		
<i>Total horses ...</i>	...	...	...	...	52(d)	...		
<i>Vehicles—</i>								
<i>Limbers, Q.F., 18-pdr. ...</i>	...	...	...	...	4	...		
<i>Wagons, ammn., Q.F., 18-pdr. ...</i>	...	...	...	...	4	...		
<i>Carts, tip, G.S. ...</i>	...	...	...	...	4	...		
<i>Wagons, G.S. ...</i>	...	...	...	...	4	...		
<i>Bicycles ...</i>	...	...	...	...	2	...		

D. = Driver class.

T. = Tradesmen class.

(a) May be found from either driver or tradesmen class. The serjeant (in charge of cooks), if a non-tradesman, will be paid as a serjeant-cook.

(b) Butcher (lance-corporal).

(c) Includes 1 for C.R.E., Camps and Roads, Aldershot.

(d) In addition, the following will be attached for Camp Sewage Farm, Aldershot:—

Heavy draught	...	...	...	...	5
Light draught	...	...	...	...	2

(e) For rank, see page 231.

(f) Includes 2 for employment as cooks.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Training Battalion.

Detail. (i)	Battalion headquarters. (ii)	Headquarter Wing.		Three companies. (v)	9 Recruit parties. (vi)	Mounted section. (vii)	Total battalion. (viii)
		Adminis- tration. (iii)	Instructional. (iv)				
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
2nd in command (major)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Field works (major)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant (captain)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Headquarters, "G" Branch (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Headquarters, "Q" Branch (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant adjutant (weapon training) (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Officer commanding, headquarter wing (captain)	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Company commanders (captains)	...	...	...	3	...	...	3
2nd in command (Headquarter wing and companies) (subalterns)	...	1	...	3	...	...	4
Recruit party commanders (subalterns)	...	...	...	...	9	...	9
Quarter-Master	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	8	2	...	6	9	...	25
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeants (W.O., Class II)	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
Quarter-master-serjeant (clerk) (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master-serjeants (instructors) (W.O., Class II)	...	...	3	...	...	...	3
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	3	...	...	4
Total warrant officers	2	3	3	3	...	...	11
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	3	...	3	...	...	6
Serjeants	...	7	9	3	9	1	29
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	...	10	9	6	9	1	35

ROYAL ENGINEERS. **Training Battalion—continued.**

Detail. (i)	Battalion headquarters. (ii)	Headquarter Wing.		Three companies. (v)	9 Recruit parties. (vi)	Mounted section. (vii)	Total battalion. (viii)
		Adminis- tration. (iii)	Instructional. (iv)				
Corporals	2	8	17	6	36	...	69
Sappers	4	133	5	15	27	2	186
Drivers	...	...	...	...	...	10	10
Recruits—sappers...	...	...	...	...	519	...	519
drivers, I.C.	...	...	...	...	22	...	22
Total rank and file	6	141	22	21	604	12	806
Total other ranks	8	154	34	30	613	13	852
Total all ranks	16	156	34	36	622	13	877
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>							
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	1	2	9	3	18	...	33
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	2	16	5	9	27	2	61
<i>Attached—</i>							
<i>A.P.T. Staff instructor (other rank) ...</i>	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>R.A.O.C. armourer</i>	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Civilians—</i>							
<i>(Full time employment)</i>	4	4	...	...	...	...	8
<i>(Part time employment)</i>	...	8	...	...	...	...	8
<i>Horses—</i>							
<i>Officers'</i>	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
<i>Light draught</i>	...	...	...	...	...	10	10
Total horses	3	...	...	...	...	10	13
<i>Transport—</i>							
<i>Wagons, L.G.S.</i>	...	4	...	...	...	...	4
<i>Wagons, G.S.</i>	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Carts, Maltese</i>	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Bicycles</i>	...	15	...	...	...	...	15

Detail of rank and file by trades.

<i>Carpenters and joiners</i>	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Clerks</i>	5	3	...	9	...	...	17
<i>Farrier</i>	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
<i>Saddler and harness maker</i>	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
<i>Miscellaneous, trades Groups A-E ...</i>	1	132	22	12	63	...	230
<i>Group E—</i>							
<i>Stokers (stationary engine)</i>	...	4	...	...	...	...	4
<i>Drivers</i>	...	...	...	...	...	10	10
<i>Recruits—sappers</i>	...	...	...	...	519	...	519
<i>drivers, I.C.</i>	...	...	...	...	22	...	22
Grand total	6	141	22	21	604	12	806

ROYAL ENGINEERS. **Training Battalion.** *Other ranks and civilians—detail of duties.*

Detail.	Duty.											Civilians.		
		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	Whole time.	Part time.
BATTALION HEAD-QUARTERS														
	Regimental serjeant-major	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Clerk for regimental serjeant-major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
	Clerks (orderly room)	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	5	2	...
	Clerks (registration office)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...
	Orderly (orderly room)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
	Total battalion headquarters	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	2	2	8	4	...
HEADQUARTER WING ADMINISTRATION.														
Headquarter Office	Company serjeant-major and company quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
	Pay duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
	Clerk (documents)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...
	Orderly corporal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
	Storeman...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
	Sanitary duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...

ROYAL ENGINEERS. Training Battalion—continued.

Detail.	Duty.	Civilians.												
		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	
		W.O., Class I.	W.O., Class II.	Company quarter-master-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Lance-serjeants.	Corporals.	Lance-corporals.	Sappers, etc.	Total other ranks.	Whole time.	Part time.		
Quarter-master's staff ... (contd.)	Shornmead—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Camp quarter-master-serjeant and in charge serjeants' mess "D"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Sanitary duties and range "D"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Clerk and telephonist (f)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Regimental institutes—	Chattenden—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Camp quarter-master-serjeant and in charge serjeants' mess	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Sanitary duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Woudham—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Sanitary duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Clerk (P.R.I. and serjeants' mess)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Recreation rooms (Brompton)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Recreation rooms (St. Mary's)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Recreation rooms (Shornmead)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Recreation rooms (Chattenden)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Warrant officers' and serjeants' mess	Brompton—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Caterer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Cook ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Waiter ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Shornmead—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Caterer (g)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Cook ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Waiter ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Chattenden—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Caterer (g)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		

ROYAL ENGINEERS.
Training Battalion—continued.

Detail.	Duty.	(i)	(ii)	Civilians.											
				(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	Whole time.	Part time.
				W.O., Class I.	W.O., Class II.	Company quar- ter-master-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Lance-serjeants.	Corporals.	Lance-corporals.	Sappers, etc.	Total other ranks.			
9 RECRUIT PARTIES	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	18	18	27	541(j)	613	...	...	
MOUNTED SECTION	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	10	13(k)	...	...	
Total Battalion	...	1	10	6	29	33	36	61	676	852	8	8	...	...	

(a) Also in charge sanitary squad.

(b) I for fuel and I for clothing.

(c) Also acts as pioneer serjeant.

(d) Duties performed by 3 men of H.Q. Wing.

(e) N.C.O. in charge police will be in charge sanitary squad.

(f) Duties performed by N.C.O. for educational training.

(g) Duties carried out by camp quarter-master-serjeant.

(h) Quarter-master-serjeants (instructors).

(i) I for Shornmead;

(i) **Recruits.**

(k) 1 mounted serjeant, 1 farrier, 1 saddler and harness maker and 10 drivers

(1) Tradesmen, Group E.

ROYAL ENGINEERS. **Depot Battalion.**

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	" G " Company.						" L " Company.				" M " Company.			Total battalion.
		Messing detachment.	Adjutant's detachment.	Quarter-master's detachment.	Company duties.	Attached.	Total " G " Company.	Band.	Company duties.	Attached.	Total " L " Company.	Boys.	Company duties.	Total " M " Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)
Lieutenant-colonel ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Adjutant (captain) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Quarter-Master ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Officer commanding " G " Company (major) ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Officers commanding " L " and " M " Companies (captains) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	2
Subalterns ...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	1	1	2	5
Director of Music ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Total officers ...	3	...	...	...	3	...	3	1	2	...	3	1	2	3	12
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master - serjeant (W.O., Class II) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Quarter - master - serjeant (Clerk) (W.O., Class II) ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	3
Total warrant officers ...	2	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	6
Company quarter-master-serjeants ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	3
Band serjeants ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	3
Bugle-major ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
Serjeants ...	...	1	1	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	...	1	1	1	1	...	4	3	1	...	4	2	1	3	11
Band corporals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	6
Corporals ...	...	2	5	3	3	...	13	...	1	...	1	1	1	2	16
Musicians ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	...	45	...	...	...	45

ROYAL ENGINEERS. **Depot Battalion—continued.**

Detail.		Battalion headquarters.	" G " Company.					" L " Company.				" M " Company.			Total battalion.
			Messing detachment.	Adjutant's detachment.	Quarter-master's detachment.	Company duties.	Attached.	Total " G " Company.	Band.	Company duties.	Attached.	Total " L " Company.	Boys.	Company duties.		Total " M " Company.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)
Sappers	25	23	14	14	7	...	58	...	7	...	7	5	6	11	101
Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	46	...	46	52
Apprentice tradesmen...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	...	70	70
Total rank and file ...	25	25	19	17	10	...	71	57	8	...	65	52	7	59	220
Total other ranks ...	27	26	21	18	12	...	77	60	10	...	70	54	9	63	237
Total all ranks ...	30	26	21	18	15	...	80	61	12	...	73	55	11	66	249 70
Lance appointments included in establishment—															
Lance-serjeants ...	...	...	2	1	...	...	3	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	6
Lance-corporals ...	2	2	3	...	2	...	7	4	3	...	7	2	4	6	22
Attached—															
R.E. on command ...	...	...	...	...	...	65	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65
Establishment for Engineer services ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	...	...	...	20
R. Sigs.—Other ranks ...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Civilians	12	...	1	3	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Bicycles	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4

Detail of rank and file by trades.

Clerks	...	1	6	1	3	...	11	...	3	...	3	1	3	4	18	
Miscellaneous trades Groups A-E ...	25	24	13	16	7	...	60	...	5	...	5	5	4	9	99	
Total Groups A-E...	25	25	19	17	10	...	71	...	8	...	8	6	7	13	117	
Band	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	...	...	51	...	...	...	51	
Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	46	...	46	52	
Grand total ...	25	25	19	17	10	...	71	57	8	...	65	52	7	59	220	

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Depot Battalion.

Other ranks and civilians—detail of duties.

Detail.	Duty.	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
	(ii)	W.O., Class I.	W.O., Class II.	Company quartermaster-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Lance-serjeants.	Corporals.	Lance-corporals.	Sappers, etc.	Boys.	Total	Civilians.
BATTALION HEAD-QUARTERS	Regimental serjeant-major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Regimental quartermaster-serjeant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Garrison duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
	<i>S.M.E. duties—</i>	}										
	Swimming baths, R.E. Park											
	Electrical school											
	Fortification school											
	S.M.E. buildings and gardens											
	R.E. theatre											
	Field works stores											
Total BATTALION HEADQUARTERS		1	1	...	...	...	...	2	23	...	27	12
"G" COMPANY	<i>Messing detachment—</i>	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
	Clerk to P.R.I.	...	...	...	1	...	...	(d)1	(d)6	...	8	...
	Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
	N.C.O. in charge messing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Depot Battalion—continued.

184

"L" COMPANY ...	<i>Company duties—</i> Company serjeant-major and company quarter-master-serjeant	...	1	1	...	3	3	10	7	51	...	...	2	...	...
	Clerk ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Pay duties ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Orderly corporal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Duty corporals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
	Storeman ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Room orderlies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
	Total "G" COMPANY	...	2	1	3	3	3	10	7	51	...	...	77	4	...
	Band ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	...
	<i>Company duties—</i> Company serjeant-major and company quarter-master-serjeant...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
"M" COMPANY ...	Clerk ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Pay duties ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Orderly corporal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Assistant to company serjeant-major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Storeman ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Room orderlies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
	Total "L" COMPANY	...	1	1	3	3	3	4	7	45	6	70	54	...	...
	Boys' party ...	...	...	...	2(b)	...	...	1	2	3	46(c)	...	2	...	...
	<i>Company duties—</i> Company serjeant-major and company quarter-master-serjeant...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Clerk ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...

ROYAL ENGINEERS. Depot Battalion—continued.

Detail.	Duty.	(iii) W.O., Class I.	(iv) W.O., Class II.	(v) Company quarter- master-serjeants.	(vi) Serjeants.	(vii) Lance-serjeants.	(viii) Corporals.	(ix) Lance-Corporals.	(x) Sappers, etc.	(xi) Boys.	(xii) Total.	(xiii) Civilians.
(i)	(ii)											
	Pay duties ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	...
	Orderly corporal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...
	Assistant to company serjeant-major ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...
	Storeman ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
	Room orderly ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Total "M" COMPANY	...	1	1	2	...	2	6	5	46	63	...
	Total BATTALION	1	5	3	8	6	16	22	124	52	237	16

(a) Caterer.

(b) Includes bugle-major.

(c) For training as buglers.

(d) Tradesmen, Group E.

(e) 1 a Grade IV. clerk.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Field Squadron.

Consisting of { headquarters.
1 headquarter troop.
2 field troops.

Detail.	Head- quarters.	Head- quarter troop.	1 field troop.	Total Field Squadron.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Major	1	...	...	1
Captain	1	...	...	1
Subalterns	...	1	1	3
Total officers	2	1	1	5
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	1
Squadron quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	2 (a)	1	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	2	1	5
Corporals	1 (c)	3	4 (a)	12 (b)
Sappers	2	24 (d)	32	90
Drivers, I.C.	2	14	3	22
Drivers	...	2	...	2
Grooms	2	1	1	5
Total rank and file	7	44	40	131
Total other ranks	9	46	41	137
Total all ranks	11	47	42	142
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>				
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	...	2	1	4 (a)
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	...	5	3	11 (b)
<i>Animals—</i>				
Officers'	...	...	...	10
Riding	...	...	...	30
Light draught	...	...	...	4
Pack	...	...	...	6
Total animals	...	...	...	50

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Field Squadron—*continued.*

Detail.	Head- quarters.	Head- quarter troop.	1 field troop.	Total Field Squadron.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
<i>Vehicles—</i>				
Wagons, G.S.... ..	...	2	...	2
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled (for E.L. set)	...	1	...	1
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled (for folding boat equipment)	...	5	...	5
Lorries, 3-ton, workshop	...	1	...	1
Lorries, 3-ton, derrick	...	1	...	1
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled	...	1	2	5
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled (with winding gear)	...	1	1	3
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	1	...	...	1
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled (e)	1	1	1	4
Trailers, 4-wheeled, 3-ton (for folding boat equipment)	...	5	...	5
Trailers, 2-wheeled, 15-cwt., water... ..	...	...	1	2
Motor cycles, solo	1	1	1	4
Bicycles	...	...	2	4

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Field Squadron—continued.

Detail of rank and file by trades.

Trades.	Head- quarters.	Head- quarter troop.	1 field troop.	Total. Field Squadron.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
<i>Blacksmiths</i>	...	3	4	11
<i>Bricklayers</i>	...	...	3	6
<i>Carpenters and joiners</i>	...	7	7	21
<i>Clerks</i>	1	1	...	2
<i>Concretors</i>	...	...	1	2
<i>Draughtsmen</i>	1 (f)	1 (g)	...	2
<i>Electricians</i>	...	2	1	4
<i>Farriers</i>	...	1	1	3 (h)
<i>Fitters</i>	...	3	2	7
<i>Fitter drivers</i>	...	2	2	6
<i>Painters and decorators</i>	...	1	1	3
<i>Platelayers</i>	...	...	1	2
<i>Plumbers and gasfitters</i>	...	1	2	5
<i>Saddlers and harness-makers</i>	...	...	1	2
<i>Watermen</i>	...	1	1	3
<i>Wheelers</i>	...	...	1	2
<i>Miscellaneous</i>	1	...	...	1
<i>Total Groups A-D</i>	3	23	28	82
<i>Group E (Pioneers, R.E.)</i>	...	4 (i)	7	18
<i>Drivers, I.C. (for vehicles)</i>	1	13	3	20 (j)
<i>Drivers, I.C. (batmen)</i>	1	1	1	4
<i>Drivers</i>	...	2	...	2
<i>Grooms</i>	2	1	1	6
<i>Total Group E, etc.</i>	4	21	12	49
<i>Grand total</i>	7	44	40	131

- (a) Includes 1 driver, I.C. class.
 (b) Includes 2 drivers, I.C. class.
 (c) For pay duties.
 (d) Includes 2 trained as trumpeters.
 (e) Driven by batmen.
 (f) Architectural.
 (g) Mechanical.
 (h) For ranks, see page 231.
 (i) Includes 2 cooks and 1 storeman.
 (j) Includes 1 for sanitary duties, and 2 spare.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.
1st, 2nd and 4th Divisional Engineers.
Field Company (Mechanized).

Consisting of {headquarters.
 4 sections.

Higher Establishment

Detail.	Head- quarters.	One section.	Total company.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captain (or subaltern)	...	...	1 (a)
Subalterns	...	1	2 (a)
Total officers	1	1	4
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II) ...	1	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1 (b)	...	1
Serjeants	1 (b)	1	5
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	2	1	6
N.C.O. for pay duties (corporal)	1	...	1
Corporals	1 (b)	2	9
Sappers	9	21	93 (c)
Drivers, I.C.	4	2	12
Drivers (groom)	1	1	4 (a)
Total rank and file	16	26	119
Total other ranks	19	27	126
Total all ranks	20	28	130
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>			
Lance-serjeants	...	1	4
Lance-corporals	1 (b)	2	9
<i>Horses—</i>			
Officers'	...	...	4
<i>Vehicles</i>			
Lorries—			
30-cwt., 6-wheeled—			
G.S.	...	...	6
Winch	...	...	2
3-ton—			
6-wheeled machinery	...	...	1 (d)
Cars—			
4-seater, 4-wheeled	...	...	1
2-seater, 4-wheeled	...	...	3
Motor cycles, solo	...	...	5
Trailers, 2-wheeled, 15-cwt—			
Kitchen (e)	...	...	1
Water-tank (e)	...	...	1
Bicycles	...	...	5

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

1st, 2nd and 4th Divisional Engineers.

Field Company (Mechanized)—*continued.**Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	Head- quarters.	One section.	Total company.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
<i>Blacksmiths</i>	...	2 (f)	6
<i>Bricklayers</i>	...	1	4
<i>Carpenters and joiners</i>	...	6	24
<i>Clerks</i>	3	...	3
<i>Concretors</i>	...	1	4
<i>Draughtsman (architectural)</i>	1	...	1
<i>Electricians</i>	...	1	4
<i>Fitters</i>	...	2	8
<i>Fitter-drivers</i>	...	1	4
<i>Masons</i>	...	1	4
<i>Miners</i>	...	1	4
<i>Painters and decorators</i>	...	1	4
<i>Plumbers and gasfitters</i>	...	1	4
<i>Saddler and harness-maker</i>	...	...	(g)
<i>Surveyor (engineering)</i>	1	...	1
<i>Tinsmiths and whitesmiths</i>	...	1 (h)	2
<i>Watermen</i>	...	1	4
<i>Wheeler</i>	1	...	1
<i>Total, Groups A-D</i>	6	20	82
<i>Group E—</i>			
<i>Engine hands (I.C.)</i>	...	1	4
<i>Pioneers, R.E.</i>	4	2	12 (g)
<i>Stokers (stationary engine)</i>	...	1	4
<i>Drivers I.C.</i>	5	2	13
<i>Drivers (grooms)</i>	1	1	4 (a)
<i>Total, Group E, etc.</i>	10	7	37
<i>Total, Groups A-E, etc.</i>	16	27	119

(a) One section has a captain (or subaltern) and one section has no subaltern or groom.

(b) Driver, I.C. class.

(c) Includes 1 (Group E) cook, 1 for sanitary duties and 1 trained as a trumpeter.

(d) For the 3 companies in each of the 2nd and 4th Divisional Engineers.

(e) Will be drawn from ordnance for use during training period only.

(f) 1 in each of 2 sections.

(g) One company in each mechanized Divisional Engineers will have a saddler and harness maker in lieu of a pioneer, R.E.

(h) In 2 sections only.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

55th (Field) Company.

Consisting { headquarters.
of { 4 sections.

Lower Establishment.

Detail. (i)	Head- quarters.		One section.		Total company.	
	D. (ii)	T. (iii)	D. (iv)	T. (v)	D. (vi)	T. (vii)
Major	1	...	...	...	1	...
Captain (or subaltern)	...	...	1	...	1	...
Subalterns	...	...	1	...	2(a)	...
Total officers	1	...	1(a)	...	4	...
Companyserjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeants	1	...	...	1	1	4
Total staff-serjeants and ser- jeants	2	...	...	1	2	4
N.C.O. for pay duties (corporal)	...	1	...	...	...	1
Farrier (b)	...	1	...	...	...	1
Corporals	1(c)	...	...	2	1	8
Sappers	...	7	...	18(d)	...	78(e)
Drivers	4(f)	...	2	...	12	...
Grooms	1	...	1	...	4(a)	...
Total rank and file	6	9	3	20	17	88
Total other ranks	8	10	3	21	19	93
Total all ranks	9	10	4	21	23	93
<i>Lance appointments included in estab- lishment—</i>						
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	1	...	4
Lance-corporals	1	...	...	2	1	8
<i>Horses—</i>						
Officers'	...	...	...	...	4	...
Riding	...	...	...	...	4(g)	...
Light draught	...	...	...	...	18	...
Total horses	...	...	...	...	26	...

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

55th (Field) Company—continued.

Detail.	Head- quarters.	One section.	Total company.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
<i>Vehicles.</i>			
Wagon, G.S. (for technical stores)	1	...	1
Wagons, limbered, G.S. ...	...	1	4
Carts, tool, R.E. ...	...	2	8
Motor cycle, solo ...	1	...	1
Bicycles ...	2	3	14
Cart, officers' mess ...	1	...	1

Detail of rank and file by trades.

<i>Blacksmiths</i> ...	...	1	4
<i>Bricklayers</i> ...	...	2 (h)	5
<i>Carpenters and joiners</i> ...	...	6	24
<i>Clerks</i> ...	3	...	3
<i>Concretors</i> ...	...	1	4
<i>Draughtsman (architectural)</i> ...	1	...	1
<i>Electricians</i> ...	...	1 (i)	2
<i>Farrier</i> ...	1	...	1
<i>Fitters</i> ...	...	1	4
<i>Filter-drivers</i> ...	...	1	4
<i>Masons</i> ...	...	1 (i)	2
<i>Miners</i> ...	...	1	1
<i>Painters and decorators</i> ...	...	1	4
<i>Plumbers and gasfitters</i> ...	...	1	4
<i>Saddler and harness-maker</i> ...	1	...	1
<i>Watermen</i> ...	...	1 (i)	2
<i>Wheeler</i> ...	1	...	1
<i>Total Groups, A-D...</i> ...	7	18	70
<i>Group E :—</i>			
<i>Stokers (stationary engine)</i> ...	...	1	4
<i>Pioneers, R.E.</i> ...	2	3	14
<i>Drivers</i> ...	5 (j)	2	13
<i>Grooms</i> ...	1	1	4 (a)
<i>Total Group E, etc.</i> ...	8	7	35
<i>Grand total</i> ...	15	25	105

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

55th (Field) Company—*continued*.

NOTE.—D = Driver class.

T = Tradesmen class.

- (a) One section has a captain (or subaltern) and one section has no subaltern or groom
- (b) For rank of farrier, *see* page 231.
- (c) For employment with sections as required.
- (d) 17 in one section.
- (e) Includes 1 trained as trumpeter, and 1 (Group E) cook.
- (f) Includes 1 mounted lance-corporal for employment with sections as required and 2 spare drivers.
- (g) Includes 1 horse for mounted lance-corporal.
- (h) 2 in 1 section ; 1 in each of 3 sections.
- (i) In 2 sections only.
- (j) Includes the mounted corporal.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.
3rd Divisional Engineers.
Field Company (Mechanized).

Consisting of headquarters.
of { 4 sections.

Lower Establishment.

Detail.	Head-quarters.	One section.	Total company.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captain (or subaltern)	...	...	1 (a)
Subalterns	...	1	2 (a)
Total officers	1	1	4
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II) ...	1	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1 (b)	...	1
Serjeants	1 (b)	1	5
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	2	1	6
N.C.O. for pay duties (corporal)	1	...	1
Corporals	1 (b)	2	9
Sappers	8	18 (c)	79 (d)
Drivers, I.C.	4	2	12
Drivers (grooms)	1	1	4 (a)
Total rank and file	15	23	105
Total other ranks	18	24	112
Total all ranks	19	25	116
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>			
Lance-serjeants	...	1	4
Lance-corporals	1 (b)	2	9
<i>Horses—</i>			
Officers'	...	...	4 (e)
<i>Vehicles—</i>			
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled, G.S.	...	...	6
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled, winch... ..	...	...	2
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	...	...	1
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled	...	...	3
Trailer, 2-wheeled, 15-cwt., kitchen (f) ...	...	...	1
Trailer, 2-wheeled, 15-cwt., water tank (f) ...	...	...	1
Bicycles	...	...	5

ROYAL ENGINEERS. **3rd Divisional Engineers.**

Field Company (Mechanized)—continued.

Detail of rank and file by trades.

Detail.	Head-quarters.	One section.	Total company.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
<i>Blacksmiths</i>	...	1	4
<i>Bricklayers</i>	...	2 (g)	6
<i>Carpenters and joiners</i>	...	6 (h)	25
<i>Clerks</i>	3	...	3
<i>Concretors</i>	...	1	4
<i>Draughtsman (architectural)</i>	1	...	1
<i>Electricians</i>	...	1 (i)	2
<i>Fitters</i>	1	1	5
<i>Fitter-drivers</i>	1	1	5
<i>Masons</i>	...	1 (i)	2
<i>Miners</i>	...	1	4
<i>Painters and decorators</i>	...	1	4
<i>Plumbers and gasfitters</i>	...	1	4
<i>Saddler and harness-maker</i>	...	...	... (j)
Total, Groups A-D	6	17	69
Group E—			
<i>Engine hands (I.C.)</i>	...	1	4
<i>Pioneers, R.E.</i>	4	3 (k)	15 (j)
<i>Drivers, I.C.</i>	5	2	13
<i>Drivers (grooms)</i>	1	1	4 (a)
Total, Group E, etc.	10	7	36
Grand total	16	24	105

(a) One section has a captain (or subaltern) and one section has no subaltern or groom.

(b) Driver, I.C. class.

(c) 17 in one section.

(d) Includes—

Cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	(Group E).
Sanitary duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Trained as trumpeter	...	...	...	...	...	1	

(e) One company will have the following horses attached—
4 heavy draught, for use of Salisbury Plain Estate.
1 heavy draught, for the G.E., Tidworth.

(f) Will be drawn from Ordnance for use during training period only.

(g) 1 in each of 2 sections.

(h) 7 in one section.

(i) In 2 sections only.

(j) One company in the mechanized Divisional Engineers will have a saddler and harness-maker in lieu of a Pioneer, R.E.

(k) 2 in one section.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

1st and 3rd Divisional Engineers.

Field Park Company.

Consisting of $\begin{cases} \text{headquarters.} \\ 2 \text{ sections.} \end{cases}$

Detail. (i)	Head- quarters. (ii)	One section. (iii)	Total company. (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Subalterns	1	1	3
Total officers	2	1	4
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II) ...	1	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1 (a)	...	1
Military mechanist (staff-serjeant)	1	...	1
Serjeants	2 (b)	1	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	4	1	6
Corporals	3 (c)	1	5
Sappers	29	26	81
Drivers, I.C.	14	1	16
Total rank and file	46	28	102
Total other ranks	51	29	109
Total all ranks	53	30	113
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>			
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	...	...	2
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	...	...	8 (b)
<i>Vehicles—</i>			
Motor-cycles, solo	1	1	3
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled	...	1	2
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	1 (d)	...	1
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled, G.S. (e)—			
For small box girder	...	...	3
For electric light set	...	...	1
With pontoon bodies for folding boat equipment (f)	...	...	5
Winch	...	...	1
Machinery	...	...	1
<i>Trailers—</i>			
4-wheeled, folding boat equipment (f) ...	...	...	10
2-wheeled, water tank (g)	...	...	1

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

1st and 3rd Divisional Engineers.

Field Park Company—*continued.**Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	Head- quarters.	One section.	Total company.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
<i>Groups A-D—</i>			
<i>Blacksmiths</i>	1	2	5
<i>Bricklayers</i>	...	2	4
<i>Carpenters and joiners</i>	1	8	17
<i>Clerks</i>	2	...	2
<i>Concretors</i>	...	2	4
<i>Draughtsman (architectural)</i>	1	...	1
<i>Draughtsman (mechanical)</i>	1	...	1
<i>Electricians</i>	1	1	3
<i>Fitters</i>	1	1	3
<i>Fitter-drivers</i>	3	1	5
<i>Painters and decorators</i>	1	1	3
<i>Plumbers and gasfitters</i>	1	1	3
<i>Saddler</i>	1	...	1
<i>Sawyers</i>	1	1	3
<i>Surveyors (engineering)</i>	2	...	2
<i>Tinsmith and whitesmith</i>	1	...	1
<i>Welders (A. or E.)</i>	2	...	2
<i>Wheeler</i>	1	...	1
<i>Woodturners and machinists</i>	2	...	2
<i>Miscellaneous</i>	3	2	7
<i>Group E—</i>			
<i>Engine hands (I.C.)</i>	2	1	4
<i>Pioneers, R.E.</i>	3 (h)	4	11
<i>Drivers, I.C.</i>	15 (i)	1 (j)	17
<i>Total rank and file</i>	46	28	102 (k)

(a) Driver, I.C. class.

(b) Includes 1 driver, I.C. class.

(c) Includes 1 for pay duties and 1 driver, I.C. class.

(d) For Commanding Officer.

(e) Lorries for technical equipment, water supply, divisional reserve of tools, cooks, offices and officers' mess, to be provided from other sources for training, if necessary, and if bridging lorries are not available.

(f) (i) Five additional bodies will also be held: (ii) one lorry may be G.S. for stores if folding boat equipment can be carried in 4 lorries, in which case the 5 additional pontoon bodies will be reduced to 4 and the trailers for folding boat equipment will be reduced from 10 to 8.

(g) Will be drawn from Ordnance when required for peace training.

(h) 2 cooks and 1 storeman.

(i) Includes 1 for sanitary duties and 1 motor cyclist.

(j) Motor cyclist.

(k) Includes 1 trained as a bugler.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

(Egypt.)

2nd (Field) Company.

Consisting of— $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{headquarters.} \\ 4 \text{ sections.} \end{array} \right.$

Detail.	Headquarters.		One section.		Total company.	
(i)	D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.
	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
Major ...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Captain ...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Subalterns ...	...	...	1(a)	...	2	...
Total officers ...	2	...	1	...	4	...
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II) ...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant ...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeants ...	1	...	...	1	1	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	2	...	...	1	2	4
Farrier (b) ...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Corporals ...	1	1	1(a)	2	3	9
Sappers ...	...	5(c)	...	23	...	97(d)
Drivers ...	...	...	6	...	24	...
Total rank and file ...	1	7	7	25	27	107
Total other ranks ...	3	8	7	26	29	112
Total all ranks ...	5	8	8	26	33	112
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment:—</i>						
Lance-serjeants ...	...	...	...	...	1	5
Lance-corporals ...	...	...	...	...	2	8
Civilians (e) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

2nd (Field) Company (Egypt)—*continued.*

<i>Animals—</i>								
Officers'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Riding	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Pack... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Light draught	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
Total animals								38

<i>Vehicles—</i>								
Wagons, G.S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Carts, tool, R.E. (double)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Bicycle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cart, officers' mess	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles, solo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

Detail of rank and file by trades.

Blacksmiths	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Bricklayers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Concretors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Draughtsman (architectural)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Electricians	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Farrier	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fitters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Fitter drivers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Masons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Painters and decorators... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Railway engine drivers... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Saddlers and harness makers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Surveyor (engineering)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Turners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Watermen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Wellborers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Wheelers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3

Total Groups A—D	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90
-------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

<i>Group E—</i>								
Engine hands, I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Pioneers, R.E.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
Drivers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27

Total Group E, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44
----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

Grand total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	134
--------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTE.—D. = Driver class. T. = Tradesmen class.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

2nd (Field) Company (Egypt)—*continued.*

- (a) In 2 sections only.
- (b) For rank of farrier, *see* page 231.
- (c) Includes 1 trained as trumpeter, and 1 (Group E) cook.
- (d) In addition, 3 sappers are allowed for Sudan Detachment, R.A., Khartoum, and 3 other ranks, searchlight operators (abnormal), for armoured trains.
- (e) Native servants for the W.Os. and N.C.Os. mess, Abbassia, are allowed on the scale laid down in War Office letter No. 60/Abroad/308 (A.O. 1) dated 9.9.30.

ROYAL ENGINEERS. (Egypt.)

42nd (Field) Company.

Consisting of—{headquarters.
4 sections.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters.		One section.		Total company.	
	D. (ii)	T. (iii)	D. (iv)	T. (v)	D. (vi)	T. (vii)
Major ...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Captain ...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Subalterns ...	...	...	1(a)	...	2	...
Total officers ...	2	...	1	...	4	...
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II) ...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant ...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeants ...	1	...	...	1	1	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	2	...	...	1	2	4
Farrier (b) ...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Corporals ...	1	1	1(c)	2	2	9
Sappers ...	...	5(d)	...	23	...	97
Drivers ...	...	...	5	...	20	...
Total rank and file ...	1	7	6	25	22	107
Total other ranks ...	3	8	6	26	24	112(e)
Total all ranks ...	5	8	7	26	28	112
Lance appointments included in establishment—						
Lance-serjeants ...	...	...	...	...	1	5
Lance-corporals ...	...	...	...	...	2	8
Civilians (f) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animals—						
Officers' ...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Riding ...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Light draught ...	...	...	...	...	...	18
Pack... ...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total animals ...	...	...	...	...	...	28

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

42nd (Field) Company (Egypt)—*continued.**Vehicles—*

Wagons, G.S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Carts, tool, R.E. (double)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Bicycle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cart, officers' mess	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles, solo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

Detail of rank and file by trades.

Blacksmiths	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Blockmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Brakesmen and shunters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Bricklayers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Concretors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Electricians	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Farrier	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fitters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Fitter-drivers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Masons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Painters and decorators	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Railway engine drivers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Saddlers and harness makers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Surveyor (engineering)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Traffic operators	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Turner...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Watermen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Wellborers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Whealers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

Total Groups A-D	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	93
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

Group E—

Engine hands, I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Pioneers, R.E.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Drivers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22

Total Group E, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

Grand total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	129
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTE.—D. = Driver class.

T. = Tradesmen class.

- In 2 sections only.
- For rank of farrier, see page 231.
- In 1 section only.
- Includes 1 trained as trumpeter, and 1 (Group E) cook.
- In addition, there is an abnormal establishment of 3 other ranks (searchlight operators) for armoured train.
- Native servants for the W.Os. and N.C.Os. mess, Canal Area, are allowed on the scale laid down in War Office letter No. 60/Abroad/308 (A.G. 1) dated 9.9.30.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.
4th (Fortress) Company.
Gosport.

Detail. (i)	Head- quarters. (ii)	Lights. (iii)	Works. (iv)	Total. (v)
Major	1	...	...	1
Captain	1	...	...	1
Subalterns	...	2	1	3
Total officers	2	2	1	5
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant... ..	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	5	2	7
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	5	2	8
Corporals	2(a)	8	6	16
Sappers	7	62	33	102
Total rank and file	9	70	39	118
Total other ranks	11	75	41	127
Total all ranks	13	77	42	132
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment :—</i>				
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	7
Lance-corporals	...	...	...	9
Bicycles	2	...	...	2

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

4th (Fortress) Company—Gosport—*continued.*

<i>Detail of rank and file by trades.</i>							
<i>Blacksmiths</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>2</i>
<i>Bricklayers</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>4</i>
<i>Carpenters and joiners</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>12</i>
<i>Clerks</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>3</i>
<i>Concretors</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>1</i>
<i>Draughtsmen (architectural)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>2</i>
<i>Draughtsmen (mechanical)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>1</i>
<i>Electricians</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>19</i>
<i>Fitters</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>10</i>
<i>Fitter-drivers</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>9</i>
<i>Instrument mechanics</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>3</i>
<i>Masons</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>2</i>
<i>Moulders</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>2</i>
<i>Painters and decorators</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>4</i>
<i>Patternmaker</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>1</i>
<i>Plumbers and gasfitters</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>4</i>
<i>Tinsmiths and whitesmiths</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>2</i>
<i>Turners</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>1</i>
<i>Total, Groups A-D</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>82</i>
<i>Group E—</i>							
<i>Engine hands (I.C.)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>18</i>
<i>Pioneers, R.E.</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>16</i>
<i>Stokers (stationary engine)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>2</i>
<i>Total, Group E</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>36(b)</i>
<i>Total rank and file</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>118</i>

(a) 1 for pay and 1 for messing.

(b) Includes 3 for employment as cooks.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.
33rd (Fortress) Company.
South Irish Coast Defences.

Detail.	Headquarters, Queenstown.	Berehaven de- tachment.	Lough Swilly detachment.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Major	1	...	...	1
Captains	...	1	...	1
Subalterns	2	1	1	4
Total officers	3	2	1	6
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeants	1	1	...	2
Serjeants	5	3	1	9
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	6	4	1	11
Corporals	6	3	2	11
Sappers	68	39	12	119
Total rank and file	74	42	14	130
Total other ranks	81	46	15	142
Total all ranks	84	48	16	148
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>				
Lance-serjeants	2	2	1	5
Lance-corporals	6	4	1	11

Detail of rank and file by trades.

Blacksmiths	3
Carpenters and joiners	10
Clerks	6
Concretors	2
Draughtsmen—	
Architectural	1
Mechanical	1
Electricians	25
Fitters	8
Fitter-drivers	
Instrument mechanics	3
Moulders	4
Painters and decorators	4
Patternmaker	1
Plumbers and gasfitters	3
Turners	4
Miscellaneous trades	7
Group E—	
Engine hands (I.C.)	24
Pioneers, R.E.	24(a)
	130

(a) Includes 3 for employment as cooks.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Defended Ports (Home).

Civilian Coast Defence Plant Attendants and Caretakers.

Detail.										Number.
(i)										(ii)
<i>Coast Defence Plant Attendants—</i>										
Eastern Command—										
Harwich	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Thames and Medway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Dover	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Northern Command—										
Tees and Hartlepool	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Tyne	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Humber	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Scottish Command—										
Clyde	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Forth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Southern Command—										
Plymouth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Falmouth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Portland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Western Command—										
Mersey	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Milford Haven	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Severn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total Coast Defence Plant Attendants										65
<i>Caretakers—</i>										
Channel Islands										2
South Irish Coast Defences—										
Ardaragh Battery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
West End Forts, Bere Island	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total Caretakers										4

FORTRESS ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Gibraltar.

Detail. (i)	Head- quarters. (ii)	1st (Fortress) Company. (iii)	32nd (Fortress) Company. (iv)	Total. (v)
Major	1	...	...	
Adjutant (captain)	1 (a)	...	...	1
Captains	...	1(a)	1(b)	2
Subalterns	...	3(a)	2(c)	5
Total officers	2	4	3	9
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	1	2
Total warrant officers	1	1	1	3
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	1	2
Military mechanist (d)	...	...	1	1
Serjeants	...	4(e)	2(f)	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants...	...	5	4	9
Corporals	1	16(g)	9(h)	26
Sappers	1	97(i)	112(j)	210
Drivers, I.C.	...	1	1	2
Total rank and file	2	114	122	238
Total other ranks	3	120	127	250
Total all ranks	5	124	130	259
<i>Lance appointments included in establish- ments—</i>				
Lance-serjeants	...	8	4	12
Lance-corporals	...	10(k)	11(k)	21
Horses, officers'	...	...	...	2
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades and duties— Groups "A"—"D"—</i>				
Blacksmiths	...	6	3	9
Bricklayers	...	2	3	5
Carpenters and joiners	...	11	8	19
Clerks	2	1	1	4
Concretors	...	...	2	2
Draughtsmen (architectural)	...	...	2	2
Draughtsman (mechanical)	...	1	...	1
Electricians	...	21	19	40

FORTRESS ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Gibraltar—continued.

Detail. (i)	Head- quarters. (ii)	1st (Fortress) Company. (iii)	32nd (Fortress) Company. (iv)	Total. (v)
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades and duties—</i>				
<i>Groups "A"—"D"—contd.</i>				
<i>Fitters</i>	...	8	3	11
<i>Fitter-drivers</i>	...	14	9	23
<i>Instrument-mechanics</i>	...	2	4	6
<i>Linemen, power</i>	...	4	...	4
<i>Masons</i>	...	...	6	6
<i>Painters and decorators... ..</i>	...	4	3	7
<i>Plumbers and gasfitters</i>	...	3	3	6
<i>Searchlight operators</i>	...	7	9	16
<i>Surveyors (engineering)... ..</i>	...	...	2	2
<i>Tinsmiths and whitesmiths</i>	...	...	3	3
<i>Turners</i>	...	1	2	3
<i>Welders (acetylene or electric)</i>	...	1	2	3
<i>Group "E"—</i>				
<i>Engine hands, I.C.</i>	...	11	20	31
<i>Stokers, stationary engine</i>	...	...	2	2
<i>Pioneers, R.E.</i>	...	16(l)	15(m)	31
<i>Drivers, I.C.</i>	...	1(n)	1(n)	2
<i>Total rank and file</i>	2	114	122	238

(a) Available for manning defence electric lights.

(b) For anti-aircraft searchlights.

(c) 1 for anti-aircraft searchlights, 1 for defence works.

(d) W.O., Class II, or staff-serjeant.

(e) For defence electric lights.

(f) 1 for defence works, 1 for anti-aircraft searchlights.

(g) 12 for defence electric lights, 2 for anti-aircraft searchlights, 1 for pay duties and 1 in charge of cooks.

(h) 1 for pay duties, 3 specialists, 1 for battery engine rooms and 4 for anti-aircraft searchlights.

(i) 5 mess servants, 4 storemen, 1 telephonist, 62 for defence electric lights, 1 clerk, 19 for anti-aircraft searchlights and 5 spare.

(j) 24 for defence works, 32 specialists, 6 for battery engine rooms, 5 mess servants, 2 storemen, 37 for anti-aircraft searchlights and 6 spare.

(k) Includes 1 clerk.

(l) 1 corporal in charge of cooks, 5 mess servants, 4 storemen, 1 telephonist and 5 for anti-aircraft searchlights.

(m) 5 mess servants, 2 storemen and 8 for anti-aircraft searchlights.

(n) For sanitary duties.

NORM.—The corporal in charge of cooks and 10 mess servants referred to in footnotes (g), (i), (l) and (m) are provided to meet emergency manning requirements of cooks. Of these, 1 corporal and 3 sappers may be employed as cooks for the men's mess in peace; the remaining 7 may be employed as officers' and serjeants' mess servants according to local requirements.

FORTRESS ROYAL ENGINEERS. Hong Kong.

Detail.	Head- quarters.	40th (Fortress) Company.	22nd (Fortress) Company.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Major	...	...	1	1
Adjutant (captain)	1(a)	...	...	1
Captain	...	1	...	1
Subalterns	...	4	3	7
Total officers	2	5	4	11
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	1	2
Total warrant officers	1	1	1	3
Military mechanists (b)	...	...	3	3
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	1	2
Serjeants	...	4	4(c)	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants...	...	5	8	13
Corporals	1	10(d)	19(e)	30
Sappers	1	30	171	202
Total rank and file	2	40	190	232
Total other ranks	3	46	199	248
Total all ranks	5	51	203	259
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>				
Lance-serjeants	...	4	9	13
Lance-corporals	...	3	17	20
<i>Non-European Section—</i>				
Havildar major	...	1	...	1
Havildars	...	3	...	3
Naiks	...	10	...	10
Lance-naiks	...	5	...	5
Sappers	...	56(f)	...	56
Total	...	75	...	75
<i>Civilians—</i>				
Mess servants	...	...	...	8(i)
Sanitary duties	...	...	...	1
<i>Transport—</i>				
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled (for search-lights) (j)	...	...	6	6

FORTRESS ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Hong Kong—continued.

Detail. (i)	Head- quarters. (ii)	40th (Fortress) Company. (iii)	22nd (Fortress) Company. (iv)	Total. (v)
<i>Detail of British rank and file by trades—</i>				
<i>Groups "A"—"D"—</i>				
Blacksmiths	...	1	1	2
Bricklayer	...	1	...	1
Carpenters and joiners	...	3	4	7
Clerks	2	2	2	6
Draughtsman (architectural)	...	1	...	1
Draughtsman (mechanical)	...	...	1	1
Electricians	...	8	35	43
Fitters	...	4	1	5
Fitter-drivers	...	6	22	28
Instrument-mechanics	...	1	4	5
Mason	...	1	...	1
Painters and decorators... ..	...	1	1	2
Plumber and gasfitter	...	1	...	1
Searchlight operators	...	...	48	48
Surveyors (engineering)... ..	...	2(g)	...	2
Tinmiths and whitesmiths	...	1	1	2
Welder (acetylene or electric)	...	1	...	1
<i>Group "E"—</i>				
Engine hands, I.C.	...	...	30	30
Pioneers, R.E.	...	6(h)	40	46
<i>Total rank and file</i>	2	40	190	232

(a) Available for manning defence electric lights.

(b) W.O., Class II, or staff-serjeants.

(c) Includes 1 in charge of technical stores.

(d) Includes 1 for pay duties and 1 in charge native cooks.

(e) Includes 1 for pay duties.

(f) Includes 4 cooks, 2 of whom are available for British personnel.

(g) 1 for Command Headquarters and 1 for duty at Shanghai.

(h) 2 telephonists, 2 storemen and 1 corporal in charge of cooks for Hong Kong, and 1 storeman for Tientsin.

(i) These 8 civilians and the 4 non-European soldier cooks referred to in note (f) above are provided for emergency manning requirements. In peace 4 of the civilians may be employed and paid as cooks and 4 as mess waiters, the latter being allocated 2 to officers' mess and 2 to serjeants' mess, and the 4 civilian cooks and 4 soldier cooks will be allocated as follows:—

officers' mess	...	1
serjeants' mess	...	1
men's messes—		
British... ..	...	4
Non-European	...	2

Under emergency manning arrangements, all the civilians may be employed and paid as cooks.

(j) Maintained and repaired by No. 12 Transport Company, R.A.S.C.

FORTRESS ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Malaya.

Detail. (i)	Head- quarters. (ii)	41st (Fortress) Company. (iii)	30th (Fortress) Company. (iv)	Total. (v)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	1	2
Adjutant (captain)	1(a)	...	...	1
Captains	...	2(b)	...	2
Subalterns	...	4	4	8
Total officers	2	7	5	14
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	1	2
Total warrant officers	1	1	1	3
Military mechanists (c)	...	...	4	4
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	1	2
Serjeants	1(d)	7(e)	5(f)	13
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants...	1	8	10	19
Corporals	...	18(g)	26(h)	44
Sappers	2	144	256	402
Drivers, I.C.	1	...	6	7
Total rank and file	3	162	288	453
Total other ranks	5	171	299	475
Total all ranks	7	178	304	489
<i>Lance appointments included in establish- ments—</i>				
Lance-serjeants	...	9	13	22(i)
Lance-corporals	...	14	25	39(i)
<i>Civilians—</i>				
Mess servants	...	...	...	15(j)
Sanitary duties	...	...	...	2

FORTRESS ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Malaya—continued.

Detail. (i)	Head- quarters. (ii)	41st (Fortress) Company. (iii)	30th (Fortress) Company. (iv)	Total. (v)
<i>Transport—</i>				
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled	1	...	5	6
Motor cycles, solo	...	1	1	2
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled, searchlight...	...	...	6	6
Mobile sound locators	...	...	11	11
Mobile generating sets, with trailers ...	...	8	18	26
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades and duties—</i>				
<i>Groups "A"—"D"—</i>				
Blacksmiths	...	5	2	7
Bricklayers	...	5	...	5
Carpenters and joiners	...	8	5	13
Clerks	2	4(o)	2	8
Draughtsmen (architectural)	...	2	...	2
Draughtsmen (mechanical)	...	2	1	3
Electricians	...	29	47	76
Fitters	...	13	2	15
Fitter-drivers	...	23	29	52
Instrument-mechanics	...	2	5	7
Masons	...	4	...	4
Moulders	...	4	...	4
Painters and decorators... ..	...	3	1	4
Pattern maker	...	1	...	1
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	3	...	3
Searchlight operators	...	...	66	66
Surveyors (engineering)... ..	...	2	...	2
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	3	1	4
Turners	...	3	...	3
Welders (acetylene or electric)	...	2	...	2
Blockmen	...	3	...	3
Brakemen and shunters... ..	...	3	...	3
Driver, transportation plant	...	1	...	1
Firemen, loco.	...	2	...	2
Platelayers	...	3	...	3
Railway engine drivers	...	3	...	3
Traffic operator	...	1	...	1
Carriage and wagon erector	...	1	...	1
<i>Group "E"—</i>				
Engine hands, I.C.	...	18	35	53
Pioneers, R.E.	...	9(k)	86(l)	95
Drivers, I.C.	1	...	6	7
<i>Total rank and file</i>	3	162(m)	288(n)	453

FORTRESS ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Malaya—*continued.*

- (a) Available for manning defence electric lights.
 (b) Includes 1 as O.C., E.L., Western Fire Command, and E. & M. officer, Singapore, and 1 as battery engine room officer and E. & M. officer, Changi.
 (c) W.Os., Class II, or staff-serjeants.
 (d) Head clerk.
 (e) Includes 1 in charge of railway operating personnel.
 (f) Includes 1 in charge of technical stores.
 (g) Includes 1 clerk, 1 for pay duties and 1 in charge of native cooks.
 (h) Includes 1 clerk and 1 for pay duties.
 (i) Includes 1 clerk.
 (j) Allocated as follows :—

	<i>Mess.</i>		<i>Cooks.</i>	<i>Waiters.</i>
officers'	...	...	1	2
serjeants'	...	...	1	4
men's	...	...	7	...

- (k) 1 corporal in charge of native cooks, 4 storemen, 2 telephonists and 2 orderlies.
 (l) 84 for searchlights, 1 storeman and 1 telephonist.
 (m) Includes 4 to assist local Volunteers, and 16 spare.
 (n) Includes 27 spare.
 (o) Includes 1 trained in railway clerical duties at the Railway Training Centre, Longmoor.

FORTRESS ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Malta.

Detail. (i)	Head- quarters. (ii)	24th (Fortress) Company. (iii)	16th (Fortress) Company. (iv)	Total. (v)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Adjutant (captain)	1(a)	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	1	2
Captain	...	1	...	1
Subalterns	...	6	2	8
Total officers	2	8	3	13
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	1	2
Total warrant officers	1	1	1	3
Company quarter-master-serjeants ...	...	1	1	2
Military mechanists (b)	...	...	2	2
Serjeants	...	6	3(c)	9
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants...	...	7	6	13
Corporals	1	20(d)	13(e)	34
Sappers	1	116	124	241
Total rank and file	2	136	137	275
Total other ranks	3	144	144	291
Total all ranks	5	152	147	304
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>				
Lance-serjeants	...	10	6	16
Lance-corporals	...	11(f)	12(f)	23
<i>Maltese Section—</i>				
Serjeants	...	2	...	2
Corporals	...	6	...	6
Sappers	...	42(y)	...	42
Total Maltese other ranks	...	50	...	50
<i>Lance appointments included in Maltese Section—</i>				
Lance-serjeants	...	3	...	3
Lance-corporals	...	4	...	4
Horse—officer's	...	1(h)	...	1
Bicycle	...	...	1	1

FORTRESS ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Malta—continued

Detail. (i)	British.				Maltese.
	Head-quarters. (ii)	24th (Fortress) Company. (iii)	16th (Fortress) Company. (iv)	Total. (v)	24th (Fortress) Company. (vi)
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades—</i>					
<i>Groups "A"—"D"—</i>					
Blacksmiths	...	6	1	7	2
Bricklayers	...	4	...	4	...
Carpenters and joiners	...	14	4	18	2
Clerks	2	3	1	6	2
Concretors	...	3	...	3	2
Draughtsmen (architectural)	...	2	...	2	...
Draughtsmen (mechanical)	...	1	1	2	...
Electricians	...	25	24	49	8
Fitters	...	10	2	12	3
Fitter-drivers	...	13	14	27	2
Instrument-mechanics	...	4	3	7	...
Machinist, metal	...	1	...	1	...
Masons	...	3	...	3	3
Moulders	...	2	...	2	...
Painters and decorators	...	3	2	5	...
Patternmakers	...	2	...	2	...
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	5	...	5	1
Searchlight operators	...	...	32	32	...
Surveyors (engineering)	...	2	...	2	...
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	3	1	4	...
Turners	...	2	...	2	...
Welder (acetylene or electric)	...	1	...	1	...
<i>Group "E"—</i>					
Engine hands, I.C.	...	16	20	36	5
Pioneers, R.E.	...	11(i)	32(j)	43	18(g)
<i>Total rank and file</i> ...	2	136	137	275	48

- (a) Available for manning defence electric lights.
 (b) W.Os., Class II, or staff-serjeants.
 (c) Includes 1 in charge of technical stores.
 (d) Includes 1 for pay duties and 1 in charge of cooks.
 (e) Includes 1 for pay duties.
 (f) Includes 1 clerk.
 (g) Includes 8 mess servants, 8 storemen and 2 for sanitary duties.
 (h) For D.E.L. officer also acting as G.E. (Lands).
 (i) Includes 3 telephonists and 1 corporal in charge of cooks.
 (j) Includes 1 storeman and 5 mess servants (1 trained as a butcher).

NOTE.—The corporal in charge of cooks and 13 mess servants referred to in notes (d), (g) and (j) are provided to meet emergency manning requirements. Of these the corporal and 5 Maltese sappers may be employed as cooks for men's messes in peace; the remainder may be employed as officers' and serjeants' mess servants according to local requirements.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.
Defended Ports (Abroad).
Aden, Ceylon, Jamaica and Mauritius.

Detail.						Aden.	Ceylon	Jamaica.	Mauritius.	Total.
(i)						20th (Fortress) Company. (ii)	31st (Fortress) Company. (iii)	44th (Fortress) Company. (iv)	43rd (Fortress) Company. (v)	
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	1(a)	1(a)	1(a)	...	3
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2
Total officers	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	1	5
Military mechanists	...	...	...	...	...	1(b)	...	...	...	1
Serjeants...	...	...	...	...	...	3(c)	...	1	2	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	2	7
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	5(d)	1(e)	1(f)	3	10
Sappers	...	...	...	...	...	33	6	6	16	61
Total rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	38	7	7	19	71
Total other ranks	...	...	...	...	...	42	7	8	21	78
Total all ranks	...	...	...	...	...	43	9	9	22	83
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment</i>										
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	5
Lance-corporals	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	2	8
Civilians	...	...	...	...	...	8(g)	1	...	...	9
Motor cycle, solo	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades.</i>										
Blacksmiths	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2
Bricklayer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	2	6
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	3
Concretor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Draughtsmen—(Architectural)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Electricians	...	...	...	...	...	10	3(h)	1	4	18
Fitters	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	2	6
Fitter-driver	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Instrument-mechanics	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	4
Painters and decorators	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Defended Ports. (Abroad).

Aden, Ceylon, Jamaica and Mauritius—*continued.*

Detail.	Aden.	Ceylon	Jamaica.	Mauri- tius.	Total.
(i)	20th (Fortress) Company. (ii)	31st (Fortress) Company. (iii)	44th (Fortress) Company. (iv)	43rd (Fortress) Company. (v)	(vi)
<i>Group E—</i>					
<i>Engine hands (I.C.)</i>	11	2	1	2	16
<i>Pioneers, R.E., for employment as under—</i>					
<i>D.E.L. duties</i>	5	...	1	...	6
<i>Storeman</i>	...	...	...	1	1
<i>Total rank and file</i>	38	7	7	19	71

(a) May be a senior subaltern.

(b) W.O., Class II, or staff-serjeant.

(c) 1 electrician, 1 fitter and 1 clerk.

(d) Includes 1 for pay duties.

(e) If possible, an engine driver who has been trained in pay duties.

(f) Electrician.

(g) Includes 1 cook and 1 waiter for serjeants' mess, 1 cook for men's mess, 2 dry and 2 wet sweepers, and 1 chowkidar.

(h) Includes 1, Class I.

ROYAL ENGINEERS. **Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Group.**

Consisting of { headquarters.
headquarter wing.
4 companies (H.E.).

Detail.	Head- quarters.	Head- quarter Wing.	4 Companies (Higher establish- ment) (each).	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	1	5
Adjutant	1	...	...	1
Assistant adjutant	1	...	...	1
Captains	...	1	1	5
Subalterns	...	1	4	17
Quarter-master	...	1	...	1
Total officers	3	4	6	31
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master- serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	1	5
Total warrant officers	1	2	1	7
Company quarter-master-ser- jeants	...	1	1	5
Military mechanists (quarter- master-serjeants or staff-ser- jeants)	...	...	2	8
Serjeants	1	4(f)	6	29
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	5	9	42
Corporals	1	6	11(f)	51
Sappers	6	61	162(a)	715
Drivers, I.C.	2	3	10(b)	45
Total rank and file	9	70	183	811
Total other ranks	11	77	193	860
Total all ranks	14	81	199	891
Lance appointments included in establishment—				
Lance-serjeants	...	2	5	22
Lance-corporals	...	7	18(f)	79

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Group—continued.

Detail of rank and file by trades.

Trade.	Head- quarters.	Head- quarter Wing.	⁴ Companies (Higher establish- ment) (each).	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Blacksmiths	...	...	1	4
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	3	12
Clerks	5	1	2	14
Draughtsmen, mechanical	1	...	1	5
Electricians	...	5	33	137
Fitters	...	5	...	5
Fitter drivers	...	2	16	66
Instrument mechanics	...	...	4	16
Painters and decorators	...	...	3	12
Searchlight operators	...	...	40	160
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	...	1	4
Turners	...	1	1	5
Total Groups "A"—"D"	6	14	105	440
Group "E"—				
Pioneers, R.E., for duty as under—				
Detachment commanders	...	...	8	32
Drivers for M.T. vehicles	...	...	4	16
Storemen	...	3	1	7
Cooks	...	12	...	12
Butchery duties	...	2	...	2
Bicycle orderly	1	...	...	1
Regimental police	...	4	...	4
M.Os. orderly	...	1	...	1
Q.Ms. stores	...	4	...	4
Postman	...	1	...	1
Serjeants' mess	...	5	...	5
Listeners	...	...	45	180
Visual plotters	...	...	9	36
Miscellaneous... ..	...	21	...	21
Total Group "E"	1	53	67	322
Drivers, I.C.	2	3	11	49
Total rank and file	9	70	183	811
Civilians—				
Mobilization storeman	...	...	...	1
Officers' mess servants	...	...	...	...(e)

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Group—*continued.**Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Total.	Head- quarters.	Head- quarter Wing.	4 Companies (Higher establish- ment) (each).	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Trailers, 2-wheeled, 15-cwt., kitchen (d)	...	...	...	...
Lorries, 30-cwt., 4-wheeled, G.S., for instruction	...	...	1	4
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled, G.S....	...	2	2	10
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled, search- light	...	...	14	56
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled, store ...	...	...	1	4
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled, machinery	...	...	1	4
Lorry, 3-ton, 4-wheeled, P.E. ...	...	1	...	1
Cars, 4-seater, 4-wheeled... ..	1	...	1	5
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled... ..	...	...	6	24
Motor cycles, solo	1	1	9	38
Vans, 12-cwt., 4-wheeled, G.S. ...	...	...	1	4
Bicycles	1	1	13	54

(a) Includes 3 trained as trumpeters.

(b) Includes 1 for sanitary duties.

(c) Subject to the conditions of Army Order 337 of 1925.

(d) Will be drawn from Ordnance for use during training period, when authorized.

(e) Includes 2 spare.

(f) Includes 1 driver I.C. class.

ROYAL ENGINEERS. Railway Training Centre.

Detail.	10th (Railway) Company.						8th (Railway) Company.						(xiv) Total Railway Training Centre.	
	(i)	(ii) Headquarters.	(iii) Company head-quarters.	(iv) Headquarters group.	(v) 2 railway operating sections.	(vi) 2 railway workshop sections.	(vii) Total company.	(viii) Company head-quarters.	(ix) 2 railway construction sections.	(x) Railway operating section.	(xi) 29th (railway survey) company (cadre).	(xii) Headquarters, railway construction and maintenance group (cadre).		(xiii) Total company.
Commandant (lieutenant-colonel)	...	1	2	...	1	1	4	2	1	1	...	...	4	12
Instructors (majors or captains)	...	3(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Adjutant...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Captains ..	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1
Subalterns ..	...	1(b)	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Quarter-master ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers ..	...	4	2	...	1	1	4	2	1	1	...	...	4	12
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I) ..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II) ..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master-serjeant (clerk) (W.O., Class II) ..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Military mechanist (workshops) (W.O., Class II) ..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

ROYAL ENGINEERS. **Railway Training Centre—continued.**

Detail.	10th (Railway) Company.						8th (Railway) Company.						(xix) Total Railway Training Centre.	
	(i)	(ii) Headquarters.	(iii) Company head-quarters.	(iv) Headquarters group.	(v) 2 railway operating sections.	(vi) 2 railway workshop sections.	(vii) Total company.	(viii) Company head-quarters.	(ix) 2 railway construction sections.	(x) Railway operating section.	(xi) 29th (survey) company (cadre).	(xii) Headquarters, railway construction and maintenance group (cadre).		(xiii) Total company.
Civilians—														
Chief draughtsman	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Chief storekeeper	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Storekeeper	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Ledger-keeper (Grade IV clerk)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerk (Grade IV)	...	1(g)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Mobilization storekeepers	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Workshop engine-driver and caretaker	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Telephone switchboard operator	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Messenger	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Stores labourer	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total civilians	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Horses—														
Officers'	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

ROYAL ENGINEERS. **Railway Training Centre—continued.**

Detail.	10th (Railway) Company.						8th (Railway) Company.						Total Railway Training Centre.	
	(i)	(ii) Headquarters.	(iii) Company headquarters.	(iv) Headquarters group.	(v) 2 railway operating sections.	(vi) 2 railway workshop sections.	(vii) Total company.	(viii) Company headquarters.	(ix) 2 railway construction sections.	(x) Railway operating section.	(xi) 29th (railway survey) company (cadre).	(xii) Headquarters, railway construction and maintenance group (cadre).		(xiii) Total company.
Traffic operators	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	1	4
Turners	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	7
Welders, acetylene and electric	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Total Groups A-D	...	...	3	12	52	64	131	4	74	38	43	2	161	292
Group E— Pioneers, R.E., for duty as under—	...	...	3	1(1)	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	2	6
Cooks	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Orderlies	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	4
Sanitary duties	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Storemen	...	...	2	...	24	12	38	2	6	...	...	...	8	46
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Group E	...	...	9	1	24	12	46	8	6	...	...	...	14	60

<i>Drivers, I.C.</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Drivers</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Total rank and file</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	17	76	76	76	181	12	80	38	43	2
																	356

(a) Class Z, or 1 may be Class CC.

(b) Also in charge of W.I.M.R. stores.

(c) Until available, a company serjeant-major (instructor) (W.O., Class II) and a serjeant are allowed in lieu.

(d) Instructors in survey, permanent way and operating.

(e) Orderly-room.

(f) Included in peace establishment of "A" Corps Signals, Royal Corps of Signals.

(g) In charge of Central Registry.

(h) 1 (corporal) for pay duties and 2 (including a lance-corporal) for company office.

(i) For headquarter offices (includes 2 corporals).

(j) 1 (corporal) for pay duties, 1 for Executive Engineer, W.I.M.R., and 2 (including a lance-corporal) for company office.

(k) Corporal; for headquarter offices.

(l) Corporal.

(m) Includes 2 trained as buglers.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Survey Battalion.

(Employed under the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.)

Detail. (i)							Total. (ii)
<i>Lieutenant-colonel</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (a)
<i>Major</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (a)
<i>Adjutant</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Captains and subalterns</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 (a)
<i>Quarter-master</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Total officers</i>							9 (b)
<i>Regimental-serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
<i>Total warrant officers</i>							10
<i>Serjeants</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
<i>Corporals</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	80 (c)
<i>Sappers</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	324 (c)
<i>Buglers</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
<i>Total rank and file</i>							410
<i>Total other ranks</i>							456 (d)
<i>Total all ranks</i>							465
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>							
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	62 (e)

(a) Normal ranks.

(b) Additional officers may be posted as circumstances permit.

(c) Surveyors (Ordnance).

(d) 1 Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II), 4 serjeants, and 53 rank and file are included in the establishment of the Field Survey Company, Royal Engineers, on pages 229 and 230.

(e) Includes 12 unpaid.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

19th (Field Survey) Company.

Consisting of { headquarters.
4 sections.

Provisional.

(Establishment under consideration.)

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Drawing Section. (iii)	Topographic Section. (iv)	Lithographic Section. (v)	Photographic Section. (vi)	Total Company.	
						Survey. (vii)	Non- Survey (viii)
Major or captain	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Subalterns	3	...	...	...	...	3	...
Total officers	4	...	...	...	...	4	...
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	1	1	1	1	4	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	1	1	1	1	4	1
Corporals	3	2	2	2	1	7	3
Sappers (a)	17	14	8	11	9	46	13
Drivers, I.C.	5	1	1	2	2	...	11
Total rank and file	25	17	11	15	12	53	27
Total other ranks	27	18	12	16	13	58(b)	28
Total all ranks	31	18	12	16	13	62	28
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>							
Lance-serjeants	1	...	1	...	...	1	1
Lance-corporals	3	1	1	1	1	4	3(c)
<i>Transport—</i>							
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled, or semi-track	...	...	3	...	...	...	3
Motor-cycles, solo	1	...	1	...	...	...	2
Van, 12-cwt., 4-wheeled, G.S.	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled	1	...	1	...	...	...	2
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled, G.S.	1	1	...	2	2	...	6
Trailer, 6-wheeled, special	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
" 4 " 4-ton	1	...	...	...	...	...	1

ROYAL ENGINEERS

19th (Field Survey) Company—continued.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Drawing Section. (iii)	Topographic Section. (iv)	Lithographic Section. (v)	Photographic Section. (vi)	Total Company.	
						Survey. (vii)	Non- Survey. (viii)
<i>Detail of trades of rank and file.</i>							
<i>Personnel provided by Ordnance Survey—</i>							
<i>Surveyors (Ordnance)</i>	4	16	10	13	10	53	...
<i>Personnel provided by Officer-in-charge,</i>							
<i>Royal Engineers' Records—</i>							
<i>Carpenter and joiner</i>	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Clerks</i>	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Electrician</i>	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Fitter drivers</i>	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
<i>Instrument mechanic</i>	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Group E—</i>							
<i>Pioneers, R.E., for employment—</i>							
<i>Assistant storeman</i>	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Cooks</i>	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>General duties</i>	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Motor cyclist</i>	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Sanitary duties</i>	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Water duties</i>	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Drivers, I.C.</i>	5	1	1	2	2	...	11
<i>Total from Royal Engineers</i>	21	1	1	2	2	...	27
<i>Total rank and file</i>	25	17	11	15	12	53	27

(a) Includes 1 trained as bugler.

(b) Provided from the Survey Battalion.

(c) 1 driver, I.C. class.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Personnel under Instruction.

At School of Electric Lighting :—

Officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 (a)
Men	...	...	...	...	...	...	174 (a)

At other Schools and special courses :—

Officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	102 (c)
Men	...	...	...	...	...	...	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 50 \\ 188 (a) \end{array} \right.$
Apprentice tradesmen (Boys)	...	...	...	...	...	...	70 (b)

(a) These men are included in the establishment of the various R.E. units to which they belong.

(b) 41 for training as draughtsmen (architectural).

29 for training as surveyors (engineering).

(c) Includes 30 on account of India.

Farriers.

Detail of ranks.

<i>Units.</i>	<i>Quarter-master-serjeant. Warrant Officer (Class II)</i>	<i>Staff-serjeants and serjeants. (a)</i>	<i>Lance-serjeants.</i>	<i>Corporals.</i>	<i>Farriers.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
<i>Field company (L.E.)</i>	...	...	...	1	...	1
<i>Field squadron</i>	...	...	...	...	3	3
<i>Training battalion</i>	...	...	...	...	1	1
<i>Regimental headquarters and mounted depot</i>	1	1	...	...	4(b)	6
<i>2 Field companies (Egypt)...</i>	...	...	1	1	...	2
<i>Total</i>	1	1	1	2	8	13

(a) Time promotion under the Royal Warrant for Pay.

(b) Includes 3 under training.

SUMMARY OF THE ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Detail.	Officers.							Warrant Officers Class I.			Warrant Officers Class II.					Staff-serjeants and serjeants.					Rank and file.										Total other ranks.	Total all ranks.	Civilians.	Animals.	Native soldiers.	
	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Adjutants.	Quarter-masters.	Total officers.	Regimental serjeant-majors.	S.M. (F. of Signals).	Superintending clerks.	Farrier serjeant-major.	Regimental Q.M.S.	Q.M.S. (F. of Signals).	Company serjeant-majors.	C.S.M. riding instructor.	C.S.M. drill instructor.	Total warrant officers.	C.Q.M.S.	C.Q.M.S. (F. of Signals).	Farrier staff-serjeants or serjeants.	Serjeants.	Total staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Corporals.	Farrier corporals.	Signalmen.	Recruits (including 150 boys).	Drivers, I.C.	Drivers (including grooms and batmen).	Total rank and file.	Lance-serjeants.						Lance-corporals.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)	(xxviii)	(xxix)	(xxx)	(xxxi)	(xxxii)	(xxxiii)	(xxxiv)	(xxxv)	(xxxvi)	(xxxvii)
HOME.																																				
"A" Corps Signals	1	1	2	9	1	1	15	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	5	3	1	..	16	20	34	1	262	..	57	2	356	5	32	381	396	..	4	..
Cavalry Divisional Signals (a)	..	1	2	4	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	8	10	18	1	143	..	10	4	176	7	17	187	194	..	33	..	
1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Divisional Signals	4	4	12	36	4	4	64	4	..	..	..	4	..	12	..	..	20	12	4	4	52	72	100	..	996	..	96	120	1,312	24	108	1,404	1,468	..	308	..
5th Divisional Signals (b)	1	1	3	7	1	1	14	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	5	3	1	1	11	16	23	..	207	..	24	20	274	6	23	295	309	..	83	..
Tank Brigade Signals	..	1	1	5	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	7	8	16	..	52	..	14	..	82	6	8	92	99	..	..	..	
11 Arty. Sig. Secs. (mechanized) (c)	..	..	..	11	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	11	33	..	154	..	33	..	220	11	22	231	242	..	..	..	
1 Tank Signal Section	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	7	..	1	..	10	1	1	11	12	..	..	..	
No. 4 Wireless Company	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	4	..	18	..	..	..	22	1	3	25	26	..	15	..	
Air Defence Brigade Signals	..	1	..	4	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	4	5	9	..	61	..	13	..	83	..	8	89	94	..	..	..	
Chief Signal Officers: Northern, Western and Scottish Commands and London District (d)	3	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	3	69	84	171	4	..	
6 Command Sig. Companies (e)	..	2	6	7	..	..	15	..	..	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	5	1	9	..	20	30	10	..	61	..	..	5	75	1	7	80	83	..	8	..
Northern Ireland Signal Company	..	..	1	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
South Irish Coast Defences Signal Section	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	3	..	21	..	..	..	24	..	3	26	27	..	..	..	
H.Q., Signal Training Centre (f)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	..	2	11	11	..	..	
Depot Battalion, S.T.C.	1	3	2	8	1	1	16	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	1	1	7	2	..	12	15	43	..	79	..	..	64	188	12	22	210	226	..	2	..	
Training Battalion, S.T.C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Recruits under instruction, S.T.C.	1	3	4	9	1	1	19	1	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	6	5	..	21	26	53	..	94	..	..	..	843	..	..	843	..	..	..	..	
Young officers under instruction, S.T.C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Officers under instruction, Cambridge	..	..	..	22	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Officers under instruction, Cambridge	..	..	..	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total Home	11	18	35	129	8	8	209	8	1	2	1	9	4	27	1	1	54	29	18	6	171	224	360	4	2,179	843	261	223	3,870	91	284	4,148	4,357	195	578	..
ABROAD (excluding India).																																				
Egypt (h)	1	1	2	8	1	1	14	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	4	2	2	13	17	32	1	264	..	11	26	334	7	28	355	369	..	53	..	
10 Defended Ports Signal Sections	..	2	4	6	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	2	7	12	21	21	..	196	..	2	2	221	4	28	246	258	83	2	(i) 12	
1 Tank Signal Section	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	6	..	..	..	10	1	1	11	12	..	..	..	
No. 2 Wireless Company	..	1	1	2	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	4	5	9	..	45	..	3	..	57	3	7	63	67	..	..	..	
Total abroad (excluding India)	1	4	7	17	1	1	31	1	..	..	..	1	4	3	..	..	9	4	10	..	30	44	64	1	511	..	18	28	622	15	64	675	706	91	55	12
Total, Home and abroad (excluding India)	12	22	42	146	9	9	240	9	1	2	1	10	8	30	1	1	63	33	28	6	201	268	424	5	2,690	843	279	251	4,492	106	348	4,823	5,063	(g) 286	633	12
India	10	15	33	80	..	..	138	7	..	1	..	5	1	16	..	..	30	25	6	8	167	206	264	5	1,442	..	..	..	1,711	105	163	1,947	2,085	..	..	..
Total Home and abroad	22	37	75	226	9	9	378	16	1	3	1	15	9	46	1	1	93	58	34	14	368	474	688	10	4,132	843	279	251	6,203	211	511	6,770	7,148	286	633	12

(a) (i) Excludes "G" Troop in Egypt. (ii) 4 officers and 67 other ranks will not be raised, and 13 animals will not be provided, in 1935-36. (See note (c) on page 239.)

(b) 1 officer and 28 other ranks will not be raised, and 18 animals will not be provided, in 1935-36. (See notes (a) and (m) on page 247.)

(c) 1 section (1 officer and 21 other ranks) will not be raised in 1935-36.

(d) Excludes C.S.Os. for Aldershot, Eastern and Southern Commands, who are colonels, Class X, outside regimental establishments.

(e) Includes staffs for Chief Signal Officers.

(f) Excludes 1 brigadier, 1 brigade-major, and 1 staff-captain, who are extra-regimental.

(g) In addition, civilian servants (subject to the conditions of Army Order 337 of 1925) are allowed for the officers' mess at Aldershot, and also for those of the 3rd, 4th and 5th Divisional Signals, Egypt Signals, and No. 2 Wireless Company.

(h) Excludes C.S.O., Egypt, who is a colonel, Class X, outside regimental establishments, but includes his staff.

(i) Includes 1 havildar, 1 naik and 1 lance-naik.

(j) Includes 87 (3 not raised) for employment as cooks.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

"A" CORPS SIGNALS.

Consisting of { headquarters.
3 companies.

Detail.	No. 1 Company.				No. 2 Company.			No. 3 Company.				Total "A" Corps Signals	
	(i)	(ii) Headquarters.	(iii) Headquarters.	(iv) 2 construction sections.	(v) 2 cable sections.	(vi) Total No. 1 Company.	(vii) Headquarters.	(viii) 8 Wireless sections.	(ix) Total No. 2 Company.	(x) Headquarters.	(xi) Despatch rider section.		(xii) Operating and maintenance section.	(xiii) Total No. 3 Company.
Lieutenant-colonel	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Major	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Captains	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	3	3	..	..	2	1
Subalterns	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Adjutant	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Quarter-master	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total officers	..	3	1	2	2	5	1	3	4	1	1	2	3
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
Total warrant officers	..	2	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	1

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

"A" CORPS SIGNALS—continued.

Detail.	No. 1 Company.				No. 2 Company.				No. 3 Company.				Total "A" Corps Signals.				
	Headquarters.				Total No. 1 Company.				Total No. 2 Company.					Total No. 3 Company.			
	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)		(xiv)			
		Headquarters.	2 construction sections.	2 cable sections.		Headquarters.	8 Wireless sections.		Headquarters.	Despatch rider section.	Operating and maintenance section.						
Company quarter-master-serjeants	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	3				
Company quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of signals)	..	(a) 2	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	..	2	3	16				
Serjeants	..	..	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..				
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	..	3	1	2	5	1	7	8	1	1	2	4	20				
Corporals	..	(b) 4	(c) 1	8	4	(c) 1	8	9	1	2	5	8	34				
Farrier corporal	..	..	1	..	1	10	88	98	..	..	..	..	1				
Signalmen	..	..	2	66	28	96	1	28	29	3	44	60	262(d)				
Drivers, I.C.	..	5	1	8	8	17	..	..	1	..	5	6	57				
Drivers	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2				
Total rank and file	..	19	5	82	40	127	12	124	136	5	15	54	74	356			
Total other ranks	..	24	7	84	42	133	14	131	145	7	16	56	79	381			
Total all ranks ..	..	27	8	86	44	138	15	134	149	8	16	58	82	396			

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

- (a) 1 for orderly-room duties and 1 for supervision of M.T. vehicles.
- (b) 2 clerks (1 for pay duties), 1 wheelwright or carpenter and 1 in charge M.T. accounts.
- (c) For M.T. duties (electrician-fitter)
- (d) Includes 2 trained as trumpeters.
- (e) Or fitter signals.
- (f) Or electricians, wireless, (4) and instrument makers, telegraph, (2).
- (g) Or telephone switchboard operators (3) and linemen (104).
- (h) Includes 4 linemen (1 a corporal) for duty at Railway Training Centre, Longmoor. These form a nucleus for a signal section if required on mobilization for Composite Railway Company.
- (i) Or operators, line, (19) and operators, wireless, (58).
- (j) For trumpeters.
- (k) For 7 sections only, transport for 1 medium section to be provided as and when required.
- (l) For instructional purposes. Also for use as required by 1st and 2nd Divisional Signals.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS. **CAVALRY DIVISIONAL SIGNALS (a).**

Consisting of { headquarters.
6 troops.

Establishment under review.

Detail.	Headquarters (includes "A" Troop for Cavalry Division headquarters).	"B" Troop (wireless).	"C" Troop (D.R.).	"D" Troop (cavalry brigade).	"E" Troop (cavalry brigade).	"F" Troop (Cavalry armoured car regiment).	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Major	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Captains	1	..	..	..	1	..	2
Subalterns	..	1	1	1	..	1	4
Total officers	2	1	1	1	1	1	7
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of signals)	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Serjeants	1	1	1	2	2	1	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	1	2	2	2	10
Corporals	4	2	1	4	4	3	18
Farrier corporal	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Signalmen	15	23	14	28	28	35	143(b)
Drivers, I.C.	4	4	..	1	1	..	10
Drivers (grooms)	2	..	..	1	1	..	4
Total rank and file	26	20	15	34	34	38	176
Total other ranks	29	30	16	36	36	40	187
Total all ranks	31	31	17	37	37	41	194(c)
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>							
Lance-serjeants	1	1	..	2	2	1	7
Lance-corporals	4	4	3	2	2	2	17
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades.</i>							
Carpenter	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Clerks	1	..	..	1	1	..	3
Despatch riders	..	..	15	7	7	..	29
Electrician fitters (d)	..	3	..	2	2	6	13
Farriers	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Instrument mechanics (e)	..	2	..	1	1	2	6
Linemen	4	..	..	..	..	..	4

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

CAVALRY DIVISIONAL SIGNALS—continued (a).

Detail.	Headquarters (includes "A" Troop for Cavalry Division headquarters).	"B" Troop (wireless).	"C" Troop (D.R.).	"D" Troop (cavalry brigade).	"E" Troop (cavalry brigade).	"F" Troop (cavalry armoured car regiment).	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades—continued.</i>							
<i>Operators, signals (f)</i>	6	18	..	16	16	30	86
<i>Saddler</i>	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
<i>Signalmen, Group E—</i>							
<i>Cooks</i>	1	1	..	1	1	..	4
<i>Storemen</i>	1	..	..	1	1	..	3
<i>Sanitary and general duties (including 2 trained as trumpeters)</i>							
<i>Drivers, I.C.</i>	3	1	..	3	3	..	10
<i>Drivers (grooms)</i>	4	4	..	1	1	..	10
	2	..	..	1	1	..	4
<i>Total</i>	26	29	15	34	34	38	176
<i>Horses—</i>							
<i>Officers'</i>	3	..	..	2	2	..	7
<i>Riding</i>	10	..	..	8	8	..	26
<i>Total horses</i>	13	..	..	10	10	..	33
<i>Vehicles—</i>							
<i>Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled, wireless</i> ..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
<i>Lorries, 30-cwt. 6-wheeled</i> ..	3	4	..	1	1	..	9
<i>Mechanical cable layer (g)</i> ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
<i>Motor cycles, solo</i>	2	1	17	7(h)	7(h)	1	35
<i>Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled, wireless</i> ..	..	..	..	5	5	..	10
<i>Cars, 2-seater 4-wheeled (or motor cycle combinations)</i>	2	1	..	2	2	1	8
<i>Bicycles</i>	..	..	..	16	16	..	32

(a) "G" Troop in Egypt (see pages 274 to 277).

(b) Includes 2 trained as trumpeters.

(c) Of the total personnel in Headquarters, "A" "B" and "C" Troops, 1 corpora and 3 signalmen are attached to "D" Troop and 4 signalmen to battalions of the Tank Brigade. The remaining 4 officers and 67 other ranks will not be raised in 1935-36, nor will the animals and vehicles be provided.

(d) Or fitters, signals.

(e) Or electricians, wireless, (5) and instrument maker, telegraph, (1).

(f) Or operators, line, (3), wireless, (68) and visual (15).

(g) When designed.

(h) Includes 1 for use of a serjeant.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS. 1st to 4th Divisional Signals.

("E," "F" and "G" Sections, equipped with R/T.)

Detail.	No. 1 company.										No. 2 company.		No. 3 company.		(viii) Total Divisional Signals.		
	"D" Section (operating). Headquarters sub-section. 3 operating sub-sections. Despatch-rider sub-section. Total "D" section. "M" section (technical maintenance). Total No. 1 company.										Headquarters. "E," "F" and "G" sections for artillery brigades. Total No. 2 company.		Headquarters. "J," "K" and "L" sections (for infantry brigades). Total No. 3 company.				
											(ii) Headquarters.	(iii) Headquarters.	(iv) "A" section (wireless).	(v) "B" section (cable).		(vi) Headquarters sub-section.	(vii) 3 operating sub-sections.	(viii) Despatch-rider sub-section.	(ix) Total "D" section.	(x) "M" section (technical maintenance).	(xi) Total No. 1 company.	(xii) Headquarters.	(xiii) "E," "F" and "G" sections for artillery brigades.	(xiv) Total No. 2 company.	(xv) Headquarters.	(xvi) "J," "K" and "L" sections (for infantry brigades).	(xvii) Total No. 3 company.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captains	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Adjutant	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Quartermaster	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	...	3	1	1	1	...	...	1	1	5	1	3	4	1	3	4	16
Regimental sergeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	3
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
Total warrant officers	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	5

Company quarter-master sergeants	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	3
Company quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of signals)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1
Farrier staff-serjeant or serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	1(a)	2	1	...	3	...	3	...	6	...	3	3	3	3	13
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	1	2	2	1	3	...	3	...	9	1	3	4	3	4	18
Corporals	...	4	1	3	3	3	1	3	1	12	...	3	...	6	6	25
Signalmen	...	5	6	31	13	30	12	45	4	107	3	63	66	69	71	249(b)
Drivers, I.C.	...	3	3	1	...	6	...	6	1	11	...	...	1	9	10	24
Drivers	...	2	1	...	11	...	...	...	...	12	1	15	16	...	...	30
Total rank and file	...	14	11	35	27	3	39	13	55	142	4	81	85	84	87	328
Total other ranks	...	17	14	37	28	3	42	13	58	152	6	84	90	87	92	351
Total all ranks	...	20	15	38	29	4	42	13	59	157	7	87	94	90	96	367

Lance appointments included in establishment—

<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	3	6	27
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	...	...	5	...	3	...	6	...	1	15	...	6	...	6	6	...
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades.</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Carpenters and joiners</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(c)	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Clerks</i>	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	9
<i>Despatch riders</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
<i>Draughtsman, signals</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Electrician-filters (e)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
<i>Farriers</i>	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Instrument mechanics (f)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Linenmen</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	9
<i>Operators, signals (g)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	47
<i>Saddler</i>	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	134
<i>Storemen</i>	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Sanitary duties</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
<i>Cooks</i>	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>General duties</i>	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

1st to 4th Divisional Signals—continued.

Detail.	No. 1 company.										No. 2 company.		No. 3 company.				Total Divisional Signals.				
	(i)	Headquarters.		(iii)	(iv)	"A" section (wireless).	"B" section (cable).	"D" Section (operating).				Total No. 1 company.	Headquarters.	"E," "F," and "G" sections for artillery brigades.	Total No. 2 company.	Headquarters.		"J," "K" and "L" sections (for infantry brigades).	Total No. 3 company.		
		(ii)	Headquarters.					(v)	Headquarters sub-section.	3 operating sub-sections.	Despatch-rider sub-section.									Total "D" section.	"M" section (technical maintenance).
Drivers, I.C.	...	2	2	1	...	...	...	6	...	6	1	9	...	...	...	1	6	6	17		
Drivers, I.C. (batmen)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	3	4	6		
Drivers, I.C. (spare)	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		
Drivers	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	22		
Drivers (grooms)	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	8		
Total	...	14	11	35	27	3	39	13	55	14	142	4	81	86	3	84	87	328			
Civilians (h)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Horses—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Officers	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	3	4	...	...	...	8		
Riding	...	2(i)	2(j)	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	8	9	24	11	24	...	...	...	21		
Light draught	...	4(l)	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48		
Total horses	...	8	3	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	30	3	36	39	...	...	...	...	77		

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

5th Divisional Signals.

"E" Section at Normal Establishment, i.e., not equipped with R/T.

Detail.	No. 1 company.										No. 2 company. (a)		No. 3 company.		(xviii)		
	(ii)	(iii)	"D" Section (operating).						(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)		(xvii)	
			Headquarters.	"A" section (wireless).	"B" section (cable).	Headquarters sub-section.	3 operating sub-sections.	Despatch-rider sub-section.									Total "D" section.	"M" section (technical maintenance).	Total No. 1 company.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Major	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1
Captains	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Subalterns	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
Adjutant	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Quarter-master	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total officers	3	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	6	1	1	2	1	3	4	14
Regimental sergeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	1
Company sergeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
Total warrant officers	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	6

Company quarter-master-serjeants ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3
Company quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of signals) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Farrier staff-serjeant or serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants ...	1(b)	...	2	1	...	3	...	...	...	6	...	1	...	3	11
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	2	2	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	2	1	3	4	16
Corporals ...	4	1	3	3	...	3	1	4	1	12	1	...	6	6	23
Signalmen ...	5	6	31	13	...	30	12	45	12	107	21	24	69	71	207(c)
Drivers, I.C.	3	3	1	...	...	6	...	6	1	11	...	...	9	10	24
Drivers ...	2	1	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	12	5	6	...	...	20
Total rank and file	14	11	35	27	3	39	13	55	14	142	4	27	32	84	274
Total other ranks ...	17	14	37	28	3	42	13	58	15	152	6	28	35	87	295
Total all ranks	20	15	38	29	4	42	13	59	16	157	7	29	37	90	309

Lance appointments included in establishment—

Lance-serjeants ...	1	...	5	...	3	...	6	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	3	6
Lance-corporals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	2	...	...	6	23
Detail of rank and file by trades.																
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(d)	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	6(e)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	9
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	2	...	...	6	24
Draughtsman, signal	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Electrician fitters (f)	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	3	7	1	...	...	3	...	10
Farriers	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	2
Instrument mechanics (g)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Linemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	6	...	...	...	41

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS. 5th Divisional Signals—continued.

Detail.	No. 1 company.										No. 2 company. (a)		No. 3 company.		Total Divisional Signals.			
	(i)	(ii) Headquarters.	(iii) Headquarters.	(iv) "A" section (wireless).	(v) "B" section (cable).	"D" Section (operating).				(xi) "M" section (technical maintenance).	(xii) Total No. 1 company.	(xiii) Headquarters.	(xiv) "E" section (for artillery brigades).	(xv) Total No. 2 company.		(xvi) Headquarters.	(xvii) "J," "K" and "L" sections (for infantry brigades).	(xviii) Total No. 3 company.
						Headquarters sub-section.	3 operating sub-sections.	Despatch-rider sub-section.	Total "D" section.									
Operators, signals (h)	...	...	...	28	1	...	21	...	21	1	50	...	12	12	...	48	48	110
Saddlers	...	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1
Storemen	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Sanitary duties	} signalmen, "E" Group	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	7
Cooks		...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
General duties		...	2	1	1	2	...	6	...	1	9	...	...	1	1	...	...	17
Drivers, I.C.	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	3	4	6
Drivers, I.C. (batmen)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Driver, I.C. (spare)	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	4	4	...	...	...	6
Drivers	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	1	2	...	...	...	14
Drivers (grooms)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Total	...	14	11	35	27	3	39	13	55	14	142	4	27	31	3	84	87	274
Civilians (i)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Tank Brigade Signals.

Detail.	Head- quarters.	"A" Section (Tank Brigade Head- quarters).	"B," "C," "D" and "E" Sections (Mixed or Light Tank Battalion) (each).	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Major	1	..	..	1
Captain	1	..	..	1
Subalterns	..	1	1	5
Total officers	2	1	1	7
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	..	..	1
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1	..	..	1
Total warrant officers	2	..	..	2
Company quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of signals)	1	..	..	1
Serjeants	2	1	1	7
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	3	1	1	8
Corporals	4	4	2	16
Signalmen	15	17	5	52
Drivers, I.C.	5	5	1	14
Total rank and file	24	26	8	82
Total other ranks	29	27	9	92
Total all ranks	31	28	10	99
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>				
Lance-serjeants	1	1	1	6
Lance-corporals	2	2	1	8
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades—</i>				
Carpenters	2	..	..	2
Clerks	5	..	..	5
Despatch riders	..	3	..	3
Electrician-fitters	1	3	1	8
Instrument-mechanics	..	4	4	20
Operators, signals (a)	..	11	2	19
Signalmen, Group "E"—				
Cooks	2	..	..	2
Storemen	4	..	..	4
Sanitary duties	1	..	..	1
General duties	4	..	..	4
Drivers, I.C.	2	4	1	10
Drivers, I.C. (spare)	2	..	..	2
Drivers, I.C. (batmen)	1	1	..	2
Total rank and file	24	26	8	82
<i>Vehicles—</i>				
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled, G.S.	1	1	..	2
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled, G.S.	..	3(b)	1	7
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	1	..	..	1
Car, 2-seater, 4-wheeled	1	1	..	2
Motor cycles, solo	..	4	1	8

(a) Or operators, wireless.

(b) 1 load-carrying, 2 fitted with special wireless bodies.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

ARTILLERY SIGNAL SECTIONS.

Detail.										11 (a) Artillery signal sections (each).
(i)										(ii)
Subaltern	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Drivers, I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Total rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
Total other ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
Total all ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment :—</i>										
Lance-serjeant...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Lance-corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades.</i>										
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Linemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Operators Signals...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 (b)
Signalman, Group E	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Drivers, I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
<i>Vehicles—</i>										
Lorry, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled or Kegresse (or similar vehicle), with rear half of telephone wagon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Lorry, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Van, 12-cwt., 4-wheeled, G.S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles, solo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled (or motor cycle combinations)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 (c)

(a) One section will not be raised in 1935-36 and its establishment will not be used for promotion purposes.

(b) Or operators, visual.

(c) For subaltern and serjeant.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Tank Signal Sections.

Detail.								For an Army Tank Battalion (Home) (ii)	For a Mixed Tank Battalion (Egypt) (iii)
(i)									
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6
Drivers, I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
Total rank and file								10	10
Total other ranks								11	11
Total all ranks								12	12
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>									
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>								1	1
<i>Lance-corporals</i>								1	1
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades—</i>									
<i>Electrician-fitters</i>								1	1
<i>Instrument mechanics</i>								3	3
<i>Operators, signals or wireless</i>								6	4
<i>Drivers, I.C.</i>								1	2
<i>Vehicles—</i>									
<i>Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled</i>								1	...
<i>Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled</i>								...	2
<i>Motor cycles, solo</i>								1	1

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

No. 4 WIRELESS COMPANY.

Consisting of 2 sections.

Detail. (i)	No. 1 Section. (a) (ii)	No. 2 Section. (iii)	Total. (iv)
Captain	1	...	1
Serjeants	3	...	3
Corporals	4 (b)	...	4
Signalmen	18	...	18
Total rank and file	22	...	22
Total other ranks	25	...	25
Total all ranks	26	...	26
Civilians	...	15 (g)	15
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>			
<i>Lance-serjeant</i>	1	...	1
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	3	...	3
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades—</i>			
<i>Clerk</i>	1	...	1
<i>Despatch riders</i>	2	...	2
<i>Electrician fitter (c)</i>	1	...	1
<i>Instrument mechanics (d)</i>	2	...	2
<i>Operators, signals (e)</i>	15	...	15
<i>Signalman, Group E</i>	1	...	1
Total	22 (f)	...	22
<i>Vehicles—</i>			
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled, G.S.	3	...	3
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled, wireless	3	...	3
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	1	...	1
Trailers, 2-wheeled, 15-cwt.	2	...	2
Motor cycles, solo	2	...	2

(a) Establishment under review.

(b) 1 clerk and 3 operators, signals, or operators, wireless.

(c) Or fitter, signals.

(d) Or electrician, wireless, (1) and instrument maker, telegraph, (1).

(e) Or operators, wireless.

(f) Not less than 7 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.

(g) Includes 1 labourer.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS. **AIR DEFENCE BRIGADE SIGNALS.**

Detail.	Company head- quarters.	2 A.A. artillery brigade sections (each).	2 Cable sections (each).	Cable detachment.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Major	1	...	...	...	1
Subalterns	1	...	1	1	4
Total officers	2	...	1	1	5
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	1
Company quarter-master- serjeant	1	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	(a) 2	...	1	...	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	3	...	1	...	5
Corporals	2	1	2	1	9
Signalmen	18	4	14	7	61
Drivers, I.C.	3	...	4	2	13
Total rank and file ...	23	5	20	10	83
Total other ranks ...	27	5	21	10	89
Total all ranks	29	5	22	11	94
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>					
Lance-corporals	2	(b) 1	2	1	8
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades</i>					
Clerks	2	...	...	...	2
Despatch riders	4	5	...	...	14
Electrician-fitters (c) ...	(d) 1	...	1	1	4
Instrument mechanic (e) ...	1	...	...	...	1
Linemen	7	...	14	7	42
<i>Signalmen, Group E—</i>					
Cooks	1	...	1	...	3
Sanitary duties	1	...	...	...	1
Orderly	1	...	...	...	1
General duties	2	...	...	...	2
Drivers, I.C.	3	...	4	2	13
Total	23	5	20	10	83
<i>Vehicles—</i>					
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled	...	...	4	2	10
Vans, 12-cwt., 4-wheeled, G.S.	2	...	...	...	2
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled	...	...	1	...	2
Cars, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	1	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles, solo	4	5	2	1	19
Wagons, cable, rear halves	...	...	2	1	5
Bicycles	7	...	1	1	10

(a) 1 a clerk.

(b) In one section only.

(c) Or fitters, signals.

(d) Corporal.

(e) Or instrument maker, telegraph.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICERS OF COMMANDS.

Command. (i)	Colonel. (ii)	Lieutenant- colonels, (iii)	Major. (iv)
Aldershot	1	...	...
Eastern	1	...	...
London District... ..	...	...	1
Northern... ..	...	1	...
Scottish	...	1	...
Southern	1	...	...
Western	...	1	...
Egypt	1	...	...

NOTES.

(1) The staffs for chief signal officers are shown with the respective command signal companies, except for the Chief Signal Officer, London District, who is allowed 1 civilian clerk.

(2) The staff for the Chief Signal Officer, Egypt, is shown under Egypt Signals.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

ALDERSHOT COMMAND SIGNAL COMPANY.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Wireless station.	Staff for Chief Signal Officer.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Captains	1	...	(a) 1	2
Subaltern	1	...	...	1
Total officers	2	...	1	3
Superintending Clerk (W.O., Class I) ...	...	...	1	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant ...	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	(b) 3	1	...	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants...	4	1	...	5
Corporals	1	1	...	2
Signalmen	1	6	2	(c) 9
Driver (groom)	...	...	1	1
Total rank and file	2	7	3	12
Total other ranks	6	8	4	18
Total all ranks	(d) 8	8	5	21
<i>Civilians—</i>				
Clerks	1	...	2	3
Exchange supervisor	1	...	...	1
Instrument maker and repairer ...	1	...	...	1
Linemen	(e) 6	...	...	6
Telephone switchboard operators ...	(f) 8	...	...	8
Total civilians	17	...	2	19
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades.</i>				
Clerks	2	...	(g) 1	3
Draughtsman, signals	...	...	1	1
Instrument mechanics (h)	...	2	...	2
Operators, signals (i)	...	5	...	5
Driver (groom)	...	...	1	1
Total	2	7	3	12

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

ALDERSHOT COMMAND SIGNAL COMPANY—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Wireless station.	Staff for Chief Signal Officer.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
<i>Horse—</i> Officers'	...	...	1	1
Bicycles (j)	11	...	...	11

(a) Assistant to Chief Signal Officer. Either of the 2 officers of this company may be selected for this duty irrespective of seniority. The officer selected may be relieved of all company responsibilities.

(b) Includes 2 for signalling classification duties.

(c) Includes 2 lance-corporals.

(d) Includes 1 subaltern and 1 serjeant employed on regimental headquarter duties under the Chief Signal Officer.

(e) Includes 1 for Central Ordnance Depot, Bramley. 1 may be graded as electrical fitter.

(f) Command exchange, 5.

Blackdown exchange, 3.

(g) Lance-corporal.

(h) Or electricians, wireless.

(i) Or operators, line, (2) and wireless, (3).

(j) 6 for civilian linemen, 1 for cycle orderly, 3 for infantry orderlies at Command Headquarters, and 1 spare.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

EASTERN COMMAND SIGNAL COMPANY. (a)

Detail.	Headquarters.	Dover.	Harwich.	Thames and Medway.	London.	Colchester.	Woolwich.	Biggin Hill.	Staff for Chief Signal Officer.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Major	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Subalterns	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
Total officers	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
Quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of signals), W.O., Class II	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of signals) ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Serjeants	(b)2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	7
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	8
Corporals (c)	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
Signalmen (c)	..	4	1	5 (d)	..	..	..	..	..	10
Total rank and file	..	4	2	5	..	..	..	1	..	12
Total other ranks	2	6	3	8	..	..	..	1	1	21
Total all ranks	3	7	3	9	..	..	..	1	1	24
Civilians—										
Clerks	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	4
Draughtsman	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Linemen	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	(e)4
Telephone switchboard operators	..	10	..	8	1	4	4	1	..	28
Total civilians	1	13	..	12	1	4	4	1	1	37
Vehicles—										
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled	(f)1	..	(f)1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Bicycles	(g)1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3

(a) The distribution shown to the various localities is the normal. Temporary alterations to this distribution may be made within the command, if found necessary.

(b) For signalling classification duties.

(c) Linemen.

(d) 1 a lance-corporal.

(e) Electrical fitters, if necessarily and actually employed as such ; otherwise only 2 may be so graded.

(f) For subaltern.

(g) For civilian linemen.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

NORTHERN COMMAND SIGNAL COMPANY. (a)

Detail.	Headquarters.	Humber Fortress.	Tees and Tyne.	Staff for Chief Signal Officer.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Captain	1	...	...	...	1
Subaltern	...	1	...	...	1
Total officers	1	1	...	...	2
Company quarter-master-serjeants (foremen of signals)	1	1	...	...	2
Serjeants	(b) 1	...	1	1	3
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	1	1	5
Corporal	(c) 1	...	...	...	1
Signalman	...	...	(d) 1	...	1
Driver (groom)	...	...	...	1	1
Total rank and file	1	...	1	1	3
Total other ranks	3	1	2	2	8
Total all ranks	4	2	2	2	10
<i>Civilians—</i>					
Clerks	1	...	...	1	2
Draughtsman	1	...	...	...	1
Linemen (e)	...	1	1	...	2
Storeman	1	...	...	...	1
Telephone switchboard operators	9	...	...	...	9
Total civilians	12	1	1	1	15
<i>Horse—</i>					
Officers'	...	...	...	1	1
<i>Bicycles</i>					
	...	(f) 1	(f) 1	...	2

(a) The distribution shown to the various localities is the normal. Temporary alterations to this distribution may be made within the command, if found necessary.

(b) For signalling classification duties.

(c) Lance-serjeant (operator, signals, or operator, visual), for signalling classification duties.

(d) Lineman.

(e) Both 1st class (electrical fitters) if at different stations. If at the same station, only 1 may be so graded.

(f) For civilian lineman.

(B 393/54)Q

I

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

SCOTTISH COMMAND SIGNAL COMPANY. (a)

Detail.	Headquarters.	Forth.	Clyde.	Tay.	Aberdeen and Cromarty.	Staff for Chief Signal Officer.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Captain	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Subaltern	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	1	1	...	...	...	...	2
Company quarter-master-serjeants (foremen of signals)	1	1	...	...	...	...	2
Serjeants	(b) 1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	...	...	...	1	4
Corporals	(c) 1	...	(d) 1	(d) 1	(d) 1	...	4
Driver (groom)	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total rank and file	1	...	1	1	1	1	5
Total other ranks	3	1	1	1	1	2	9
Total all ranks	4	2	1	1	1	2	11
Civilians—							
Clerks	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Instrument maker and repairer	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Linemen (e)	3	...	1	...	...	...	4
Telephone switchboard operators	(f) 9	3	...	...	...	...	12
Total civilians	13	4	1	...	...	1	19
Horse—							
Officers'	...	...	...	...	...	1	1

(a) The distribution shown to the various localities is the normal. Temporary alterations to this distribution may be made within the command, if found necessary.

(b) For signalling classification duties.

(c) Lance-serjeant (operator, signals, or operator, visual), for signalling classification duties.

(d) Lineman.

(e) Of the 4 civilian linemen, 1 may be graded as electrical fitter.

(f) Includes 1 for H.Q., Highland Area, 1 for H.Q., Lowland Area.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

SOUTHERN COMMAND SIGNAL COMPANY. (a)

Detail.	Headquarters.	Portsmouth.	Portland.	Plymouth and Falmouth.	School of Artillery.	Porton Experimental Station.	Staff for Chief Signal Officer.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captain	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Subaltern	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Total officers	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
Quarter - master - serjeants (foremen of signals) (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2
Company serjeant - major (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b) 1	1
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	3
Company quarter - master - serjeants (foremen of signals)	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
Serjeants	(c) 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	4
Total other ranks	3	1	1	1	...	...	1	7
Total all ranks	5	1	1	2	...	...	1	10
Civilians—								
Clerks	2	...	...	1	...	...	1	4
Draughtsman	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Instrument makers and repairers	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2
Linemen	...	8	1	7	(d) 5	1	...	(e) 22
Lineman's mate	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Telephone switchboard operators	(f) 7	12	4	6	2	4	...	35
Total civilians	10	21	5	15	7	6	1	65
Vehicles—								
Vans, 12-cwt., 4-wheeled, G.S.	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	3
Bicycles	...	(g) 4	(g) 1	...	(g) 2	...	...	7

(a) The distribution shown to the various localities is the normal. Temporary alterations to this distribution may be made within the command, if found necessary.

(b) Clerk.

(c) For signalling classification duties.

(d) Includes 1 electrical fitter.

(e) 11 may be electrical fitters.

(f) 3 for Command Headquarters, 1 for Salisbury Plain West, 2 for Larkhill military exchange, and 1 for Tidworth garrison exchange.

(g) For civilian linemen.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

WESTERN COMMAND SIGNAL COMPANY. (a)

Detail.	Headquarters.	Severn, Mersey and Milford Haven.	Staff for Chief Signal Officer.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Captain	1	...	...	1
Subaltern	...	1	...	1
Total officers	1	1	...	2
Company quarter-master-serjeants (foremen of signals)	1	1	...	2
Serjeants	(b) 1	...	1	2
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants...	2	1	1	4
Corporal	(c) 1	...	...	1
Driver (groom)	...	...	1	1
Total rank and file	1	...	1	2
Total other ranks	3	1	2	6
Total all ranks	4	2	2	8
<i>Civilians—</i>				
Clerks	1	...	1	2
Instrument makers and repairers	...	2	...	2
Linemen (d)	...	3	...	3
Telephone switchboard operators	(e) 6	2	...	8
Total civilians	7	7	1	15
<i>Horse—</i>				
Officers'	...	...	1	
Bicycles	...	(f) 3	...	3

(a) The distribution shown to the various localities is the normal. Temporary alterations to this distribution may be made within the command, if found necessary.

(b) Operator, signals, or operator, visual, for signalling classification duties.

(c) Lance-serjeant (operator, signals, or operator, visual), for signalling classification duties.

(d) 2 may be graded 1st Class provided that they are not both employed at the same station.

(e) 2 for command headquarters. 2 for Preston garrison. 1 for H.Q., Welsh Area. 1 for H.Q., W. Lancs. Area.

(f) For civilian linemen.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS. NORTH AND SOUTH IRELAND.

Detail.	Northern Ireland Signal Company.				South Irish Coast Defence Signal Section.	Total North and South Ireland.
	Headquarters.	Lough Swilly signal section.	Infantry brigade signal section.	Total.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
Captains	1	...	...	1	1	2
Subalterns	...	1	1	2	...	2
Total officers	1	1	1	3	1	4
Quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of signals) (W.O., Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant ...	1	...	...	1	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of signals)	...	1	...	1	...	1
Serjeants	(a)2	...	1	3	1	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	3	1	1	5	1	6
Corporals	1	6	2	9	3	12
Signalmen	13	22	26	61	21	82
Drivers	...	...	4	4	...	4
Driver (groom)	...	...	1	1	...	1
Total rank and file	14	28	33	75	24	99
Total other ranks	17	29	34	80	26	106
Total all ranks	18	30	35	83	27	110
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>						
Lance-serjeant	...	...	1	1	...	1
Lance-corporals	4	...	(b)3	7	3	10
<i>Civilians—</i>						
Clerk	1	...	...	1	...	1
Telephone switchboard operators	3	...	...	3	...	3
Total civilians	4	...	...	4	...	4
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades—</i>						
Clerk	...	1	...	1	...	1
Despatch riders	2	...	2	4	...	4
Draughtsman, signals	...	...	...	...	1	1
Electrician-fitters (c)	1	3	1	5	2	7
Instrument mechanics	1	2	1	(d) 4	(e) 2	6
Linemen	1	4	2	(f) 7	(g) 8	15
Operators, signals	6	18	20	(h)44	(i) 9	53

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS,
NORTH AND SOUTH IRELAND—continued.

Detail.	Northern Ireland Signal Company.				South Irish Coast Defences Signal Section.	Total North and South Ireland.
	Headquarters.	Lough Swilly signal section.	Infantry brigade signal section.	Total.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
<i>Signalmen, Group "E" ...</i>	3	...	2	5	2	7
<i>Drivers ...</i>	...	...	4	4	...	4
<i>Driver (groom) ...</i>	...	...	1	1	...	1
<i>Total ...</i>	14	28	33	75	24	99
Horses—						
Officers' ...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Riding ...	...	...	2	2	...	2
Light draught ...	...	...	2	2	...	2
Pack ...	...	...	3	3	...	3
<i>Total horses ...</i>	...	...	8	8	...	8
Vehicles—						
Car, 2-seater, 4-wheeled (or motor cycle combination) ...	1	...	...	1	...	1
Motor cycles, solo ...	3	...	2	5	...	5
Wagons, limbered, G.S. ...	...	...	(j) 2	2	...	2
Bicycles ...	...	...	4	4	...	4

(a) 1 a clerk.

(b) 1 driver class.

(c) Or fitters, signals.

(d) Or electricians, wireless, (3), and instrument maker, telegraph, (1).

(e) Or electrician, wireless, (1), and instrument maker, telegraph, (1).

(f) Or telephone switchboard operator (1) and linemen (6).

(g) Or telephone switchboard operators (3) and linemen (5).

(h) Or operators, line, (2), wireless, (34) and visual, (8).

(i) Or operators, wireless.

(j) 1 without drivers or horses, which must be borrowed or hired when required for training.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

HEADQUARTERS SIGNAL TRAINING CENTRE.

Detail.										Total.
(i)										(ii)
<i>Brigadier</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Brigade major</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Staff captain</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Total officers</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Superintending clerk (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeant (clerk)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corporals (clerks)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Signalmen (clerks)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Drivers (grooms) (a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Total other ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Total all ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	{ 11 3
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>										
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Attached—</i>										
<i>A.E.C.—</i>										
<i>Instructor (officer)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Instructors (other ranks)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
<i>A.P.T. Staff—</i>										
<i>Instructors (other ranks)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>R.A.O.C.—</i>										
<i>Staff-serjeants (armourers)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Privates (cycle repairers)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Horses—</i>										
<i>Officers' (1 for brigadier, 1 for brigade major)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Riding (for Commandant's groom)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(b)
<i>Transport (see Establishments for Depot and Training Battalions)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—

(a) Batmen, if required, to be found from pool in depot battalion.

(b) Provided from establishment of depot battalion.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS. **Depôt Battalion.**

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Dismounted Wing, "A" Company.	Mounted Wing, "C" Company.	Total battalion.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Majors	1(a)	1	1	3
Captains	...	1	1	2
Subalterns	1(b)	4	3	8
Adjutant	1	...	...	1
Quarter-master	1	...	...	1
Total officers	5	6	5	16
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	1
Farrier serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	...	...	1	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	2	2	4
Total warrant officers	2	2	3	7
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	1	2
Farrier staff-serjeant or serjeant	...	...	1	1
Serjeants	4	1	7	12
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	4	2	9	15
Corporals	14	18	11	43
Farrier corporals	...	...	2	2
Signalmen	64	8	7	79
Drivers	16	...	48	64
Recruits (men)	...	230	58	288
Total rank and file	94	256	126	476
Total other ranks	100	260	138	498
Total all ranks	105	266	143	514
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>				
Lance-serjeants	2	6	4	12
Lance-corporals	11	6	5	22
Civilians (c)	2	...	...	2
<i>Horses—</i>				
Officers' (d)	...	...	7(d)	7
Riding	...	...	75(e)	75
Light draught	...	...	54	54
Total horses	...	...	136	136

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Depôt Battalion—continued.

Detail. (i)	Battalion headquarters. (ii)	Dismounted Wing, "A" Company. (iii)	Mounted Wing, "C" Company. (iv)	Total Battalion. (v)
<i>Vehicles—</i>				
<i>Wagons—</i>				
G.S.	...	...	5	5
L.G.S.	...	...	2	2
18-pr. ammn., with limbers	...	...	5	5
Cart, tip	...	...	1	1
Bicycles	3	2	2	7
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades—</i>				
<i>Carpenter and joiner</i>	1	...	...	1
Clerks	9	4	4	17
Farriers	...	...	2	3
Saddlers and harness-makers	...	...	3	3
Not specified	68	22	10	100
Drivers	16	...	48	64
<i>Total rank and file</i>	94	26	68	188

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS. Depôt Battalion.

Detail of Duties of other ranks.

Detail.	W.O., Class I.	W.O., Class II.	Company quarter- master serjeants.	Serjeants.	Lance- serjeants.	Corporals.	Lance- corporals.	Signalmen.	Drivers.	Total.
<i>Battalion headquarters—</i>										
Regimental serjeant-major ...	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Instructors—										
Educational ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Weapon training ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Regimental police for whole of S.T.C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Messing Staff ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Reception of recruits	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Postal and fire duties	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Quarter-master's stores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Bathhouse ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Armourer's shop	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Clerks ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Corporals' room	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Regimental institutes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Medical orderly	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Batmen (g) ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
Carpenter and joiner or wheeler	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cooks ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
Messes—										
Officers' (f)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
W.Os. and N.C.Os.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Gymnasium orderly	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Sanitary duties	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
General duties	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Total battalion headquarters ...	1	1	..	4	2	12	11	53	16	100

[illegible]

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Depôt Battalion—*continued*.

- (a) 2nd in command and acts as P.R.I.
- (b) Assistant adjutant and in charge of weapon training and documents.
- (c) Storemen for mobilization equipment and reservists' clothing.
- (d) For Commanding Officer, Adjutant and officers of Mounted Wing.
- (e) Includes 1 for groom of Commandant, S.T.C.
- (f) For combined mess of :—
Signal Training Centre.
Depot and Training Battalions.
School of Signals.

Additional servants (civilians) are allowed, subject to the conditions of Army Order 337 of 1925, who will be accounted for by the School of Signals.

(g) Pool for :—

Headquarters, Signal Training Centre	}	Officers and W.Os., Class I.
Depot Battalion		
Training Battalion		
School of Signals		
... ..	...	W.O., Class I.

This number is the maximum on the scale of :—

- 1 to 3 officers, and
- 2 for 6 warrant officers, Class I.

The actual number allowed on the strength depends on the number of officers drawing servant allowance, irrespective of which, however, batmen will not be reduced below 13.

- (h) 1 serjeant and 1 corporal (instructor) and 1 corporal and 1 farrier (workshop).
- (i) 1 serjeant and 1 saddler (instructors) and 2 saddlers (workshop).
- (j) Tradesmen, Group E.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Training Battalion.

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Training cadre. (a)	"D" Company (b)	"E" Company (b)	"F" Company (b).	Total battalion.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	1	1	...	...	1	3
Captains	...	2	1	1	...	4
Subalterns	...	4	2	2	1	9
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	4	7	3	3	2	19
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeant-major (foreman of signals) (W.O., Class I)	...	1	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	1	1	3
Total warrant officers	2	1	1	1	1	6
Company quarter-master-serjeants	2	...	1	1	1	5
Trumpet-major	...	...	...	...	1	1
Serjeants	4	15	...	...	1	20
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	6	15	1	1	3	26
Corporals	6	39	3	3	2	53
Signalmen	37	32	8	9	8	94
Drivers (grooms)	2	...	...	...	...	2
Drivers, I.C.	...	13	...	...	...	13
Recruits—						
Men	...	...	136	269	...	405
Boys	...	...	...	...	150(c)	150
Total rank and file	45	84	147	281	160	717
Total other ranks	53	100	149	283	164	749
Total all ranks	57	107	152	286	166	768

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Training Battalion—continued.

Detail. (i)	Battalion headquarters. (ii)	Training cadre (a). (iii)	"D" company (b) (iv)	"E" company (b) (v)	"F" company (b). (vi)	Total, battalion. (vii)
<i>Lance - appointments included in establishment—</i>						
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	1	10	1	1	1	14
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	3	18	1	1	2	25
<i>Civilian instructors—</i>						
Electrician fitter	...	1	...	...	...	1
Instrument mechanics	...	2	...	...	...	2
Horses—Officers'	2(d)	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Vehicles—</i>						
Wagons, cable	...	2	...	...	...	2
Wagons, telephone	...	1	...	...	...	1
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	1	...	...	...	...	1
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled	...	9(e)	...	...	...	9
Lorry, 3-ton, 6-wheeled	...	1	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles, solo	...	60	...	...	...	60
Bicycles	...	20	...	...	...	20
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades—</i>						
<i>Carpenters and joiners</i>	...	3	...	...	...	3
<i>Clerks</i>	6	4	4	4	3	21
<i>Despatch riders</i>	...	6	...	...	...	6
<i>Draughtsman, signals</i>	...	1	...	...	...	1
<i>Electrician-fitters</i>	...	9	...	...	...	9
<i>Instrument-mechanics</i>	...	8	...	...	...	8
<i>Linemen</i>	...	8	...	...	...	8
<i>Operators, signals</i>	...	26	...	...	...	26
<i>Not specified</i>	37	6	7	8	7	65
<i>Drivers, I.C.</i>	...	13	...	...	...	13
<i>Drivers</i>	2	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Total rank and file</i>	45	84	11	12	10	162

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Training battalion—continued.

Detail of duties of other ranks.

Detail.	W.O., Class I.	W.O., Class II.	Company master- quarter- serjeants.	Serjeants.	Lance- serjeants.	Corporals.	Lance- corporals.	Signalmen.	Drivers I.C.	Drivers	Total.
<i>Battalion headquarters—</i>											
Regimental serjeant-major	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Butcher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Medical orderly	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Messing staff	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Quarter-master's stores	..	..	2	3	..	1	1	4	..	..	11
Postal and fire duties	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Corporals' room	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	4
Regimental institutes	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9 ^(f)	..	..	11
Cooks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Orderly and runner	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	4
W.O.s and N.C.O.s mess	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Grooms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	2
Sanitary duties	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	5
Clerks	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	4	..	..	7
Total battalion headquarters	1	1	2	4	1	5	3	34	..	2	53
<i>Training Cadre—</i>											
Foreman of signals	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Instructors, shops and maintenance	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	3
Carpenters and joiners	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	3
Education	..	..	..	3	2	3	1	3	..	..	12
Electrician fitters, or fitters, signals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.
Training battalion—continued.
Detail of duties of other ranks.

Detail.	W.O., Class I.	W.O., Class II.	Company quarter- master- serjeants.	Serjeants.	Lance- serjeants.	Corporals.	Lance- corporals.	Signalmen.	Drivers, I.C.	Drivers.	Total.
Instrument mechanics or elec- tricians, wireless, and instru- ment makers, telegraph ...	..	..	..	2	2	3	1	2	..	..	10
Linemen or telephone switchboard operators ...	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	2	..	..	9
Operators, signal, or operators, line, wireless and visual ...	..	..	..	7	3	14	7	2	..	..	33
Clerk ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Draughtsman, signals	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	3	..	..	7
Despatch riders	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	13	..	17
Mechanical transport	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	3
Clerks ...	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total training cadre	1	..	..	15	10	29	18	14	13	..	100
"D" Company—	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Company serjeant-major	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
Mess room	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Company duties	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Orderly and runner	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Company quarter-master serjeant's stores	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
Bathhouse	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	1
Clerks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Total "D" company	..	1	1	..	1	2	1	7	..	..	13

<i>"E" company—</i>													
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant's stores	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Company duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Mess room	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Bath house	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total "E" Company	...	1	1	...	1	2	1	1	2	...	8	...	14
<i>"F" Company—</i>													
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Trumpet-major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Instructors—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Drill and P.T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Mess room	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Company quartermaster-serjeant's stores	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Orderly and runner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total "F" Company	...	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	6	...	14
Total battalion	...	2	4	5	21	39	25	69	13	2	194	...	194

(a) Consists of technical instructors, who will carry out the instruction of recruits in the battalion, as directed by the commanding officer.

(b) Cadres of these companies are for administrative purposes only.

(c) 70 for training as operators, signals, 35 as electrician-fitters, 35 as instrument-mechanics and 10 as trumpeters.

(d) For commanding officer and 2nd in command.

(e) 5 for instruction in driving and 4 for technical training and general duties. The latter are also for use of the School of Signals.

(f) Tradesmen, Group E.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS. Egypt.

274

EGYPT SIGNALS.																		
Detail.	No. 1 Company.																	
	Headquarters.	Command Signal Section.							Total No. 1 com-pany.	No. 3 Company. (u)								
		Head-quarters.	(i) (iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)		Headquarters.	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	
	(ii)	(iii)	(i)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)

Corporals	...	3(e)	1(f)	...	3(g)	4(h)	1	4(h)	2(i)	15	...	3	2(h)	3(h)	3(h)	11	29	3	32
Farrier corporal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	264
Drivers, I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Drivers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Total rank and file	...	16	11	3	33	28	11	40	15	141	10	27	22	44	44	147	304	30	334
Total other ranks	...	20	13	4	34	29	11	42	17	150	12	28	23	45	45	153	323	32	355
Total all ranks	...	23	14	6	34	29	11	43	17	154	14	29	24	46	46	159	336(j)	33	369(k)
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment</i>																			
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Lance-corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades.</i>																			
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
Electrician-fitters (m)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
Farriers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Instrument-mechanics (n)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Linemen (o)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
Operators, signals (p)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	146
Saddler	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Signalmen, Group "E"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Storemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Drivers, I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
Drivers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Drivers (grooms)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total rank and file	...	16	11	3	33	28	11	40	15	141	10	27	22	44	44	147	304	30	334

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS (Egypt)—continued

EGYPT SIGNALS.																			
Detail.	No. 1 Company.										No. 3 Company. (u)					Total Egypt Signals. (xvii)	"G" Troop, Cavalry Divisional Signals. (xviii)	Total Egypt. (xix)	
	Headquarters. (ii)	Headquarters. (iii)	Headquarters. (iv)	Command Signal Section.				"M" Workshop section. (ix)	Total No. 1 company. (x)	Headquarters. (xi)	"B" cable section. (xii)	Signal troop. (xiii)	Infantry Brigades. (xv)		Total No. 3 company. (xvi)				
				L/T Sub. section. (v)	W/T sub. section. (vi)	D.R. Sub. section. (vii)	"A" wireless section. (viii)						"J" Section. (xiv)	"K" section. (xv)					
Horses—																			
Officers' ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	1	1	7	0	...	9	
Riding ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		6	...	4	14	14	14	...	14	
Light draught ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		20	...	2	2	24	24	...	24	
Pack ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	3	3	6	6	...	6	
Total horses ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	27	2	10	10	51	53	...	53	
Vehicles—																			
Cars, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	4	
Lorry, 3-ton, 6-wheeled, G.S.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled, wireless	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	5	5	
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled	...	...	...	...	...	...	6(r)	1(s)	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	
Vans, 12-cwt., 4-wheeled	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	8	...	...	1	3	...	3	
Motor cycles, solo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	13	...	2	...	2(t)	6	20	33	...	34	
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	6	6	...	6	
Wagons, cable	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	
Wagon, telephone...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	
Bicycles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	8	10	...	10	

- (a) May command No. 1 company instead of the captain.
- (b) 1 for orderly room duties and 1 for M.T. accounting.
- (c) Clerk to Chief Signal officer.
- (d) Electrician-fitter.
- (e) Clerks—1 for orderly-room, 1 for pay duties and 1 for quarter-master's office.
- (f) In charge of cookhouse.
- (g) 1 lineman and 2 operators, signals.
- (h) Operators, signals.
- (i) 1 electrician-fitter and 1 instrument-mechanic.
- (j) In addition, civilians are authorized as officers mess servants, subject to the conditions of Army Order 337 of 1925.
- (k) Excludes Tank Signal Section for Mixed Tank battalion. For establishment, see page 344.
- (l) For Chief Signal Officer's office (1 a lance-corporal)
- (m) Or fitters, signals.
- (n) Or instrument makers, telegraph (2) and electricians, wireless (14).
- (o) Or linemen (24) and telephone switchboard operators (17).
- (p) Or operators, line, (26), wireless, (100) and visual, (20).
- (q) Includes 3 (1 a corporal) at Cyprus.
- (r) Primarily for carriage of 120 watt and "C" W/T sets. At least 3 to be of load carrying type. Drivers, I.C. provided for 2 vehicles only. Remainder to be driven by tradesmen included in establishment.
- (s) For instructional purposes. May be 4-wheeled.
- (t) Horses provided for 1 L.G.S. wagon only. Additional horses and drivers to be borrowed as required.
- (u) There is no "No. 2 Company," in order to avoid possible confusion with No. 2 Wireless Company.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS. Defended Ports Abroad—continued.

Detail.	Signal sections.											Total
	(ii)	(iii)	(vi)	(v)	(iv)	(iii)	(ii)	(i)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	
<i>Details of rank and file by trades—continued</i>												
<i>Instrument-mechanics</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
<i>Linemen</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92
<i>Operators, signals</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70
<i>Signalmen, Group E—</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
<i>Storemen</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>General duties</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
<i>Pigeonier</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Drivers, I.C.</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Drivers (grooms)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Total</i>	4	28	27	5	3	3	53	27	21	50	221	
<i>Horses—</i>	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
<i>Officers</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<i>Vehicles (7)—</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<i>Lorry, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Lorries, 30-cwt., 4-wheeled</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
<i>Cars, 2-seaters 4-wheeled, with van-type bodies</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
<i>Motor cycle combinations, or cars, 2-seater...</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
<i>Motor cycles, solo</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
<i>Bicycles</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Defended Ports Abroad—*continued*.

- (a) Provisional.
 (b) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 lance-corporal and 7 signalmen (6 operators, signals, and 1 electrician-fitter) for duty under Foreign Office.
 (c) Includes 1 havildar, 1 naik, 1 lance-naik.
 (d) 1 for serjeants' mess and 1 for men's mess.
 (e) 1 electrician, 1 fitter, 1 instrument-mechanic and 1 wireless mechanic.
 (f) Or fitters, signals.
 (g) Or instrument-makers, telegraph.
 (h) Or electricians, wireless.
 (i) Or electricians, wireless, (2) and instrument makers, telegraph, (2).
 (j) Or telephone switchboard operators (5) and linemen (15).
 (k) Or telephone switchboard operators (4) and linemen (14).
 (l) Or telephone switchboard operators.
 (m) Or telephone switchboard operators (2) and linemen (14).
 (n) Or telephone switchboard operators (4) and linemen (1).
 (o) Or telephone switchboard operators (5) and linemen (17).
 (p) Or operators, line, (2), and operators, wireless, (19).
 (q) Or operators, wireless.
 (r) Those shown under China are maintained and repaired by No. 12 Transport Company, R.A.S.C.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

No. 2 WIRELESS COMPANY.

Detail.							Headquarters.	Mobile section.	Total.
(i)							(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
Major	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Captain	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Total officers							3	1	4
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)							1	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of signals)							1	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants							4	1	5
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	2	(a)9
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	15	45
Drivers, I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Total rank and file							40	17	57
Total other ranks							45	18	63
Total all ranks							48	19	67
Natives (civilians) (b)							8	...	8
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>									
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>							3	...	3
<i>Lance-corporals</i>							5	2	7
<i>Detail of rank and file by trades.</i>									
<i>Carpenter and joiner</i>							1	...	1
<i>Clerks</i>							4	1	5
<i>Despatch rider</i>							...	1	1
<i>Draughtsman, signals</i>							1	...	1
<i>Electrician-fitter (c)</i>							1	...	1
<i>Instrument mechanics (d)</i>							3	1	4
<i>Operators, signals (e)</i>							27	14	41
<i>Drivers, I.C.</i>							3	...	3
Total							40	17	57

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

No. 2 WIRELESS COMPANY—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Mobile section.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
<i>Vehicles—</i>			
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	1	...	1
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled	2	...	2
Motor cycles, solo	2	1	3

(a) Includes 4 clerks (1 a lance-serjeant).

(b) Serjeants' mess 2 (1 cook, 1 waiter).

Men's mess 2 (1 cook, 1 orderly).

Sanitary duties 4.

Servants for the officers' mess are also allowed, subject to the conditions of Army Order 337 of 1925.

(c) Or fitters, signals.

(d) Or electricians, wireless, (2), and instrument makers, telegraph, (2).

(e) Or operators, wireless.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

INDIA.

Detail.							Total.
(i)							(ii)
Lieutenant-colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	...	...	80
Major (G.S.O. II, S.D., A.H.Q.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Major (Staff Officer to C.S.O., Northern Command)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Major (Commandant, Army Signal School)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captain (Instructor, Army Signal School)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers							134 4
Regimental serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Superintending Clerk (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeants (W.Os., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of signals) (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Total warrant officers							30
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Company quarter-master-serjeants (foremen of signals)	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Farrier staff-serjeants or serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	167
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants							206
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	264
Farrier corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,442
Total rank and file							1,711
Total other ranks							1,947
Total all ranks							2,081 4

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

INDIA—continued.

Detail.	Total.
(i)	(ii)
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>	
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	105
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	163
<i>Distribution of rank and file by trades—</i>	
<i>Clerks</i>	51
<i>Despatch riders</i>	125
<i>Draughtsmen, signals</i>	10
<i>Electrician-fitters (a)</i>	122
<i>Farriers</i>	5
<i>Instrument mechanics (b)</i>	111
<i>Linemen (c)</i>	153
<i>Operators, signals (d)</i>	1,133
<i>Saddler</i>	1
<i>Total</i>	1,711

(a) Or fitters, signals.

(b) Or electricians, wireless (61), and instrument makers, telegraph (50).

(c) Or telephone switchboard operators (51) and linemen (102).

(d) Or operators, line (245), wireless (399) and visual (489).

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Officers under Instruction.

At Cambridge University—					
Officers	...	...	...	...	4
At Signal Training Centre—					
Young officers on first commission				...	22
					—
Total	...	...	...	...	26
					—

SUMMARY OF FOOT GUARDS AND INFANTRY OF THE LINE.

Detail.	Foot Guards.				Infantry.				Total Foot Guards and Infantry of the Line (Home and Abroad excluding India).	(xi) 45 Battalions.	(xii) Grand total.
	Depôt.	5 Regimental Headquarters.	10 Battalions (a).	Total Foot Guards.	62 Depôts (including 1 double depôt).	61 Battalions at Home.	20 Battalions Abroad (b).	Total Infantry of the Line (Home and Abroad excluding India).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)		
Colonels ...	...	5	...	9	...	...	...	...	91	...	5
Lieutenant-colonels ...	...	...	10	10	...	61	20	81	136	45	136
Majors ...	1	...	40	41	63	183	78	324	365	180	545
Captains ...	5	...	40	45	126	366	120	612	657	270	927
Subalterns ...	8	...	170	178	126	976	302	1,404	1,582	675	2,257
Adjutants ...	(c)2	3	10	15	63	61	20	144	159	45	204
Directors of music...	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
Quarter-masters ...	1	...	10	11	63	61	20	144	155	45	200
Total officers ...	17	13	280	310	441	1,708	560	2,709	3,019	1,260	4,279
Regimental serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I) ...	1	...	10	11	63	61	20	144	155	45	200
Superintending - clerks (W.O., Class I) ...	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
Bandmasters (W.O., Class I) ...	...	...	...	...	...	61	20	81	81	45	126

Summary of Foot Guards and Infantry of the Line—continued.

Detail.	Foot Guards.				Infantry.				India.		Grand total.
	(ii) Depôt.	(iii) 5 Regimental Headquarters.	(iv) 10 Battalions (a).	(v) Total Foot Guards.	(vi) 62 Depôts (including 1 double depôt).	(vii) 61 Battalions at Home.	(viii) 20 Battalions Abroad (excluding India) (b).	(ix) Total Infantry of the Line (Home and Abroad excluding India).	(x) Total Foot Guards and Infantry of the Line (Home and Abroad excluding India).	(xi) 45 Battalions.	
(i)	(iii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
Regimental quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II) ...	3	5	10	18	63	61	20	144	162	45	207
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II) ...	5	..	70	75	63	305	100	468	543	225	768
Company serjeant-major instructor of musketry (W.O., Class II) ...	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total warrant officers ...	10	10	90	110	189	488	160	837	947	360	1,307
Company quarter-master-serjeants	5	..	50	55	63	305	100	468	523	225	748
Orderly-room serjeants ...	2	7	10	19	63	61	20	144	163	45	208
Serjeants ...	19	8	150	177	340	915	300	1,555	1,732	810	2,542
Band serjeants ...	..	13	..	13	..	61	20	81	94	45	139
Drum-majors, &c. ...	..	..	10	10	..	61	20	81	91	45	136

	...	(d) 3	3	(e) 11	(f) 11	(f) 5	27	30	(f) 6	36
Pipe-majors	...	10	11	...	61	20	81	92	45	137
Pioneer sergeants	...	10	11	...	61	20	81	92	45	200
Sergeant cooks	...	10	11	63	61	20	144	155	45	136
Signalling sergeants	...	10	10	...	61	20	81	91	45	198
Sergeant instructors of musketry	...	10	10	63	61	20	144	164	45	137
Provost sergeants	...	10	11	...	61	20	81	92	45	136
Officers' mess sergeants	...	10	10	...	61	20	81	91	45	45
Sergeants' mess sergeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
Sergeant tailors	...	10	10	...	5	3	(g) 8	19	...	91
Transport sergeants	...	10	10	...	61	20	81	91	...	...
Total colour-sergeants and sergeants	...	303	361	603	1,846	608	3,057	3,418	1,491	4,909
Drummers, &c.	...	160	173	189	976	320	1,485	1,656	720	2,378
Orderly-room clerks	...	10	13	...	61	20	81	94	45	139
Corporals	...	410	445	491	2,501	820	3,812	4,257	1,755	6,012
Signalling corporals	...	10	10	...	61	20	81	91	45	136
Band corporals	...	...	13	...	61	20	81	94	45	139
Transport corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	45
Provost corporals	...	...	...	63	...	...	63	63	...	63
Physical training corporals	...	...	...	63	...	...	63	63	...	63
Educational corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	4,460	4,641	945	30,134	11,392	42,471	47,112	28,080	75,192
Clerks	...	90	97	126	549	180	855	952	450	1,402
Farmers	...	10	10	...	61	20	81	91	...	91
Saddlers	...	10	10	...	61	20	81	91	...	91
Intelligence duties	...	...	...	...	...	108	108	108	380	468
Tailors	...	30	35	5	(g) 10	(g) 6	21	56	...	56
Medical officers' orderlies...	...	10	10	...	61	20	81	91	45	136
Carried forward	...	5,040	5,284	1,756	33,560	12,626	47,942	53,226	30,870	84,096
	...	16	228							

(B 393/54)Q

K

Summary of Foot Guards and Infantry of the Line—continued.

Detail,	Foot Guards.				Infantry.				India.		Grand total.
	Depôt	5 Regimental Headquarters.	10 Battalions (a)	Total Foot Guards.	62 Depôts (including 1 double depot).	61 Battalions:	20 Battalions Abroad excluding (India) (b).	Total Infantry of the Line (Home and Abroad excluding India).	Total Foot Guards and Infantry of the Line (Home and Abroad excluding India)	45 Battalions.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(vii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
Brought forward	228	16	5,040	5,284	1,756	33,560	12,626	47,942	53,226	30,870	84,096
Signallers	...	...	240	240	...	1,464	480	1,944	2,184	1,620	3,804
Cooks	...	...	100	108	...	610	236	1,035	1,143	405	1,548
Police	...	...	40	47	189	244	80	513	560	270	830
Storemen	...	...	60	66	63	366	120	549	615	225	840
Batmen	...	...	290	308	505	1,769	580	2,854	3,162	...	3,162
Postmen	18	...	10	11	63	61	20	144	155	45	200
Officers' mess	1	...	20	23	126	122	40	288	311	90	401
Serjeants' mess	3	...	...	3	126	...	...	126	129	...	129
Corporals' room	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Butchery duties	...	...	10	11	63	61	20	144	155	...	155
Quarter-masters' stores	...	...	40	40	126	244	80	450	490	90	580
Drivers	...	...	110	110	...	671	148	819	929	...	929
Grooms	...	...	90	90	...	549	180	729	819	...	819
Pioneers	...	...	80	88	...	386	166	585	673	...	988
Bandmen	8	...	...	260	63	2,196	720	2,916	3,176	315	4,796
Pipers	...	...	(d) 15	15	...	...	...	...	15	1,620	...

Boys training as drummers, &c.	...	...	120	120	...	976 (h)	320 (h)	1,296	1,416 30	720	2,136 30
Boys training as tailors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total rank and file	284	276	6,295	6,855	3,269	43,259	15,806	62,334	69,189	36,270	105,459
Total other ranks	337	314	6,848	7,499	4,250	46,569	16,894	67,713	75,212	38,841	114,053
Total all ranks	354	327	7,128	7,809	4,691	48,277	17,454	70,422	78,231	40,101	118,332
<i>Lance appointments included in establishments—</i>											
Lance-serjeants	10	...	100	110	252	610	200	1,062	1,172	360	1,532
Lance-corporals	52	...	480	532	504	2,928	960	4,392	4,924	2,160	7,084
<i>Indians—</i>											
Officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	45
Other ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,890	1,890
Total Indians all ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,935	1,935
Non-combatants (enrolled)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,100	2,160
Temporary personnel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	315	315
Total non-combatants (enrolled) and temporary personnel... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,475	2,475
<i>Civilians</i>											
Officers	5	...	...	5	251	...	...	343	348	...	348
<i>Horses—</i>											
Officers'	8	90	98	98	...	549	180	729	827	495	1,322
Draught or pack	...	130	130	130	...	(*)636	450	1,086	1,216	2,296	3,511
Total animals	8	220	228	228	...	1,185	630	1,815	2,043	2,790	4,833

Summary of Foot Guards and Infantry of the Line—continued.

- (a) 9 battalions at Home, and 1 battalion (on Home establishment) in Egypt.
- (b) 5 battalions in Egypt, (1 company of 1 battalion detached for duty in Cyprus).
- 5 " in China.
- 2 " in Sudan
- 2 " in Palestine.
- 2 " in Gibraltar (1 battalion on Home establishment).
- 2 " in Malta (1 battalion on Home establishment).
- 1 " in Jamaica and Bermuda.
- 1 " in Malaya.
- (c) Includes 1 assistant adjutant.
- (d) For 2 battalions of Scots Guards and 1 battalion Irish Guards.
- (e) For depôts of Scottish and Irish regiments (except Royal Ulster Rifles).
- (f) For Scottish and Irish battalions (except Royal Ulster Rifles).
- (g) For kilted battalions.
- (h) See Notes (r) on page 306 and (p) on page 311.
- (i) Includes 120 for training of support companies.

REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS :—GRENADIER COLDSTREAM AND SCOTS GUARDS.

Detail:	Total head-quarters
(i)	(ii)
Colonel	1
Regimental adjutant	1
Director of music	1
Total officers	3
Superintending clerk (W.O., Class I)	1
Regimental quarter-master - serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1
Total warrant officers	2
Orderly-room serjeants (a)	2(b)
Serjeants	2(c)
Band serjeants	3
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	7
Orderly-room clerk (d)	1
Band corporals	3
Bandsmen	60
Total rank and file	64
Total other ranks	73
Total all ranks	76
Civilian (mobilization storekeeper)	1
Horses, officers'	2

(a) May be colour-serjeants or warrant officers class II, according to service. If warrant officers, the total serjeants will be decreased and the total warrant officers increased accordingly.

(b) The Scots Guards have only 1 orderly-room serjeant.

(c) For recruiting.

(d) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the total corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.

REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS :—IRISH AND WELSH GUARDS.

Detail.	Total head- quarters.
(i)	(ii)
Colonel	1
Director of music	1
Total officers	2
Superintending clerk (W.O., Class I)	1
Regimental quarter-master - serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1
Total warrant officers... ..	2
Orderly-room serjeant (a)	1
Serjeant	1(b)
Band serjeants	2
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	4
Band corporals	2
Bandsmen	40
Total rank and file	42
Total other ranks	48
Total all ranks	50
Civilian (mobilization storekeeper)	1
Horse, officers'	1

(a) May be a colour-serjeant or warrant officer, class II, according to service. If a warrant officer, the total serjeants will be decreased and the total warrant officers increased accordingly.

(b) For recruiting.

BATTALION OF FOOT GUARDS.

{headquarter wing (including anti-tank platoon).
Consisting of { 1 support company.
3 rifle companies.

(Provisional.)

Detail.	Headquarter wing.						Support company.					Rifle companies.					(xv) Total battalion.
	No. 1 group.		No. 2 group (anti-tank platoon, 2 sections).		No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company head-quarters.	(viii) 1 machine gun platoon (2 sections).	(ix) 1 mortar platoon (4 detachments) (w).	Total support company (head-quarters and 2 machine gun and 1 mortar platoons).	Company head-quarters.	(xii) 1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (head-quarters and 4 platoons).	Total 3 companies.		
	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)			
Lieutenant-colonel	...	...	...	...	...	7	2	1	1	5	2	1	6	10	...	28	
Majors	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	
Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	
Quarter-master	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total officers	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Regimental sergeant-major (W.O., Class I)...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	3(f)	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	...	7	
Total warrant officers	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	...	9	

Battalion of Foot Guards—continued.

Detail.	Headquarter wing.					Support company.					Rifle companies.					Total battalion.
	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	Company head- quarters.	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	Company headquarters.	1 company.			Total 3 companies.	
												(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)		
	No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (anti- tank platoon. 2 sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.							1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).			
(i)						(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)		
Company quarter-master- serjeants	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	5	
Orderly room serjeant (g)	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeants (h)	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Drum-major (j)	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Pioneer serjeant (k)	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeant cook	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeant tailor	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Signalling serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeant instructor of musketry	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Provost serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Transport serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Officers' mess serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	3	1	7	1	12	2	1	1	5	1	1	5	13	30(l)	16	
Drummers, &c. (j)	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	

Officers' status and appointments—													1
Quartermaster clerk (m) ...	1	4	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
Corporals (h) ...	1	12	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Signalling corporal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	446
Guardsmen ...	2	...	3	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Clerks ...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Farrier ...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Saddler ...	...	...	3	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Tailors ...	...	...	4	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Regimental police	1	...	...	...	24	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Medical officer's orderly	24	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Signallers ...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Cooks ...	1	...	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Storemen ...	5(y)	1	...	...	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
Batmen ...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Postman ...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Officers' mess	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Butchery duties ...	...	...	4	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Quarter-master's stores	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	11(x)
Drivers ...	...	...	6	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Grooms ...	...	...	8(r)	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Pioneers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Boys (s) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total rank and file ...	36	17	49	15	116	7	29	29	94	7	32	137	628 (t)
Total other ranks ...	39	18	60	32	149	10	30	30	100	9	33	143	683 (w)
Total all ranks ...	43	19	62	32	156	12	31	31	105	11	34	149	711
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>													
Lance-serjeants ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Lance-corporals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
Attached—	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
R.A.O.C. Armourers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Horses—</i>													
Officers' ...	3	...	1	...	4	2	...	...	2	1	...	1	9
Draught (v) ...	...	...	20	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
Total Horses ...	3	...	21	...	24	2	...	...	2	1	...	1	29

Battalion of Foot Guards—continued.

Detail.	Headquarter wing.					Support company.				Rifle companies.				
	No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (anti-tank platoon, 2 sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	I machine gun platoon (2 sections).	I mortar platoon (4 detachments). (w)	Total support company (headquarters and 2 machine gun platoons).	Company headquarters.	I platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 3 companies.	Total battalion.
	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Machine guns (Vickers) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	8	...	...	...	...	8
Mortars ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2
Weapons (anti-tank) ...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Lewis guns ...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	24	26
Wagons, L.G.S. (v) ...	...	...	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Wagon, G.S. ...	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Travelling kitchens ...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Bicycles ...	8	...	...	8	17	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	3	21
Cart, officers' mess ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

(a) Of the support company and 3 rifle companies, 2 are commanded by majors.

(b) The second in command of 2 rifle companies will be a subaltern.

(c) 2 platoons in the battalion have no subaltern.

(d) Signalling officer.

(e) 1 platoon commander will also perform the duties of transport officer, and 1 will perform the duties of intelligence officer.

(f) Includes 2 drill sergeants.

(g) May be a colour-serjeant or a warrant officer, class II, according to service. If a warrant officer, the total sergeants will be decreased and the total warrant officers increased accordingly.

Battalion of Foot Guards—*continued.*

- (k) 1 serjeant or lance-serjeant per company will be trained in anti-gas duties.
- (l) 2 platoons have no serjeant; 2 corporals are allowed in lieu.
- (j) At least 6 to be trained in anti-aircraft duties, and the drum-major and 6 drummers in intelligence duties.
- (k) A carpenter and joiner if possible.
- (l) 1 pipe-major in addition allowed for each battalion of Scots Guards and Irish Guards.
- (m) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the total corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
- (n) 5 platoons have an additional corporal each, and 1 of these corporals performs the duties of provost-corporal. 19 sections are commanded by lance-corporals.
- (o) 8 platoons have an additional guardaman each.
- (p) Includes 3 for officers' mess, 3 for serjeants' mess, 3 for regimental institutes, 1 for corporals' room, 2 for regimental police and 2 for sanitary duties.
- (q) Includes 1 for regimental serjeant-major.
- (r) Trades are :—4 carpenters and joiners, 2 bricklayers (1 able to plaster and 1 able to slate), 1 painter and decorator, and 1 plumber and gasfitter.
- (s) 12 for training as drummers, &c., and 3 for training as tailors.
- (t) 6 additional guardamen as pipers are allowed for each battalion of Scots Guards and Irish Guards.
- (u) 36 N.C.Os. and men will be trained as stretcher bearers and in first aid to the wounded.
- (v) Only 6 L.G.S. wagons and 12 draught horses will be issued; the balance will be provided as required :—(i) wagons from mobilization equipment; (ii) horses from brigade pools or by hiring. Except for the 4th Guards Brigade, draught horses and vehicles are not provided in respect of battalions constituting 1st and 2nd Divisions, whose 1st line transport is now on a mechanized basis, *vide* War Office letter 20/Infantry/2371 (S.D. 2), dated 15th October, 1934. The battalion in Egypt will have an additional 34 L.D. animals and 2 water carts.
- (w) Platoons not yet equipped with mortars will continue to train with machine guns.
- (x) The battalion in Egypt may employ 22 men as additional drivers from within total rank and file establishment.
- (y) During 1935, certain selected battalions are equipped with mechanical tractors and trailers for these weapons, instructions as to which have been issued separately.

THE GUARDS DEPOT.

Detail.	Depot headquarters and administra- tive company.	Grenadier Guards.	Coldstream Guards.	Scots Guards	Irish Guards.	Welsh Guards.	Total depot.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Major	1	...	1	1	1	1	1
Captains	...	1	1	1	1	1	5
Subalterns	...	2	2	2	1	1	8
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant adjutant (weapon training)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	4	3	3	3	2	2	17
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master- serjeants (W.O. Class II)	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)... ..	...	1	1	1	1	1	5
Company serjeant-major instructor of musketry (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total warrant officers	5	1	1	1	1	1	10
Company quarter-master- serjeants	...	2	2	1	...	...	5
Orderly-room serjeants (a)	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Serjeants	(b)3	4	4	4	2	2	19
Pioneer serjeant (c) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeant tailor	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Provost serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	9	6	6	5	2	2	30
Drummers, etc.	...	3	3	3	2	2	13

The Guards Depot—continued.

Detail.	Depot head- quarters and administrative company.	Grenadier Guards.	Coldstream Guards.	Scots Guards.	Irish Guards.	Welsh Guards.	Total depot.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Corporals	5	9	9	6	3	3	35
Guardsmen	(d) 76	31	31	19	12	12	181
Clerks	2	1	1	1	1	1	7
Tailors	5	...	...	...	...	...	5
Depot police	7	...	...	...	...	...	7
Cooks	8	...	...	...	...	...	8
Storemen	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Batmen	5(e)	3	3	3	2	2	18
Postman	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Officers' mess	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Serjeants' mess	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Corporals' room	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Butchery duties	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Pioneers	8 (f)	...	...	...	...	...	8
Total rank and file	126	45	45	30	19	19	284
Total other ranks	140	55	55	39	24	24	337
Total all ranks	144	58	58	42	26	26	354
Lance appointments included in establishment—							
Lance-serjeants	(g) 2	2	2	2	1	1	10
Lance-corporals	8	12	12	8	6	6	52
Attached :—							
R.A.O.C.							
Armourer	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
A.E.C.							
Instructor (officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Instructors (other ranks)	4	...	...	...	...	...	4
A.P.T. Staff.							
Instructors (other ranks)	2	...	...	...	...	...	2

(a) May be colour-serjeants or warrant officers, Class II, according to service. If warrant officers, the total serjeants will be decreased and the total warrant officers increased accordingly.

(b) For London District School of Instruction.

(c) A carpenter and joiner, if possible.

(d) Includes 4 for sanitary duties.

(e) Includes 1 for regimental serjeant-major.

(f) Trades are :—4 carpenters and joiners, 2 bricklayers (1 able to plaster, 1 able to slate), 1 painter and decorator, 1 plumber and gasfitter.

(g) 1 for education and 1 in charge of drums.

BATTALION OF INFANTRY OF THE LINE (HOME).

Consisting of {headquarter wing (including anti-tank platoon).
1 support companies.
3 rifle companies.

(Provisional.)

Detail.	Headquarter wing.						Support company.				Rifle companies.			
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
	No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (anti-tank platoon, 2 sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company head-quarters.	1 machine gun platoon (2 sections).	1 mortar platoon (4 detachments)(v)	Total support company (head-quarters and 2 mortar platoons).	Company head-quarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (head-quarters and 4 platoons).	1 company.	Total 3 companies.
Lieutenant-colonel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Majors	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Captains	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Subalterns	1(c)	1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(a)
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3(b)
Quarter-master	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)11(b)
Total officers	4	1	2	...	7	2	1	1	5	2	1	6	16	28
Regimental sergeant-major (W.O., Class I)...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bandmaster (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company sergeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	3	5
Total warrant officers...	1	...	2	1	4	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	3	8

Battalion of Infantry of the Line (Home)—continued.

Detail.	Headquarter wing.					Support company.					Rifle companies.					Total battalion.	
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	Company head-quarters.	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	1 company.				(xiv)		
											No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (anti-tank platoon, 2 sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.			Total headquarter wing.
Brought forward	...	35	17	14	37	103	6	29	29	93	6	37	153	463	659		
Postman ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		
Officers' mess	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2		
Butchery duties ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		
Quarter-master's stores ...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4		
Drivers ...	...	...	...	11	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11		
Grooms ...	...	...	...	5	...	6	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	9		
Pioneers ...	...	...	...	6(g)	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6		
Boys (r) ...	...	...	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16		
Total rank and file	...	35	17	44	53	149	7	29	29	94	7	37	154	466	709(e)		
Total other ranks	...	39	18	52	72(f)	181	10	30	30	100	9	38	160	482	763		
Total all ranks	...	43	19	54	72	188	12	31	31	105	11	39	166	498	791		
Lance appointments included in establishment—																	
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10		
Lance-corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48		
Attached—																	
R.A.O.C., armourers	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2		

Horses— Officers' Draught (u)	...	3	...	1	...	4	2	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	3	9
Total horses	...	3	...	21	...	24	2	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	3	20
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Mortars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	2
Weapons (anti-tank)	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	4
Lewis guns	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	...	24	26
Wagons, L.G.S. (u)	...	...	...	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Wagon, G.S.	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Traveling kitchens	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Bicycles	...	8	...	1	8	17	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	3	21
Cart, officers' mess	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

(u) Of the support company and 3 rifle companies, 2 are commanded by majors.

(b) The second in command of 1 company will be a subaltern.

(c) Signalling officer.

(d) 1 platoon commander will perform the duties of transport officer and 1 will perform the duties of intelligence officer.

(e) 2 platoons in the battalion have no subaltern.

(f) May be a colour-serjeant or a warrant officer class II, according to service. If a warrant officer, the total serjeants will be decreased and the total warrant officers increased accordingly.

(g) 2 platoons have no serjeants; corporals are allowed in lieu (*see (b)*). 1 serjeant or lance-serjeant per company will be trained in anti-gas duties.

(h) A carpenter and joiner if possible.

(i) 1 pipe-major for each Scottish and Irish battalion (except the Royal Ulster Rifles), and 1 serjeant tailor for each kilted battalion are allowed in addition.

(j) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the total corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.

(k) 2 sections in each platoon are commanded by lance-corporals.

(l) 5 platoons in the battalion have an additional corporal each and 1 of these corporals performs the duties of provost corporal. (*See (g).*)

(m) 4 platoons in the battalion have only 33 privates each.

(n) Includes 3 for officers' mess, 3 for serjeants' mess, 3 for regimental institutes, 1 for corporals' room, 2 for regimental police and 2 for sanitary duties.

Battalion of Infantry of the Line (Home)—*continued*.

- (o) 16 are acting bandmen.
 - (p) Includes 1 for regimental serjeant-major.
 - (q) Trades are :— 3 carpenters and joiners, 1 bricklayer able either to plaster or to slate, 1 painter and decorator, 1 plumber and gasfitter.
 - (r) For training as drummers, &c. A further 3 boys—to be provided from the total number of privates—are allowed in killed battalions for training as tailors.
 - (s) (i) Includes 5 pipers in the case of Scottish and Irish battalions (except the Royal Ulster Rifles) ; (ii) 2 additional privates (tailors) are allowed for each killed battalion.
 - (t) The 38 N.C.O.s and men of the band will be trained as stretcher bearers in accordance with King's Regulations, 1928, para. 777 (a).
- The drummers will be trained for some war appointment in the headquarter wing, such as intelligence section, anti-aircraft detachments, orderlies, or to take their place in a company.
- (u) Only 6 L.G.S. wagons and 12 draught horses will be issued, the balance will be provided as required ; (i) wagons from mobilization equipment ; (ii) horses from brigade pools or by hiring. Except for the 4th Guards Brigade, draught horses and vehicles are not provided in respect of battalions constituting 1st and 2nd Divisions, whose 1st line transport is now on a mechanized basis, *vide* War Office letter 20/Infantry/2371 (S.D. 2), dated 15th October, 1934.
 - (v) Platoons not yet equipped with mortars will continue to train with machine guns.
 - (w) During 1935, certain selected battalions are equipped with mechanical tractors and trailers for these weapons, instructions as to which have been issued separately.

BATTALION OF INFANTRY OF THE LINE

(Colonial Establishment).

Consisting of { headquarter wing (including anti-tank platoon).
1 support company.
3 rifle companies.

(Provisional.)

Detail.	Headquarter wing.						Support company.						Rifle companies.						Total battalion.
							1 company.						Total 3 companies.						
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	Company head-quarters.	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)			
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (anti-tank platoon, 2 sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.		1 machine gun platoon (2 sections).	1 mortar platoon (4 detachments) (w)	Total support company (head-quarters and 3 machine gun and 1 mortar platoons).	Company head-quarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (head-quarters and 4 platoons).						
Lieutenant-colonel	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1			
Majors	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4			
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6			
Subalterns	...	1(b)	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	...	...	3(d)	...	...	15			
Adjutant	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1			
Quarter-master	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1			
Total officers	...	4	1	2	...	7	2	1	1	6	...	1	5	15	28	...			
Regimental sergeant-major (W.O., class I)	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1			
Bandmaster (W.O., class I)	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1			
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1			
Company serjeant-major (W.O., class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	3	5			
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	2	1	4	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	3	8			

Battalion of Infantry of the Line (Colonial Establishment)—continued.

(i) Detail.	Headquarter wing.					Support company.					Rifle companies.				(xv) Total battalion.
	(ii) No. 1 group.	(iii) No. 2 group (anti-tank platoon, 2 sections).	(iv) No. 3 group.	(v) No. 4 group.	(vi) Total headquarter wing.	(vii) Company head-quarters.	(viii) 1 machine gun platoon (2 sections).	(ix) 1 mortar platoon (4 detachments) (w).	(x) Total support company (head-quarters and 3 mortar platoons).	(xi) Company head-quarters.	1 company.			(xiv) Total 3 companies.	
											(xii) 1 platoon (4 sections).	(xiii) Total company (head-quarters and 4 platoons).			
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	3	...	6
Orderly-room serjeant (e)	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants (f)	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Band serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Drum-major, &c.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Pioneer serjeant (g)	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeant cook	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Signalling serjeant	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeant instructor of musketry	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Provost serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Transport serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Officers' mess serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	3	1	6	2	12	1	1	1	5	1	1	5	13	30(h)	16
Drummers, &c.	...	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Battalion of Infantry of the Line (Colonial Establishment)—continued.

Detail.	Headquarter wing.					Support company.					Rifle companies.			
	No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (anti-tank platoon, 2 sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total head-quarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 machine gun platoon (2 sections).	1 mortar platoon (4 detachments) (w).	Total support company (headquarters and 3 machine gun and 1 mortar platoons).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 3 companies.	Total battalion
	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
<i>Horses—</i>														
Officers' ...	3	...	1	...	4	2	...	...	2	1	...	1	3	9
Draught (e) ...	...	...	12	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
Total horses ...	3	...	13	...	16	2	...	...	2	1	...	1	3	21
Machine guns (Vickers) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	12	...	...	...	...	12
Mortars ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	4
Weapons (anti-tank) ...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Lewis guns ...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	24	26
Wagons, L.G.S. (l) ...	...	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Wagon, G.S. (l) ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Travelling kitchens (l) ...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Bicycles ...	8	...	1	...	17	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	3	21(u)
Cart, officers' mess ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Carts, water (v) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Of the support company and 3 rifle companies, 2 are commanded by majors.

(b) Signalling officer.

(c) 1 platoon commander will perform the duties of transport officer and 1 will perform the duties of intelligence officer.

(d) 1 platoon in each rifle company has no subaltern.

(e) May be a colour-sergeant or warrant officer class II, according to service. If a warrant officer the total sergeants will be decreased and the total warrant officers increased accordingly.

(f) 2 rifle platoons have no sergeant: 2 corporals are allowed in lieu; 1 sergeant or lance-sergeant per company will be trained in anti-gas duties.

(g) A carpenter and joiner if possible.

BATTALION OF INFANTRY OF THE LINE (INDIA).

Consisting of {headquarter wing.
1 support company.
3 rifle companies.

Detail.	Headquarter wing. (a).				Support company.			Rifle companies.				(xiii) Total battalion.	
	(i)	(ii) No. 1 group.	(iii) No. 2 group.	(iv) No. 3 group.	(v) Total headquarter wing.	(vi) Company head-quarters.	(vii) 1 platoon (2 sections).	(viii) Total support company (head-quarters and 3 pack platoons).	1 company.				
									(ix) Company head-quarters.	(x) 1 platoon (4 sections, 1 Lewis gun & 3 rifle sections).	(xi) Total company (headquarters & 4 platoons).		(xii) Total 3 companies.
Lieutenant-colonel	...	1	...	...	1	6	2	1	...	...	...	17	28
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captains	...	1(b)	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Subalterns	...	1(c)	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	11(d)
Adjutant	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Quartermaster	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	...	5	1	...	6	2	1	5	...	...	...	17	28
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bandmaster (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	3	5
Total warrant officers	...	2	1	1	4	1	...	1	...	...	1	3	8

Battalion of Infantry of the Line (India)—continued.

Detail.	Headquarter wing.(a)				Support company.			Rifle companies.				Total battalion.	
	No. 1 group.	No. 2 group.	No. 3 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company head-quarters.	1 platoon (2 sections).	Total support company (head-quarters and 3 pack platoons).	1 company.					
								Company head-quarters.	1 platoon (4 sections, 1 Lewis gun & 3 rifle sections.	Total company (headquarters & 4 platoons).	Total 3 companies.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	
Brought forward ...	...	44	31	37	112	3	50	153	4	41	170	510	775
Intelligence ...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Pioneers ...	...	...	7(p)	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Boys(q) ...	...	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Total rank and file	...	52	38	53	143	3	50	153	4	41	170	510	806(r)
Total other ranks	...	57	45	72(s)	174	5	52	161	6	42	176	528	863
Total all ranks	...	62	46	72	180	8	53	166	8	43	182	545	891
Lance appointments included in establishment—													
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Lance-corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48
Attached—													
R.A.O.C., armourers	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Indian ranks—													
Officer	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Havildars	...	...	...	...	...	1	1(u)	2	...	...	...	...	2
Naiks	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(v)	2	...	...	...	...	2
Drivers, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	37	...	...	...	...	37
Farrier	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total Indian all ranks...	...	...	...	...	...	4	14	43	...	...	...	...	43

Battalion of Infantry of the Line (India)—*continued.*

	Non-com- batants (enrolled).	Temporary personnel.	Total
Kotwal	...	1	1
Cooks ...	...	1	18
Cobblers	...	...	2
Sweepers	...	4	14
Water carriers	...	...	19
Weighman	...	1	1
Total ...	48	7	55

- (a) May be commanded by second-in-command, by another officer of the headquarter wing, or by an officer taken from the companies. Of the 3 rifle companies, 2 are commanded by majors.
- (b) Intelligence officer.
- (c) Signalling officer.
- (d) 1 platoon has no subaltern.
- (e) May be a colour-serjeant or warrant officer, Class II, according to service. If a warrant officer, the total serjeants will be decreased and the total warrant officers increased accordingly.
- (f) A carpenter and joiner if possible.
- (g) 1 pipe-major for each Scottish and Irish battalion (except Royal Ulster Rifles) is allowed in addition.
- (h) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the total corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
- (i) Lance-serjeant for intelligence section.
- (j) 1 for provost and 1 for sanitary duties.
- (k) 1 platoon per company has an additional corporal.

- (l) Includes 3 regimental institutes, 5 water duties, 1 sanitary duties, 1 corporals' room, and 1 sergeants' mess.
- (m) Includes 2 rangefinders.
- (n) 10 for each of 2 rifle sections, 9 for 1 rifle section, 10 (including 1 driver) for Lewis gun section. In 1 platoon, each of the 3 rifle sections has 10.
- (o) 16 are acting bandmen.
- (p) Trades are :—4 carpenters, 1 bricklayer (able to plaster or slate), 1 painter and decorator, and 1 fitter's mate.
- (q) For training as drummers, &c.
- (r) Includes 5 pipers in the case of Scottish and Irish battalions (except the Royal Ulster Rifles).
- (s) The 38 N.C.Os. and men of the band will be trained as stretcher bearers in accordance with King's Regulations, 1928, para. 777(a). The drummers will be trained for some war appointment in the headquarter wing, such as intelligence section, anti-aircraft detachments, orderlies, or to take their place in a company.
- (t) Lance-serjeant,
- (u) In one platoon only.
- (v) In two platoons only.

DEPOT FOR REGIMENT OF INFANTRY OF THE LINE.

Detail.	Depot head- quarters, and administrative company.	Training company.	Training cadre.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Major	1	...	...	1
Captains	1	1	...	2
Subalterns	...	1	1	2
Adjutant (lieutenant)	1	...	...	1
Quarter-master	(a)1	...	...	1
Total officers	4	2	1	7
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	(a)1	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master- serjeant (W.O. Class II)	(a)1	...	...	1
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers...	2	1	...	3
Company quarter-master- serjeant	1	...	...	1
Orderly-room serjeant (b)	(a)1	...	...	1
Serjeant instructor of mus- ketry	1	...	...	1
Serjeant-cook	(a)1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	5	1	6
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	4	5	1	10
Drummers, &c.	3	...	...	3
Corporals	...	5	4	9
Provost corporal	1	...	...	1
Physical training corporal	1	...	...	1
Educational corporal	1	...	...	1
Privates	(c)10	5	...	15
Clerks	2	...	...	2
Depot police... ..	3	...	...	3
Cooks	3	...	...	3
Storeman	1	...	...	1
Carried forward	22	10	4	36

Depot for Regiment of Infantry of the Line—continued.

Detail.	Depot head- quarters and administrative company.	Training company.	Training cadre.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Brought forward ...	22	10	4	36
Postman	1	...	...	1
Batmen	(d) 8	...	...	8
Butchery duties ...	1	...	...	1
Quarter-master's stores ...	2	...	...	2
Pioneer (e)	1	...	...	1
Officers' mess	2	...	...	2
Serjeants' mess	2	...	...	2
Total rank and file ...	39	10	4	53
Total other ranks ...	48	16	(f) 5	(f) 69
Total all ranks... ..	52	18	6	76
<i>Lance appointments included in establishment—</i>				
<i>Lance-serjeants...</i>	...	...	...	4
<i>Lance-corporals</i> ...	3	5	...	8
<i>Attached—</i>				
<i>A.E.C. Instructor</i>				
<i>(other rank)</i>	1	...	...	1
<i>A.P.T. Staff</i>				
<i>Instructor (other rank)</i>	1	...	...	1
<i>Civilians</i> {				
Officers' mess steward		...	...	1
Serjeants' mess caterer		...	...	1
Orderly-room clerk		...	...	1
Mobilization storekeeper		...	...	1
Total		...	...	4

NOTE.—Depots of Scottish and Irish regiments (except the Royal Ulster Rifles) have 1 pipe-major in addition posted for an undefined period. Depots of kilted regiments have 1 private (tailor) in addition posted for an undefined period. The establishment of the Rifle Depot is twice the numbers given above with the following exceptions—

(i) Plus 1 batman and 1 civilian clerk for the Officer in charge Rifle Records.

The civilian clerk will also act as clerk to the O.C. Troops, Winchester.

(ii) Only 1 officers' mess steward and 1 serjeants' mess caterer are allowed.

(iii) Less 2 serjeants and 4 corporals. (See note (f).)

The Officer in charge Rifle Records will command the Rifle Depot.

(a) Posted for an undefined period. All other personnel are posted for a tour of duty as defined in King's Regulations.

(b) May be a colour-serjeant or warrant officer, class II, according to service. If a warrant officer, the total serjeants will be decreased and the total warrant officers increased accordingly.

(c) Includes 1 lance-corporal, physical training instructor, and 2 privates for sanitary duties.

(d) Includes 1 for regimental serjeant-major.

(e) To be a carpenter and joiner.

(f) As an experiment the training cadres of certain depots (38 in all, counting the Rifle Depot as two depots) have an establishment of 1 serjeant and 2 corporals less than the above. (W.O. letter 20/Infy./2033 (A.G. 2A), dated 10.2.31.)

CORPS OF

Establishment under review. Military

Commands.		Serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I).	Regimental quarter-master serjeant (W.O., Class II).	Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II).	Squadron quarter-master serjeant.	Company quarter-master- serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates (lance-corporals).	Totals.
(i)		(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
HOME.										
Aldershot Command	... { M.M.P. M.F.P.	1 ...	... ...	... 1	... ...	... 1	2 3	6 4	25 42	34 51
Eastern Command	... M.F.P.	...	...	...	...	...	6	9	50	65
Northern Command	... { M.M.P. M.F.P.	... ...	... ...	... 1	... ...	... ...	1 3	... 5	7 25	8 34
Scottish Command	... M.F.P.	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	8	12
Southern Command	... { M.M.P. M.F.P.	... ...	... ...	... 1	... ...	... ...	3 3	2 8	14 44	20 56
Western Command	... M.F.P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	6
London District	... M.F.P.	1	...	1	...	...	4	5	31	42
Northern Ireland District	M.F.P.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	8
Depot and School of In-	M.M.P.	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	11	14
struction	... { M.F.P.	1 ...	... 1	... ...	... ...	... ...	(a) 2 3	3	11	18
Total Home	... { M.M.P. M.F.P.	1 2	1 ...	1 4	... ...	... 2	7 24	9 38	57 222	76 292
ABROAD.										
Egypt	... { M.M.P. M.F.P.	... ...	... ...	... 1	1 ...	... ...	2 5	3 5	24 50	30 61
Malta	... M.F.P.	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	12	15
Gibraltar	... M.F.P.	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	12	15
China (Shanghai)	... M.F.P.	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	8	11
Malaya	... M.F.P.	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Total Abroad	... { M.M.P. M.F.P.	... ...	... ...	... 2	1 ...	... ...	2 8	3 12	24 82	30 104
Total Home and Abroad	... { M.M.P. M.F.P.	1 2	1 ...	1 6	1 ...	... 2	9 32	12 50	(d) { 81 304	106 396

(a) Includes 1 orderly-room serjeant. (May be a staff-serjeant or warrant officer, class II, according to service.)

(b) Syces. In addition, native servants are allowed for—

Serjeants' and men's mess, Cairo; men's mess, Abbassia; detachment, Alexandria; detachment, Moascar,
on the scale laid down in War Office letter No. 60/Abroad/308 (A.G.I.) dated 9th September, 1930.

MILITARY POLICE.**Mounted Police and Military Foot Police.**

Total other ranks, M.M.P. and M.F.P.	Civilians.	Horses.				Vehicles.				Remarks.
		Officers'.	Riding.	Draught.	Total horses.	Lorry, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled.	Motor cycle com- binations.	Bicycles.	Wagon. G.S.	
(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)
85	...	1	25	...	25 1	...	14(f)	5	...	NOTE. —The following officers are allowed for the Depot, and are included in Peace Establishments, Part IV. Provost-Marshal 1 Assistant Provost-Marshall ... 1 Quarter-master ... 1
65	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	5	...	
42	...	...	7	...	7	...	6	4	...	
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	
76	...	...	11	...	11	...	20(g)	10	...	
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
32	...	1	9	2	11 1	...	1	4	1	
368	...	2	52	2	54 2	...	51	32	1	
91	(b) 3	1	29	...	29 1	...	...	2	...	
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11	...	...	...	...	...	I(c)	...	2	...	
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
134	3	1	29	...	29 1	1	...	7	...	
502	3	(e) 3	81	2	83 3	1	51	39	1	

(c) Found as and when required from within the establishment of the detachment of No. 12 Company, R.A.S.C.

(d) 50 per cent. paid lance-corporals.

(e) For officers holding the appointment of Assistant Provost-Marshall. (Included in Peace Establishments, Part IV.)

(f) Includes 4 solo.

(g) Includes 18 solo.

(B 393/54)Q

L

SUMMARY OF THE ROYAL TANK CORPS REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Detail.	Home.										Egypt.	India.		Total.
	Centre headquarters.	Depot.	1 Tank Brigade.				I Army tank battalion.	Miscellaneous.	Total Home.	Total Home and Egypt.				
			Brigade headquarters.	3 Mixed tank battalions.	1 Light tank battalion.	(xi)				(xii)		(xiii)		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	
Lieutenant-colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	7	...	...	7(0)	
Majors	...	3	...	9	3	4	...	19	3	22	...	...	30	
Captains	...	2	...	24	7	10	...	43	5	48	...	...	72	
Subalterns	...	7	...	45	16	20	...	88	13	101	...	...	165	
Adjutants	...	1	...	3	1	1	...	6	1	7	...	...	7	
Quarter-masters	...	1	...	3	1	1	...	6	1	7	...	...	7	
Technical officers	...	...	...	3	1	1	...	5	1	6	...	...	6	
Young officers under instruction	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	...	14	...	...	14	
Total officers	...	15	...	90	30	38	14	187	25	212	36	60	308	
Regimental sergeant-majors (W.O., Class I)...	...	1	...	3	1	1	...	6	1	7	...	...	7	
Bandmaster (W.O., Class I)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	
Regimental quarter-master-serjeants (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	3	1	1	...	6	1	7	...	...	7	
Company sergeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	2	...	9	3	4	...	18	2	20	3	5	28	
Total warrant officers	...	5	...	15	5	6	...	31	4	35	3	5	43	

Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	2	...	9	3	4	...	18	2	20	3	5	28
Serjeants, drivers, I.C. ...	...	...	1	60	20	26	...	107	16	123	24	35	182
Serjeants cooks ...	...	1	...	3	1	1	...	6	1	7	...	...	7
Officers' mess serjeants	...	...	...	3	1	1	...	5	1	6	...	...	6
Provost serjeants	...	...	...	3	1	1	...	6	1	7	...	...	7
Band serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1
Trumpet-major	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1
Serjeants ...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	25	...	...	25
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	...	31	1	78	26	33	...	169	21	190	27	40	257
Trumpeters ...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	2
Corporals, drivers, I.C. ...	...	...	2	108	30	44	...	184	29	213	24	35	272
Band corporal	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1
Provost corporal	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1
Corporals	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	28	...	...	28
Privates, drivers, I.C. ...	...	...	15	618	167	254	...	1,055	171	1,226	228	455	1,909
Privates, drivers, I.C. (1st line transport) ...	...	...	2	45	15	18	...	80	20	100	36	60	196
Motor-cyclists	...	...	...	39	16	19	...	75	11	86	24	30	140
Regimental Police	...	7	...	6	2	2	...	17	3	20	...	...	20
Medical officers' orderlies	...	1	...	3	1	1	...	6	1	7	...	...	7
Cooks	...	10	...	15	4	7	...	36	5	41	6	10	57
Storemen (technical) (a)	...	...	...	18	6	7	...	31	5	36	9	15	60
Storemen (non-technical)	...	3	...	12	4	5	...	24	3	27	6	10	43
Batmen	...	23	...	93	31	39	...	186	26	212	...	...	212
Carried forward ...	...	74	19	957	276	396	...	1,724	274	1,998	333	615	2,946

Royal Tank Corps (SUMMARY)—continued.

Detail.	Home.										Egypt.	India.		Total.
	(i)	Centre headquarters.	(ii)	Depot.	1 Tank Brigade.				Miscellaneous.	Total Home.	Total Home and Egypt.	3 light tank companies.	5 Armoured car companies.	
					Brigade headquarters.	3 Mixed tank battalions.	1 Light tank battalion.	1 Army tank battalion.							(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
Brought forward	..	2	74	19	957	276	396	..	1,724	274	1,998	333	615	2,946
Postmen ...	..	..	1	..	3	1	1	..	6	1	7	..	..	7
Regimental institutes	..	..	3	..	6	2	2	..	13	2	15	..	..	15
Officers' mess ..	..	..	6	..	9	3	4	..	22	3	25	..	..	25
Sergeants' mess ..	..	..	4	..	15	5	6	..	30	4	34	..	..	34
Corporals' room ..	..	..	1	..	3	1	1	..	6	1	7	..	..	7
Butchery duties ..	..	..	1	..	3	1	1	..	6	1	7	..	..	7
Quartermaster's stores	..	..	5	..	9	3	3	..	20	2	22	..	..	22
Mechanics (b) ..	..	..	4	..	54	15	22	..	95	12	107	..	..	155
Clerical section (c) ..	..	..	11	3	24	8	10	..	61	7	68	..	..	92
Bandsmen ..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	30	..	..	30
Recruits ..	..	..	366	..	..	..	..	..	366	..	366	..	..	366
Boys ..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	24	..	..	24
Learner artificers	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16	..	..	16
Privates ..	..	..	84	..	..	..	..	..	84	..	84	..	..	84
Total rank and file	..	7	630	22	1,083	315	446	..	2,503	307	2,810	360	660	3,830
Total other ranks	..	7	668	23	1,176	346	485	..	2,705	332	3,037	390	705	4,132
Total all ranks ..	..	7	683	23	1,266	376	523	14	2,892	357	3,249	426	765	4,440

ROYAL TANK CORPS.
CENTRE HEADQUARTERS.
(HOME.)

Detail. (i)								Number. (ii)
<i>Brigadier</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>1(a)</i>
<i>Staff captain, "Q"</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>1(a)</i>
<i>Staff officer (Technical), Class FF or GG</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>1(a)</i>
<i>Total officers</i> ...								<i>3</i>
Clerical section (b) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>5</i>
Motor cyclist ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>1</i>
Driver, I.C. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>1</i>
<i>Total other ranks</i> ...								<i>7</i>
<i>Total all ranks</i> ...								<i>7</i> <i>3</i>
<i>Attached—</i>								
<i>A.E.C. instructors—</i>								
<i>Officer</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>1</i>
<i>Other ranks</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>3</i>
<i>Vehicles—</i>								
<i>Motor car, heavy</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>1</i>
<i>Motor cycle, solo</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>1</i>

- (a) Staff appointments.
(b) For ranks, see page 353.

ROYAL TANK CORPS. DEPÔT.

Detail.	Head- quarters.	Adminis- trative Company.	Recruit Training Company.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Majors	1	1	1	3
Captains	...	1	1	2
Subalterns	...	2	5	7
Adjutant	1	...	...	1
Quarter-master (a)	1	...	...	1
Total officers	4	4	7	15
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I) (a)	...	1	...	1
Bandmaster (W.O., Class I) (a) ...	...	1	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-ser- jeant (W.O., Class II) (a) ...	...	1	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	1	2
Total warrant officers	...	4	1	5
Company quarter-master-ser- jeants	...	1	1	2
Serjeants	...	3	22	25
Band serjeant (a)	...	1	...	1
Trumpet-major (a)	...	1	...	1
Serjeant cook (a)	...	1	...	1
Provost serjeant	...	1	...	1
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	...	8	23	31
Trumpeters	...	2	...	2
Corporals	...	4	24	28
Band corporal (a)	...	1	...	1
Provost corporal	...	1	...	1
Bandsmen (a)	...	30	...	30
Mechanics (b)	...	4	...	4
Clerical section (b)	...	11	...	11
Privates	11	112	26	149
Recruits	...	...	366	366
Boys	...	24	...	24
Learner artificers	...	16	...	16
Total rank and file	11	203	416	630
Total other ranks	11	217	440	668
Total all ranks	15	221	447	683

Royal Tank Corps.

Depôt—continued.

Detail. (i)	Head- quarters. (ii)	Adminis- trative Company. (iii)	Recruit Training Company. (iv)	Total. (v)
<i>Lance-appointments included in establishment (excluding clerks and mechanics)—</i>				
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	...	...	...	6
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	...	...	...	24
<i>Attached—</i>				
<i>R.A.O.C. armourer</i>	...	1	...	1
<i>A.P.T. staff-instructor (other rank)</i>	...	1	...	1
<i>Civilians—</i>				
<i>Officers' mess steward</i>	...	...	...	1(c)
<i>Serjeants' mess caterer</i>	...	...	...	1(c)
<i>Mobilization storekeeper</i>	...	...	...	1
<i>Bicycles</i>	...	2	...	2

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

Depôt—continued.

Detail of duties of other ranks.

Detail.	W.O., Class I.	W.O., Class II.	Colour-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates, &c.	Boys.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
<i>Headquarters.</i>								
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	11(d)	...	11
Total headquarters ...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	11
<i>Administrative company.</i>								
Regimental serjeant-major ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bandsmen	1	...	...	1	1	20	...	23
Bandsmen (acting) ...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant and assistant ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2
Company serjeant-major ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company quarter-master serjeant	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Pay duties	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
General duties (including pool for regimental and garrison fatigues)	...	...	...	1	3	20	...	24
Trumpet-major	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Trumpeters	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Cooks	...	...	...	1	...	10	...	11
Police	...	...	...	1	1	7(e)	...	9
Messing clerk	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Mess room	...	...	...	...	1	8	...	9
Sanitary duties	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	9
Armourer's assistant ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Bath-houses	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Boilermen	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Fire crew	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
Range (30 yards) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Gymnasium	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Guard	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Boys' hut	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
<i>Orderlies—</i>								
Orderly room	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
School	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Church	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Hut	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10
Medical Officer's ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Storemen	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Batmen (including 1 for R.S.M.) ...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
Postman	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Regimental institutes ...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Carried forward	2	2	1	7	6	127	...	145

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

Depôt—continued.

Detail of duties of other ranks.

Detail.	W.O., Class I.	W.O., Class II.	Colour-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates, &c.	Boys.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Brought forward ...	2	2	1	7	6	127	...	145
Officers' mess (combined for Centre headquarters, Depot, and Driving and Maintenance School) ...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6
Serjeants' mess ...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
Corporals' room ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Butchery duties ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Quarter-master's stores ...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
Mechanics—								
Carpenters and joiners ...	...	...	...	...	...	2(f)	...	2
Plumber and gasfitter ...	...	...	...	...	...	1(a)	...	1
Painter and decorator ...	...	...	...	...	...	1(a)	...	1
Clerical section ...	...	...	...	...	...	11(h)	...	11
Training as—								
Bandsmen ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8
Trumpeters ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16
Learner artificers—								
Fitters ...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10
Electricians ...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Carpenters and joiners ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Painter and decorator, or plumber and gasfitter ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Total administrative company ...	2	2	1	7	6	175	24	217
Recruit training company.								
Company serjeant-major ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company quarter-master serjeant ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Instructors—								
Drill ...	...	...	...	20	18	...	...	38
Physical training ...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	3
Educational training ...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4
Pay duties ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
General duties ...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	18
Storeman ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Batmen ...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7
Recruits ...	...	...	...	...	...	366(g)	...	366
Total recruit training company ...	...	1	1	22	24	392	...	440
Total depot ...	2	3	2	29	30	578	24	668

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

Depôt—*continued.*

(a) Posted for an undefined period. All others (except as mentioned in notes (e) and (f)) are posted for a tour of duty as defined in King's Regulations.

(b) Allotted by Officer i/c Royal Tank Corps Records. For ranks, *see* page 354.

(c) Additional serjeants may be employed until civilians are available.

(d) Includes 7 for 21 young officers undergoing courses at the Royal Tank Corps Central Schools and Military College of Science.

(e) Includes 3 posted for an undefined period.

(f) 1 (a staff-serjeant or serjeant) posted for an undefined period.

(g) In addition 48 recruits, counting against the establishment of privates of Tank Battalions at Home, will be maintained at the Depôt; 12 will be found by the Army Tank Battalion, and 9 each by the Mixed and Light Tank Battalions.

(h) For ranks, *see* page 353.

ROYAL TANK CORPS.
TANK BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS.
(HOME.)

Detail. (i)								Number. (ii)
<i>Commander (a)</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Brigade major</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Total officers</i>								2
Serjeant, driver, I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerical section (b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Corporals, driver, I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Drivers, I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Drivers, I.C. (1st line transport)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total rank and file								22
Total other ranks								23
Total all ranks ...								23
								2
<i>Included in establishment—</i>								
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Driver-mechanics</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(c)
Tanks—								
Medium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Light	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Car, 2-seater, 4-wheeled	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

(a) Is also Inspector, Royal Tank Corps.

(b) For ranks, see page 353.

(c) For scale, see note (d) on page 325.

ROYAL TANK CORPS. MIXED TANK BATTALION. (HOME.)

Consisting of—battalion headquarters and 3 mixed companies (each of company headquarters and 3 sections).

Detail.	(i)	(ii) Battalion headquarters.	One company.					(viii) Total 3 companies.	(ix) Total battalion.
			(iii) Company head-quarters.	(iv) Close support section.	(v) Medium tank section.	(vi) Light tank section.	(vii) Total (company headquarters and 3 sections).		
Lieutenant-colonel	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	3
Captains	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	8	8
Subalterns	...	1(b)	...	1	2	...	5	14	15
Adjutant	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Technical officer (subaltern)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	...	6	2	1	3	2	8	24	30
Regimental sergeant-major (W.O., Class I)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	3	5
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeants, drivers, I.C.	...	2(c)	1	1	3	2	1	3	3
Serjeant cook	...	1	...	...	...	...	6	18	20
Officers' mess serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Provost serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	...	5	1	1	3	2	7	21	26

MIXED TANK BATTALION (Home)—continued.

334

Detail.	(i)	(ii) Battalion headquarters.	One company.					(viii) Total 3 companies.	(ix) Total battalion.
			(iii) Company head-quarters.	(iv) Close support section.	(v) Medium tank section.	(vi) Light tank section.	(vii) Total company and headquarters and 3 sections.		
Corporals, drivers, I.C.	...	3(d)	1	2	4	4	11	33	36
Drivers, I.C. ...	...	23(e)	6(h)	10	25	20	61	183	206
Mechanics (f) ...	...	3(g)	5(i)	...	...	...	5	15	18
Clerical section (g) ...	...	2	2	...	...	...	2	6	8
Regimental police ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Medical officer's orderly ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cooks ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Storemen (technical) (l) ...	...	3	1	...	...	...	1	4(k)	6
Storemen (non-technical) ...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	4
Quarter-master's stores ...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Batmen ...	...	7(m)	2	1	3	2	8	24	31
Postman ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental institutes ...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Officers' mess ...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Serjeants' mess ...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Corporals' room ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Butchery duties ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Drivers, I.C. (1st line transport)	...	9(n)	2	...	...	...	2	6	15
Motor cyclists ...	...	7	2	...	...	...	2	6	13
Total rank and file	...	78	23	13	32	26	94	283	361
Total other ranks	...	85	25	14	35	28	102	307	392(o)
Total all ranks ...	...	91	27	15	38	30	110	331	422

<i>Included in establishment— Lance appointments (excluding clerks, mechanics and technical storemen)—</i>											
<i>Lance-serjeants</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
<i>Lance-corporals</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
<i>Driver-mechanics</i> ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44(s)
<i>Attached—</i>											
<i>Royal Corps of Signals—</i>											
<i>Signalmen (assistant operator, signals)</i> ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>R.A.O.C. Armourers...</i>	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Tanks—</i>											
<i>Medium</i> ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	6	19
<i>Close support</i> ...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	8
<i>Light</i> ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7	22
<i>Motor-cycles, solo</i>											
<i>Cars, 6-seater, 6-wheeled</i> ...	7	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	13
<i>Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled</i> ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	4
<i>Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled</i> ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled, G.S.</i> ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled, G.S.</i> ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
<i>Van, 12-cwt., 4-wheeled, G.S.</i> ...	1(q)	...	...	...	...	1(p)	...	...	...	...	4
<i>Trailers, 2-wheeled, 15-cwt., water tank (r)</i> ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Trailers, 2-wheeled, 15-cwt., kitchen (r)</i> ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

- (a) 1 company and 1 light tank section will each be commanded by a captain.
 (b) Commands battalion headquarters tanks, and also acts as intelligence officer.
 (c) 1 for battalion headquarters close support tanks and 1 for transport.
 (d) For battalion headquarters tanks.
 (e) Includes 2 for sanitary duties and 1 for employment as trumpeter.
 (f) Allotted by Officer i/c Royal Tank Corps Records. For ranks, see page 354.
 (g) 1 fitter, 1 fitter or electrician, and 1 carpenter and joiner.

MIXED TANK BATTALION (Home)—*continued.*

- (k) Includes 1 for employment as trumpeter.
- (i) 3 fitters, 1 fitter or electrician, and 1 electrician.
- (j) For ranks, *see* page 353.
- (k) 2 in one company.
- (l) For ranks, *see* page 356.
- (m) Includes 1 for regimental serjeant-major.
- (n) Includes 1 spare.
- (o) 4 N.C.Os. and men per company will be trained as stretcher-bearers.
- (p) For fitters.
- (q) For officers' mess.
- (r) Will be drawn from Ordnance for use during the training period, when authorized.
- (s) For scale, *see* note (d) on page 325.

ROYAL TANK CORPS.
LIGHT TANK BATTALION.
(HOME.)

Consisting of { battalion headquarters and 3
 companies (each of company
 headquarters and 3 sections).

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	One company.				Total 3 companies.	Total Light Tank Battalion.
		Company headquarters.	One section.	Three sections.	Total company.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	1	1	...	...	1	2(a)	3
Captains	...	1	...	1	2	7(a)	7
Subalterns	1(b)	...	2	5	5	15	16
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Technical officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	6	2	2	6	8	24	30
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers	2	1	...	...	1	3	5
Company quarter-master-serjeants ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants, drivers, I.C.	2(c)	...	2	6	6	18	20
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Officers' mess serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Provost serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total colour-serjeants and ser- jeants	5	1	2	6	7	21	26
Corporals, drivers, I.C.	3(d)	3	2	6	9	27	30
Drivers, I.C.	14(e)	9(f)	14	42	51	153	167
Mechanics (g)	3(h)	4(i)	...	...	4	12	15
Clerical Section (j)	2	2	...	...	2	6	8
Regimental police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Medical officer's orderly	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cooks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Storemen (technical) (k)	3	1	...	...	1	3	6
Storemen (non-technical)	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Carried forward	30	21	16	48	69	207	237

Light Tank Battalion (Home)—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Battalion headquarters. (ii)	One company.				Total 3 companies. (vii)	Total Light Tank Battalion. (viii)
		Company headquarters. (iii)	One section. (iv)	Three sections. (v)	Total company. (vi)		
Brought forward	30	21	16	48	69	207	237
Quarter-master's stores	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Batmen	7(l)	2	2	6	8	24	31
Postman	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental institutes	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Officers' mess	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Serjeants' mess	5	...	...	...	...	...	5
Corporals' room	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Butchery duties	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Drivers, I.C. (1st line transport)	9(m)	2	...	...	2	6	15
Motor cyclists	4	4	...	...	4	12	16
Total rank and file	66	29	18	54	83	249	315
Total other ranks	73	31	20	60	91	273	346(n)
Total all ranks	79	33	22	66	99	297	376
<i>Included in establishment—</i>							
<i>Lance appointments (excluding clerks, mechanics and technical storemen)—</i>							
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
<i>Driver-mechanics</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	35(r)
<i>Attached—</i>							
<i>Royal Corps of Signals—</i>							
<i>Signalman (assistant operator, signals)</i>	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>R.A.O.C., armourers</i>	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Tanks—</i>							
Light	4	3	5	15	18	54	58
Motor cycles, solo	4	4	...	...	4	12	16
Car, 6-seater, 6-wheeled	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled	2	1	...	...	1	3	5
Car, 4-seater, 4-wheeled	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled, G.S.	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled, G.S.	1	1(o)	...	...	1	3	4
Van, 12-cwt., 4-wheeled, G.S.	1(p)	...	...	...	...	...	1
Trailers, 2-wheeled, 15-cwt., water tank (q)	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Trailers, 2-wheeled, 15-cwt., kitchen (q)	2	...	...	...	...	...	2

Light Tank Battalion (Home)—continued.

- (a) One company is commanded by a captain. One section in each company is commanded by a captain.
- (b) Commands battalion headquarters' tanks and also acts as intelligence officer.
- (c) 1 for battalion headquarters' tanks and 1 for transport.
- (d) For battalion headquarters' tanks.
- (e) Includes 2 for sanitary duties and 1 for employment as trumpeter.
- (f) Includes 1 for employment as trumpeter.
- (g) Allotted by Officer i/c Royal Tank Corps Records. For ranks, *see* page 354.
- (h) 1 fitter, 1 fitter or electrician and 1 carpenter and joiner.
- (i) 2 fitters, 1 fitter or electrician and 1 electrician.
- (j) For ranks, *see* page 353.
- (k) For ranks, *see* page 356.
- (l) Includes 1 for regimental serjeant-major.
- (m) Includes 1 spare.
- (n) 4 N.C.Os. and men per company will be trained as stretcher-bearers.
- (o) For fitters.
- (p) For officers' mess.
- (q) Will be drawn from Ordnance for use during the training period, when authorized.
- (r) For scale, *see* note (d) on page 325.

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

ARMY TANK BATTALION.

(HOME.)

Consisting of— { Mixed Tank Battalion—
battalion headquarters and 3 companies (each
of company headquarters and 3 sections). } and { Light Tank Company—
company headquarters
and 3 sections. }

Detail.	Mixed tank battalion.										Light tank company.				(xiv) Total Army Tank Battalion.
	(i)	(ii) Battalion headquarters.	One company.						(ix) Total battalion.	(x) Company headquarters.	(xi) One section.	(xii) Three sections.	(xiii) Total company.		
			(iii) Company headquarters.	(iv) Close support section.	(v) Medium tank section.	(vi) Light tank section.	(vii) Total (company headquarters & 3 sections).	(viii) Total, 3 companies.							
Lieutenant-colonel	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Majors	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(a) 2	3	1	...	...	2	4	4
Captains	...	...	(c) 1	...	1	...	2	(a) 8	8	1	...	(b) 1	5	10	10
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	(a) 14	15	...	2	(b) 5	...	20	20
Adjutant	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Quarter-master	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Technical officer	...	(d) 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total officers	...	6	2	1	3	2	8	24	30	2	2	6	8	38	38

Army Tank Battalion (Home)—continued.

Detail.	Mixed tank battalion.								Light tank company.				(xiv) Total Army Tank Battalion.	
	(ii) Battalion headquarters.	One company.						(ix) Total battalion.	(x) Company headquarters.	(xi) One section.	(xii) Three sections.	(xiii) Total company.		
		(iii) Company headquarters.	(iv) Close support section.	(v) Medium tank section.	(vi) Light tank section.	(vii) Total (company headquarters & 3 sections).	(viii) Total, 3 companies.							
<i>Included in establishment— Lance appointments (excluding clerks, mechanics and technical storemen)— Lance-serjeants Lance-corporals Driver-mechanics</i>	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
<i>Attached— R.A.O.C., Armourers</i>		2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Tanks— Medium Closesupport Light</i>		1 2 1	1	... 2 ...	5	... 7 ...	6 2 7	18 6 21	19 8 22	... ... ...	... ... 5	 15	 17	19 8 30

ROYAL TANK CORPS
MIXED TANK BATTALION.
(EGYPT).

Consisting of—battalion headquarters and 2 companies (each of company headquarters and 3 sections).

Establishment under review.

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.		One company.					(xi) Total 2 companies.	(x) Total battalion.
	(ii) No. 1 group.	(iii) No. 2 group (1 section light tanks).	(vi) Company headquarters.	(v) Close support section.	(iv) Medium tank section.	(iii) Light tank section.	(vii) Total (company headquarters and 3 sections).		
(i)									
Lieutenant-colonel ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captains ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Subalterns ...	...	1(a)	...	1	2	2	6	10	13
Adjutant ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master ...	...	1(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Technical officer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	...	6	3	1	3	2	8	16	25

Mixed Tank Battalion (Egypt)—continued.

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.			One company.						(xi) Total 2 companies.	(x) Total battalion.
	(ii) No. 1 group.	(iii) No. 2 group (1 section light tanks).	(i)	(iv) Company headquarters.	(v) Close support section.	(vi) Medium tank section.	(vii) Light tank section.	(viii) Total (company headquarters and 3 sections).			
Included in establishment— Lance appointments (excluding clerks, mechanics and technical storemen)— Lance-serjeants Lance-corporals Driver-mechanics ... ..	... ... ...	... ... ...		... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	5 17 35(o)	2
Attached— R.A.O.C., Armourers	2	...		...	...	...	...	...	...		
Tanks— Medium Close support Light	1 2 1	 7		1	... 2 ...	5	 7	6 2 7	12 4 14	13 6 22	

ROYAL TANK CORPS.
LIGHT TANK COMPANY.
(INDIA.)

Consisting of—company headquarters and 3 sections.

Detail. (i)	Head- quarters. (ii)	One section. (iii)	Total company (head- quarters and 3 sections). (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captains	1	1	3(a)
Subalterns	1	2	8(a)
Total officers	3	3	12
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II) ...	1	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants, drivers, I.C.	2(b)	2	8
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	3	2	9
Corporals, drivers, I.C.	2	2	8
Drivers, I.C.	2	5	17
Drivers, I.C. (1st line transport)	12	...	12
Gunnery and spare drivers	5	16	53
Mechanics (c)	6(d)	...	6
Clerical section (e)	3	...	3
Storemen, technical (f)	3	...	3
Storemen, non-technical	2	...	2
Despatch riders	2	2	8
Cooks	2	...	2
Signallers... ..	4	...	4
Sanitary and water duties	2	...	2
Total rank and file	45	25	120(g)
Total other ranks	49	27	130(h)
Total all ranks	52	30	142
<i>Included in establishment—</i>			
<i>Lance appointments (excluding clerks, mechanics and technical storemen)—</i>			
Lance-serjeants	...	...	2
Lance-corporals	...	...	11(i)
Driver-mechanics	...	...	19(k)
<i>Attached—</i>			
<i>R.A.O.C.—</i>			
Armourer	1	...	1
Acetylene welder	1	...	1
Turner	1	...	1
Coppersmith	1	...	1

Light Tank Company (India)—continued.

Detail.	Head- quarters.	One section.	Total company (head- quarters and 3 sections). (iv)
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
Indian personnel—			
Blacksmith	1	...	1
Electrician	1	...	1
Fitters	2	...	2
Wheeler	1	...	1
Hammerman	1	...	1
Bellowsboy	1	...	1
Cleaners	4	2	10
Cooks	1	1	4
Sweepers	2	1	5
Water carriers	2	1	5
Total Indian personnel	16	5	31
Vehicles—			
Tanks, light	4	7	25(j)
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled—			
For personnel	1	...	1
For stores	6	...	6
Lorries—			
3-ton, 6-wheeled	1	...	1
Workshop	1	...	1
Store	1	...	1
Breakdown	1	...	1
Motor car	1	...	1
Motor cycles, solo	2	2	8

(a) One section is commanded by a subaltern.

(b) 1 for pay and 1 for transport.

(c) Allotted by Officer i/c Royal Tank Corps Records. For ranks *see* page 354.

(d) 1 fitter or electrician, 4 fitters and 1 electrician.

(e) For ranks, *see* page 353.

(f) For ranks, *see* page 356.

(g) Includes 2 for employment as trumpeters and 1 librarian.

(h) 4 N.C.Os. and men will be trained as stretcher-bearers.

(i) 1 to be an assistant instructor in signalling.

(j) 2 additional are held in reserve by Vehicle Reception Depot.

(k) For scale, *see* note (e) on page 325.

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

ARMOURED CAR COMPANY

(India.)

Consisting of { company headquarters.
3 sections.

Detail.	Head- quarters.	1 section.	Total company. (Headquarters and 3 sections).
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captains	1	1	3(a)
Subalterns	1	2(a)	8
Total officers	3	3	12
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant Serjeants, drivers, I.C.	1 1	... 2	1 7
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	2	2	8
Corporals, drivers, I.C.	1	2	7
Drivers, I.C.	1	10	31
Mechanics (b)	6(c)	...	6
Clerical section (d)	3	...	3
Storemen (technical) (e)	3	...	3
Storemen (non-technical)	2	...	2
Motor cyclists	...	2	6
Cooks	2	...	2
Drivers, I.C. (1st line transport)	12	...	12
Gunners and spare drivers	9	17	60
Total rank and file	39	31	132(f)
Total other ranks	42	33	141(g)
Total all ranks	45	36	153

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

Armoured Car Company (India)—continued.

Detail.	Head- quarters.	1 section.	Total company (Headquarters and 3 sections).
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
<i>Included in establishment—</i>			
<i>Lance appointments (excluding clerks, mechanics and techni- cal storemen)—</i>			
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	...	...	2
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	...	...	10(h)
<i>Driver-mechanics</i>	...	...	19(k)
<i>Attached—</i>			
<i>R.A.O.C.—</i>			
<i>Armourer</i>	1	...	1
<i>Acetylene welder</i>	1	...	1
<i>Turner</i>	1	...	1
<i>Coppersmith</i>	1	...	1
INDIAN PERSONNEL.			
<i>Wheeler</i>	1	...	1
<i>Mechanics</i>	4(i)	...	4
<i>Hammerman</i>	1	..	1
<i>Bellows-boy</i>	1	...	1
<i>Cleaners</i>	4	2	10
<i>Water carriers</i>	2	1	5
<i>Sweepers</i>	2	1	5
<i>Cooks</i>	1	1	4
<i>Armoured cars</i>	1	5	16
<i>Motor car</i>	1	...	1
<i>Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled</i>	4	...	4
<i>Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled, store</i>	7	...	7
<i>Motor cycles, solo</i>	...	2	6(j)

(a) 2 sections are commanded by captains, 1 by a subaltern.

(b) Allotted by Officer i/o Royal Tank Corps Records; for ranks, see page 354.

(c) 1 fitter or electrician, 4 fitters and 1 electrician.

(d) For ranks, see page 353.

(e) For ranks, see page 356.

(f) Includes 2 for employment as trumpeters and 1 as librarian.

(g) 4 N.C.Os. and men will be trained as stretcher-bearers.

(h) 1 to be an assistant instructor of signalling.

(i) Trades are :—1 blacksmith, 1 electrician, 2 fitters.

(j) The company located at Razmak will have 8.

(k) For scale, see note (f) on page 325.

ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL. INDIA.

(Royal Tank Corps Personnel only.)

Detail.	Number (a).
(i)	(ii)
<i>Commandant (major)</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Instructor, Class B (major or captain)</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Instructors, Class C (captains or lieutenants)</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Adjutant and quarter-master</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Total officers</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Company serjeant-major (warrant officer, Class II)</i>	<i>1 (b)</i>
<i>Company quarter-master-serjeant-</i>	<i>1 (b)</i>
<i>Serjeants (instructors)</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>Total colour-serjeants and serjeants</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>Mechanics (c)</i>	<i>6 (b) (d)</i>
<i>Clerical Section (f)</i>	<i>2 (b)</i>
<i>Storemen, technical (e)</i>	<i>3 (b)</i>
<i>Drivers, I.C.</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Total rank and file</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>Total other ranks</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>Total all ranks</i>	<i>39</i>

(a) *Seconded from Light Tank Companies and Armoured Car Companies, Royal Tank Corps, in India.*

(b) *For permanent duty at the School whilst in India.*

(c) *Allotted by Officer i/c Royal Tank Corps Records ; for ranks, see page 354.*

(d) *1 fitter or electrician, 4 fitters, and 1 electrician. Time promotion under Royal Warrant for Pay.*

(e) *For ranks, see page 356.*

(f) *For ranks, see page 353.*

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

CLERICAL SECTION.

Division I.—Warrant officer, Class I	...	...	...	...	1
Division II.—Warrant officers, Class II, and staff-serjeants	...	...	...	...	12
Division III {	Serjeants, corporals, lance-corporals	...	...	...	38
	Privates	...	...	...	64
Total					115

DISTRIBUTION.

Units.	Division I.	Division II.	Division III.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
<i>Regimental.</i>				
<i>Home.</i>				
Centre Headquarters	1	2	2	5
Depot	...	1	10	11
Brigade headquarters	...	1	2	3
1 Army Tank battalion	...	1	9	10
3 Mixed Tank battalions	...	3	21	24
1 Light Tank battalion	...	1	7	8
Total Home	1	9	51	61
<i>Egypt.</i>				
1 Mixed Tank battalion	...	1	6	7
<i>India.</i>				
3 Light Tank companies	...	...	9	9
5 Armoured Car companies	...	...	15	15
Total India	...	...	24	24
Total Regimental	1	10	81	92
<i>Extra Regimental (Home).</i>				
War Office (M.G.O. 5)	...	1	...	1
Central Schools	...	...	10	10
<i>Mechanization Experimental</i>				
Establishment	...	...	6	6
<i>India.</i>				
Army headquarters	...	...	2	2
School	...	1	1	2
Northern Command (attached)	...	...	2	2
Total Extra Regimental	...	2	21	23
Total	1	12	102	115

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

Ranks of :—Fitters or electricians. Painter and decorator.
 Coppersmith. Patternmaker.
 Carpenters and joiners. Plumber and gasfitter.
 Draughtsmen.

(See Royal Warrant for Pay for time promotion, &c.).

Detail.	Regimental.			Extra Regimental.			Total Regimental and Extra-Regimental.
	Home and Egypt.	India.	Total.	Home.	India.	Total.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
<i>Fitters or Electricians, Patternmaker, and Coppersmith. (a)</i>							
Warrant officer, Class I	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
Warrant officers, Class II	4	...	4	3	...	3	7
Staff-serjeants and serjeants	17	8	25	7	2	9	34
Lance-serjeants and corporals	29	12	41	16	1	17	58
Lance-corporals and privates	47	28	75	11	3	14	89
Totals	97	48	145	38	6	44	189
<i>Carpenters and Joiners.</i>							
Staff-serjeant and serjeant... ..	1	...	1	...	...	...	1
Lance-serjeants and corporals	7	...	7(b)	2	...	2(b)	9
Lance-corporals and privates		...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	8	...	8	2	...	2	10
<i>Painter and Decorator.</i>							
Lance-serjeant and corporal	1	...	1(b)	...	...	...	1
Lance-corporal and private		...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Plumber and Gasfitter.</i>							
Lance-serjeant and corporal	1	...	1(b)	...	...	...	1
Lance-corporal and private		...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Draughtsmen.</i>							
Lance-serjeants and corporals	...	...	...	2	...	2(b)	2
Lance-corporals and privates		...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	107	48	155	42	6	48	203

(a) Only 1 coppersmith and 1 patternmaker are allowed, viz., at the Mechanization Experimental Establishment.

(b) Ranks included are :—

Lance-serjeants and corporals	...	...	...	2
Lance-corporals and privates	...	...	...	11
				13

ROYAL TANK CORPS—continued.

DISTRIBUTION OF EXTRA REGIMENTAL.

Trade.	Establishment.	Warrant officers.		Staff-ser-jeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.
		Class I.	Class II.			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
<i>Fitters or electricians</i>	<i>Central Schools</i>	1	1	6	9	17
	<i>Mechanization Experimental Establishment</i>	...	2	1	16	19
	<i>School, India</i>	...	...	2	4	6
	<i>Total fitters or electricians</i> ...	1	3	9	29	42
<i>Carpenters and joiners</i>	<i>Central Schools</i>	...	...	...	2	2
<i>Coppersmith</i> ...	<i>Mechanization Experimental Establishment</i>	...	...	...	1	1
<i>Draughtsmen</i> ...	<i>Central Schools</i>	...	...	...	2	2
<i>Patternmaker</i> ...	<i>Mechanization Experimental Establishment</i>	...	...	...	1	1
	<i>Total mechanics, &c....</i> ...	1	3	9	35	48

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

TECHNICAL STOREMEN.

Detail. (i)	Divisions. (a)			
	I. (ii)	II. (iii)	III. (iv)	Total. (v)
(1) Ranks and appointments—				
Warrant officers, Class II... ..	7	...	...	7
Staff-serjeants	11	...	...	11
Serjeants	...	12	...	12
Lance-serjeants	...	12	...	12
Corporals	...	13	...	13
Lance-corporals	...	...	14	14
Privates	...	...	15	15
Total	18	37	29	84
(2) Distribution—				
<i>Regimental.</i>				
<i>Home—</i>				
1 Army Tank battalion	1	5	1	7
3 Mixed Tank battalions	3	9	6	18
1 Light Tank battalion	1	3	2	6
<i>Egypt—</i>				
1 Mixed Tank battalion	1	3	1	5
<i>India—</i>				
3 Light Tank Companies	3	3	3	9
5 Armoured Car companies	5	5	5	15
Total Regimental	14	28	18	60
<i>Extra-Regimental.</i>				
<i>Home—</i>				
War Office (M.G.O. 5)	...	1	...	1
Mechanization Experimental Establishment	1	2	3	6
Driving and Maintenance School	1	4	5	10
Tank Gunnery School	1	1	2	4
<i>India—</i>				
Royal Tank Corps School	1	1	1	3
Total Extra-Regimental	4	9	11	24
Total Regimental and Extra-Regimental	18	37	29	84

(a) Personnel of each division are interchangeable within their respective divisions in units at home and abroad.

ROYAL ARMY CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT.

Detail.	Distribution (a).											Total Home and Abroad.
	Home.	Abroad.										
		Gibraltar.	Malta.	Bermuda.	Jamaica.	Malaya.	China.			Egypt.	Total Abroad.	
							Hong Kong.	Tientsin.	Shanghai.			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Chaplains to the Forces.	98	3	5	1	1	2	3	1	1	16(b)	33	131(c)
Borne on other Estab- lishments— War Office :— Chaplain-General to the Forces Deputy Chaplain- General to the Forces Royal Hospital, Chelsea Duke of York's School R.M.C. R.M.A. Army Technical School (Boys) Total	1 											

(a) The distribution of the chaplains is liable to fluctuation.

(b) Includes 1 for Sudan and 1 for Palestine.

(c) The establishment by classes of the department as a whole is :—

Chaplain-General to the Forces	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Deputy Chaplain-General to the Forces	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Chaplains to the Forces, 1st Class	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Chaplains to the Forces, 2nd Class	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
Chaplains to the Forces, 3rd Class	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Chaplains to the Forces, 4th Class (includes 33 Chaplains to the Forces on Temporary Commissions)	...	...	...	...	...	...	77
							138

SUMMARY OF THE ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Detail.	Great Britain.		Northern Ireland.		Southern Ireland.		Channel Islands.		Total Home.	Gibraltar.		Malta.		Egypt.			Palestine.		Sudan.		Cyprus.		China.						Ceylon.	Malaya.		Bermuda.		Jamaica.	Mauritius.	Total Abroad.	Totals Home and Abroad.			Total Home and Abroad.	
	Supply.	Transport.	Supply.	Transport.	Supply.	Transport.	Jersey.	Guernsey.		Supply.	Transport.	Supply.	Transport.	Remounts.	Supply.	Transport.	Supply.	Transport.	Supply.	Transport.	Supply.	Transport.	Hong Kong.		Tientsin.		Shanghai.			Supply.	Supply.	Transport.	Supply.				Transport.	Remounts.	Supply.		Transport.
																							Supply.	Transport.	Supply.	Transport.	Supply.	Transport.													
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)	(xxviii)	(xxix)	(xxx)	(xxxi)	(xxxii)	(xxxiii)	(xxxiv)	(xxxv)	(xxxvi)	(xxxvii)	(xxxviii)	(xxxix)	(xl)	(xli)	
Lieutenant-colonels ...	140 (a)	159	7	6	3	...	...	...	315	5	...	5	3	16	19	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	5	2	4	...	4	...	2	6	2	2	...	3	1	87	3	205	194	23 45	
Majors ...																																									
Captains ...																																									
Subalterns ...																																									
Quarter-masters ...																																									
Mechanist officers ...	140	159	7	6	3	...	...	...	315	5	...	5	3	16	19	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	5	2	4	...	4	...	2	6	2	2	...	3	1	87	3	205	194	261 57 16	
Total officers ...	140	159	7	6	3	...	...	...	315	5	...	5	3	16	19	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	5	2	4	...	4	...	2	6	2	2	...	3	1	87	3	205	194	402	
Regimental sergeant-majors (W.O., Class I) ...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7		
Staff sergeant-majors (W.O., Class I) ...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	120		
Mechanist sergeant-majors (artificers) (W.O., Class I) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18		
Mechanist sergeant-majors, T.M.T. clerks (W.O., Class I) ...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2		
Company sergeant-majors (W.O., Class II) ...	...	41	...	3	...	...	...	...	44	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	52		
Staff and regimental quarter-master-serjeants (W.O., Class II) ...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	119		
Mechanist quarter-master-serjeants (artificers) (W.O., Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17		
Total warrant officers ...	...	66	...	3	...	...	...	...	230	...	1	...	1	...	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	335		
Company quarter-master-serjeants ...	...	41	...	3	...	...	...	...	44	...	1	...	1	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	54			
Mechanist staff-serjeants (artificers) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77			
Staff-serjeants ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110			
Mechanist staff-serjeants, T.M.T. clerks (c) ...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4			
Staff-serjeant or serjeant (artificer) (A.T.) ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1			
Serjeant-cooks ...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7			
Trumpet-major ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1			
Serjeant (riding instructor) ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1			
Serjeants ...	...	137	...	9	...	...	...	...	264	...	2	...	4	...	18	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	336			
Mechanist serjeants (artificers) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69			
Mechanist serjeants, T.M.T. clerks ...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16			
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	...	205	...	12	...	...	...	...	412	...	3	...	5	...	25	1	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	676			
Trumpeters ...	...	1	41	...	3	...	...	...	45	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49			
Corporals ...	...	178	...	12	...	...	...	...	332	...	1	...	4	...	26	...	5	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	426			
Corporal (cook) ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1			
Corporal (riding instructor) ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1			
Corporals (artificers) (A.T.) ...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2			
Corporals, T.M.T. clerks ...	...	23	...	2	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32			
Drivers (artificers) (A.T.) ...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2			
Artificers (d) ...	...	470	...	27	...	...	...	...	497	...	3	...	16	...	67	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	426			
Privates, T.M.T. clerks ...	...	54	...	4	...	...	...	...	58	...	2	...	2	...	12	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	81			
Draughtsman, mechanical ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1			
Drivers, I.C. (for vehicles) ...	...	1,063	...	81	...	1	...	...	1,145	...	...	...	34	...	230	...	...	...	9	...	4	...	14	...	3	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,494			
Drivers (I.C.) ...	...	563	...	24	...	...	...	...	587	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	627			
Drivers ...	...	57	...	1	...	...	...	...	58	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59			
Privates (e) ...	...	1,264	...	41	...	9	...	1	817	38	...	33	...	133	...	...	15	...	8	...	2	...	48	...	18	...	32	...	4	22	...	10	...	15	4	202	...	1,019			
Recruits—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...																																		

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS. **Training Battalion.**

Detail.	Head- quarters. (ii)	Depot company. (iii)	Training company. (iv)	Transport (animal) company. (v)	Total battalion. (vi)
(i)					
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Majors	(a) 1	1	1	...	3
Captains	...	1	1	1	3
Adjutant (captain)	1	...	...	...	1
Assistant adjutant (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	1
Subalterns	...	2	2	2	6
Quarter-masters	1	1	...	...	2
Total officers	5	5	4	3	17
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	1
Staff-serjeant-major (W.O., Class I) (clerk)	1	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	1
Staff-quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II) (clerk)	1	...	...	...	1
Staff-quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II) (for Company serjeant-majors' duties)	...	1	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	1	2
Total warrant officers	4	1	1	1	7
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	...	1	1	2
Staff-serjeant (for Company quarter-master-serjeants' duties)	...	1	...	...	1
Staff-serjeant (clerk)	1	...	...	...	1
Staff-serjeant or serjeant (artificer)	...	...	...	1	1
Serjeant (clerk)	...	1	...	...	1
Serjeant-cook	1	...	...	...	1
Serjeant (provost)	1	...	...	...	1
Serjeants (weapon training and drill)	...	...	6	...	6
Serjeants (duty)	...	2	3	2	7
Serjeant (P.T. instructor)	...	...	1	...	1
Serjeant (riding instructor)	...	...	...	1	1
Trumpet-major	...	...	...	1	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	3	4	11	6	24
Trumpeters	...	1	2	...	3
Corporal (riding instructor)	...	...	...	1	1
Corporals (artificers)	...	...	...	2	2
Corporals (instructors)	...	...	4	...	4
Corporals (duty)	1	6	1	3	11
Corporals (educational instructors)	...	...	2	...	2
Corporals (clerks)	2	...	...	...	2
Corporal (P.T. instructor)	...	...	1	...	1
Clerks	5	4	7	1	17
Privates	7	13	...	...	20
Privates, I.C.	29	...	22	...	51
Privates	6	...	...	30	36
Privates (artificers)	...	...	...	2	2
Carried forward	50	23	37	39	149

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Training Battalion—continued.

Detail						Head- quarters. (ii)	Depot company. (iii)	Training company. (iv)	Transport (animal) company. (v)	Total battalion. (vi)
(i)										
Brought forward						50	23	37	39	149
<i>Recruits and boys—</i>										
Supply—										
Clerks								34		34
Bakers								8		8
Butchers								6		6
Issuers								20		20
Transport—										
Drivers								336		336
Artificers... ..								10		10
Boys for training as trumpeters								10		10
Total rank and file						50	23	461	39	573
Total other ranks						57	29	475	46	607
Total all ranks						62	34	479	49	624
<i>Attached—A.E.C. instructor</i>						1				1
<i>R.A.O.C. armourer</i>						1				1
<i>Horses—</i>										
Officers'						6			3	9
Riding						1			(b) 20	21
<i>Transport—</i>										
Wagons, G.S.									3	3
Wagons, L.G.S.									3	3
Cart, tip									1	1
Cart, officers' mess									1	1
Kitchen, travelling									1	1

Distribution of other ranks (Supply and Transport),

Supply—													
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	12	42	1	65	
Butchers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	17	34	...	9	
Bakers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					13	
Issuers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					37	
Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	...	399	45	483	
Total								...	...	...	...	...	...
Total								...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) 2nd in command.

(b) 10 to be suitable for light draught.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Training Battalion.

DETAIL OF DUTIES OF OTHER RANKS.

Detail.	Duty.	Warrant Officers, Class I.	Warrant Officers, Class II.	Staff- serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Lance- corporals.	Privates and Drivers.	Recruits and Boys.	(x) Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
HEADQUARTERS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	Regimental serjeant-major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	Clerks (orderly room)	1	1	1	...	1	...	5	...	9
...	Orderlies (orderly room)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
...	Clerk for Regimental quarter-master	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
...	Quarter-master's staff—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	Regimental quarter-master-serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	1
...	Sanitary duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4
...	Coalyard	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	Bath-house	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
...	Storemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
...	Regimental police	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	5
...	Serjeants' mess—	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
...	Cook	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
...	Waiters	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
...	Men's mess—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	Cooks	...	...	...	1	...	...	7	...	8
...	Regimental institutes	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
...	Miscellaneous duties—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	General	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
...	Gymnasium	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
...	Weapon training hut and miniature range	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
...	Telephone exchange	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
...	Grooms	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6
...	TOTAL HEADQUARTERS	2	2	1	2	3	...	47	...	57

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS. Training Battalion.

DETAIL OF DUTIES OF OTHER RANKS—continued.

Detail.	Duty.	Warrant Officers, Class I.	Warrant Officers, Class II.	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Lance-Corporals.	Privates and Drivers.	Recruits and Boys.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
DEPOT COMPANY										
...	Company serjeant-major	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	Duty non-commissioned officers	...	...	...	2	6	...	...	...	8
...	Company office—	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	5
...	Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
...	Orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
...	Quarter-master's stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10
...	Room and mess orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
...	Trumpeter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL DEPOT COMPANY	...	1	1	3	6	...	18	...	29
TRAINING COMPANY										
...	Company Serjeant-major	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	Instructors—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	Weapon training and drill	...	...	...	6	4	...	...	...	10
...	Physical training	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	2
...	Education	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2
...	Company office—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	7(a)	...	7
...	Orderly	...	...	...	3	1	...	1	...	1
...	Duty non-commissioned officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	Orderly corporal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	In charge reception of recruits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	In charge posting section	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS. Training Battalion.

DETAIL OF DUTIES OF OTHER RANKS—*continued.*

Detail.	Duty.	Warrant Officers, Class I. (iii)	Warrant Officers, Class II. (iv)	Staff-serjeants. (v)	Serjeants. (vi)	Corporals. (vii)	Lance-corporals. (viii)	Privates and Drivers. (ix)	Recruits and Boys. (x)	Total. (xi)
(i)	(ii)									
TRANSPORT (ANIMAL) COMPANY— <i>continued.</i>	Artificers— Farriers Saddlers and harness makers Wheeler Trumpet-major ... ..	... .. ... .. ... .. ... ..	... .. ... .. ... .. ... ..	1	 1	2 ... ..	... .. ... ..	2 ... ..	... .. ... ..	5 1
	TOTAL TRANSPORT (ANIMAL) COMPANY ... ..	... ..	1	2	4	6	... ..	33	... ..	46
	TOTAL TRAINING BATTALION	2	5	5	19	23	8	121	424	607

(a) Ranks allotted by Officer i/c R.A.S.C. Records.

(b) Includes 4 lance-corporals.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS. Supply. Summary.

Detail.	Home.						Abroad.						Home and Abroad.					
	Officers.	Clerks.	Butchers.	Bakers.	Issuers.	Total.	Officers.	Clerks.	Butchers.	Bakers.	Issuers.	Total.	Officers.	Clerks.	Butchers.	Bakers.	Issuers.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)
Lieutenant-colonels	150	...	...	...	...	(a)150	55	...	...	...	...	55	205	...	...	...	...	205
Majors		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Captains		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Subalterns		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quartermasters		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total officers	150	...	...	...	...	150	55	...	...	...	...	55	205	...	...	...	...	205
Staff serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I)	...	79	1	2	...	82	...	26	1	1	...	28	...	105	2	3	...	(b)110
Staff quartermaster-serjeants (W.O., Class II)	...	72	3	4	...	79	...	26	2	4	...	32	...	98	5	8	...	111
Total warrant officers	...	151	4	6	...	161	...	52	3	5	...	60	...	203	7	11	...	221
Staff-serjeants	...	69	3	5	...	77	...	25	4	4	...	33	...	94	7	9	...	110
Serjeants...	...	88	11	19	...	118	...	29	3	7	...	39	...	117	14	26	...	157
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	157	14	24	...	195	...	54	7	11	...	72	...	211	21	35	...	267

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Supply.

Summary—continued.

Detail.	Home.						Abroad.						Home and Abroad.						
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)
		Officers.	Clerks.	Butchers.	Bakers.	Issuers.		Total.	Officers.	Clerks.	Butchers.	Bakers.			Issuers.	Total.			
Trumpeter	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Corporals	...	...	108	13	21	...	142	...	38	3	7	...	48	...	146	16	28	...	190
Privates	...	...	(c)468	71	86	...	817	...	155	8	13	...	202	...	623	79	99	218(e)	1,019
Recruits	...	...	34	6	8	...	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	6	8	20	68
Total rank and file	...	...	610	90	115	212	1,027	...	193	11	20	26	250	...	803	101	135	238	1,277
Total other ranks	...	...	918	108	146	212	1,384	...	299	21	36	26	382	...	1,217	129	182	238	1,766
Total all ranks	...	150	918	108	146	212	1,534	55	299	21	36	26	437	205	1,217	129	182	238	1,971
Horses—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Officers'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	7

- (a) Includes 40 recruit officers and 4 pool.
 (b) One-third are 1st class staff sergeant-majors.
 (c) Includes 30 apprentice tradesmen in lieu of 21 privates.
 (d) Includes 11 shorthand writers, Group B.
 (e) Includes 8 for employment as cooks.

Lance appointments included in above :—
 Lance-serjeants 15
 Lance-corporals 222

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Supply Company.

(HIGHER ESTABLISHMENT.)

(Home.)

Detail.								1 Company.	Total for 3 com- panies.
(i)								(ii)	(iii)
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3
Staff-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (a)	3
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (b)	3
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants								2	6
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	15
Total rank and file								6	18
Total other ranks								8	24 (c)
Total all ranks								9	27

(a) For company quarter-master-serjeant's duties.

(b) For company serjeant-major's duties (for Aldershot a staff-quarter-master-serjeant to be posted instead of a serjeant).

(c) Clerks. Ranks allotted by Officer i/c R.A.S.C. Records and to be found out of the total allowed for the Supply Branch.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Supply Company.

(LOWER ESTABLISHMENT.)

(Home.)

Detail.								1 Company.	Total for 4 com- panies.
(i)								(ii)	(iii)
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4
Staff-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (a)	4
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	8
Total rank and file								3	12
Total other ranks								4	16 (b)
Total all ranks								5	20

(a) For company quarter-master-serjeant's duties.

(b) Clerks. Ranks allotted by Officer i/c R.A.S.C. Records and to be found out of the total allowed for the Supply Branch.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Supply Reserve Depot.

(Home.)

Detail.										Numbers.
(i)										(ii)
Lieutenant-colonel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers										4
Staff serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)										1 (a)
Total all ranks										5

(a) Clerk. Rank to be found out of the total allowed for the Supply Branch.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Supply (Miscellaneous).

(Home.)

Ranks.								Numbers.
(i)								(ii)
Lieutenant-colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90
Majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Quarter-masters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
Recruit officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Pool	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total officers								134
Other ranks								
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	782 (a)
Bakers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	133
Butchers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99
Issuers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	175 (d)
Apprentice tradesmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30 (a)
Total other ranks								1,219 (c)
Total all ranks								1,353

(a) 348 employed in headquarters offices.

441 " R.A.S.C. districts and sub-districts.

15 allotted to 5 Divisional Headquarters.

6 attached to Regimental Headquarters, Feltham.

2 " R.A.S.C. Driving School.

(b) Employed in R.A.S.C. districts and sub-districts.

(c) Ranks allotted by the Officer i/c R.A.S.C. Records and to be found out of the total allowed for the Supply Branch.

(d) Includes 7 for employment as cooks (1 each for "B," "C," "F," "G," "H," "I" and "J" Companies).

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS. Supply (Abroad).

Detail.	(i)	Egypt ("D" Supply Company).	(iii)	Palestine.	Sudan.	Cyprus.	Gibraltar.	Malta.	China.				(ix)	(xii)	Bermuda.	Jamaica.	(xv)	Total.
									(iii)	(xi)	(x)	(x)						
Officers ...	...	16	2	...	...	...	5	5	4	4	4	2	6	2	3	1	55	
Clerks ...	...	105	12	5	2	20	24	39	15	24	24	4	22	10	13	4	299(a)	
Bakers ...	...	9	...	1	...	10	3	4	2	5	5	...	...	...	2	...	36(a)	
Butchers ...	...	8	...	...	...	...	4	4	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	21(a)	
Issuers ...	...	11	3	2	...	...	4(c)	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	26	
Total other ranks		133	15	8	2	38	33	48	18	32	32	4	22	10	15	4	382	
Total all ranks ...		149	17	8	2	43	38	53	22	36	36	6	28	12	18	5	437	
Horses—																		
Officers' ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	
Headquarter clerks (in- cluded in above totals)	...	39	4	2	...	...	11	15	7	9	9	2	13	4	7	2	137	

(a) Ranks allotted by officer i/c. R.A.S.C. Records.
(b) Includes 1 staff-sergeant in charge of forage stores.
(c) Includes 1 for employment as cook.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS. **Transport.** **Summary.**

Detail. (i)	Home. (ii)	Abroad. (iii)	Total. (iv)
Lieutenant-colonels	165	32	197
Majors			
Captains			
Subalterns			
Mechanist officers			
Total officers	165	32	197
Regimental serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I)	6	1	7
Staff-serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I)	10	...	10
Mechanist serjeant-majors, T.M.T. clerks, (W.O., Class I)	2	...	2
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	44	8	52
Regimental quarter-master-serjeants (W.O., Class II)	7	1	8
Total warrant officers	69	10	79
Company quarter-master-serjeants	44	10	54
Mechanist staff-serjeants, T.M.T. clerks (a)	4	...	4
Staff-serjeant or serjeant (artificer)	1	...	1
Serjeant-cooks	6	1	7
Serjeant (riding instructor)	1	...	1
Serjeants	146	33	179
Mechanist serjeants, T.M.T. clerks	14	2	16
Trumpet-major	1	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	217	46	263
Trumpeters	44	4	48
Corporals	190	46	236
Corporal (cook)	1	...	1
Corporal (riding instructor)	1	...	1
Corporals, T.M.T. clerks.	25	7	32
Corporals (artificers)	2	...	2
Artificers (b)	497	110	607
Privates, T.M.T. clerks	58	23	81
Draughtsman, mechanical	1	...	1
Drivers (artificers)	2	...	2
Drivers, I.C. (for vehicles)	1,145	349	1,494
Drivers, I.C.	587	40	(d) 627
Drivers	58	1	59
<i>Recruits—</i>			
Drivers	336	...	336
Artificers	10	...	10
Boys for training as trumpeters	10	...	10
Total rank and file	2,923	576	(c) 3,499
Total other ranks	3,253	636	3,889
Total all ranks	3,418	668	4,086

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Transport.

Summary—continued.

Detail.	Home.	Abroad.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
<i>Lance-appointments included in establishments</i> <i>(excluding artificers, see page)—</i>			
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	...	...	35
<i>Lance-corporals</i>	...	...	281
Animals—			
Officers'	31	...	31
Riding	21	1	22
Draught	...	21	21
Pack mules	...	30	30
Remounts	150	300	450
Total horses	202	352	554

(a) May be W.O., Class II. Time promotion under Royal Warrant for Pay.

(b) For ranks, see page 393.

(c) Includes 188 driver mechanics allowed within the establishment of drivers, I.C. below the rank of serjeant, on the scale of 20 per cent. of the number of vehicles (exclusive of motor cycles, motor cycle combinations and motor-cars, 2-seater) provided for in regimental establishments and operated by military drivers.

(d) Includes 54 for employment as cooks.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Divisional Headquarters.

Detail.										Number.
(i)										(ii)
Major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Subaltern	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Clerks (<i>Supply Branch</i>)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3(a)
Total all ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
										3

(a) Ranks allotted by Officer i/c, R.A.S.C. Records and to be found out of the total allowed for the Supply Branch.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.
Regimental Headquarters.
(Home.)

Detail.	Aldershot.	Bulford.	Catterick.	Feltham.	London.	Woolwich.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonels ...	1	1	1	1	...	1	5
Majors ...	1	1	1	1	...	1	5
Captains (adjutants) ...	1	1	1	1	...	1	5
Regimental quarter-masters	1	1	1	...	...	1	4
Mechanist officer ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Total officers ...	4	4	4	4	...	4	20
Regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class I) ...	1	1	1	1	...	1	5
Mechanist serjeant-major, T.M.T. clerk (W.O. Class I) ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master serjeants (W.O. Class II)...	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Total warrant officers	2	2	2	3	1	2	12
Serjeant-cooks ...	1	1	1	1	...	1	5
Serjeants (provost) ...	1	1	1	1	...	1	5
Mechanist-Serjeants, T.M.T. clerks ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	2	2	2	4	...	2	12
Corporal (cook) ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Drivers, I.C. (for vehicles) ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Total rank and file ...	...	...	...	2	1	...	3
Total other ranks ...	4	4	4	9	2	4	27
Total all ranks ...	8	8	8	13	2	8	47
<i>Attached—</i>							
<i>Clerks (Supply Section) (a)</i>	...	...	...	6	...	...	6
<i>A.E.C. Instructor (other rank) ...</i>	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
M.T. vehicles ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Motor cycle, solo ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1

* (a) Ranks allotted by Officer i/o R.A.S.C. Records and are to be found out of the total allowed for the Supply Branch.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.
Standard Transport Companies.
(Home.)

Detail.	One Com- pany.	Commands.							Total, 40 Com- panies.
		Aldershot, 10 Companies.	Eastern, 11 Companies.	Northern, 5 Companies.	Northern Ireland District, 3 Companies.	Scottish, 1 Company.	Southern, 9 Companies.	Western, 1 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Captains	1	10	11	5	3	1	9	1	40
Subalterns	1	10	11	5	3	1	9	1	40
Total officers	2	20	22	10	6	2	18	2	80
Staff-serjeant-majors, (W.O., Class I)	...	5	3	...	...	...	2	...	10(a)
Company serjeant- majors (W.O., Class II)	1	10	11	5	3	1	9	1	40
Total warrant officers	1	15	14	5	2	1	11	1	50
Company quarter- master-serjeants	1	10	11	5	3	1	9	1	40
Serjeants... ..	3	30	33	15	9	3	27	3	120
Mechanist-serjeants, T.M.T. clerks	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	3(b)
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	4	42	44	20	12	4	37	4	163
Trumpeters	1	10	11	5	3	1	9	1	40
Corporals	4	40	44	20	12	4	36	4	160
Corporals, T.M.T. clerks	11 {	3	7	3	2	1	4	1	21
Privates, T.M.T. clerks...		9	11	6	4	2	10	3	45
Artificers (c)		96	103	46	27	8	84	7	371
Drivers, I.C. (for vehicles)	27	265	294	135	81	27	241	27	1070 (a)
Drivers, I.C.	8(d)	80	88	40	24	8	72	8	320
Total rank and file	50	493	547	250	150	50	447	50	1,987
Total other ranks ...	56	560	616	280	168	56	504	56	2,240
Total all ranks	58	580	638	290	174	58	522	58	2,320
M.T. vehicles	15	150	165	75	45	15	135	15	600
Motor cycles, or cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled ...	3	30	33	15	9	3	27	3	120

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.
Standard Transport Companies—continued.
(Home)—continued.

Detail.	One Com- pany.	Commands.							Total, 40 Com- panies.
		Aldershot, 10 Companies.	Eastern, 11 Companies.	Northern, 5 Companies.	Northern Ireland District, 3 Companies.	Scottish, 1 Company.	Southern, 6 Companies.	Western, 1 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Detail of trades of artificers—									
Blacksmiths ...	...	4	8	3	2	1	5	1	24
Carpenters and joiners ...	...	6	7	3	2	1	6	1	26
Coach painters ...	...	2	5	2	1	1	4	1	16
Coach trimmers ...	...	3	5	2	1	...	4	...	15
Coppersmiths... ..	...	5	5	2	1	1	5	...	19
Electricians ...	...	10	9	3	2	...	7	...	31
Fitters ...	...	44	37	20	11	2	32	2	148
Turners ...	...	7	8	3	2	...	6	...	26
For supervision ...	...	15	19	8	5	2	15	2	66
Total ...	...	96	103	46	27	8	84	7	371

(a) 10 Companies will each have a staff-serjeant-major (W.O., Class I) in lieu of a driver, L.C.

(b) Distributed among companies as necessary.

(c) Allotted by officer-in-charge, R.A.S.C. Records. For ranks, see page 393.
 The distribution between Commands is liable to fluctuation.

(d) Includes 1 for employment as cook.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

R.A.S.C. DRIVING SCHOOL.

(" R " Depot Company.)

(Home.)

Detail.										Numbers.
(i)										(ii)
Major ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captains ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Subalterns ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Total officers ...										8
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)... ..										1
Company quarter-master-serjeant ...										1
Serjeants ...										7
Serjeants, T.M.T. clerks ...										2
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...										10
Trumpeter ...										1
Corporals ...										16
Artificers (b) ...										27 (a)
Privates, T.M.T. clerks ...										5
Private (draughtsman, mechanical) ...										1
Drivers, I.C. (for vehicles) ...										67
Drivers, I.C. ...										24(d)
Total rank and file ...										140
Total other ranks ...										152
Total all ranks ...										160
<i>Attached—</i>										
<i>Clerks (Supply Section) ...</i>										2(c)
M.T. vehicles ...										46
Motor cycles or cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled ...										17
(a) Blacksmiths ...										2
Carpenters and joiners ...										2
Coach painter ...										1
Coppersmiths ...										3
Electricians ...										2
Fitters ...										13
Turners ...										2
For supervision ...										2
Total ...										27

(b) Allotted by Officer i/c R.A.S.C. Records. For ranks see page 393.

(c) Ranks allotted by Officer i/c R.A.S.C. Records and are to be found out of the total allowed for the Supply Branch.

(d) Includes 3 for employment as cooks.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Vehicle Reserve Depot.

(Home.)

Detail.										Numbers.
(i)										(ii)
Captain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total officers										3
Mechanist staff-serjeant, T.M.T. clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Mechanist serjeant, T.M.T. clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants										4
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Corporal, T.M.T. clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers (a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 (b)
Privates, T.M.T. clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Drivers, I.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9(d)
Drivers, I.C. (for vehicles)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 (c)
Total rank and file										23
Total other ranks										27
Total all ranks										30
M.T. vehicle										1

(a) Allotted by Officer i/o R.A.S.C. Records. For ranks, see page 393.

(b) Fitters.

(c) Includes 2 lance-corporals for testing purposes.

(d) Cooks are provided for in establishments of R.A.S.C. Driving School and Heavy Repair Shop.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.
Transport Stores Depot.
(Home.)

Detail.										Numbers.
(i)										(ii)
Major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Subaltern	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Mechanist officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Total officers										9
Mechanist serjeant-major, T.M.T. clerk (W.O., Class I)										1
Mechanist staff-serjeants, T.M.T. clerks										2
Serjeant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (a)
Mechanist serjeants, T.M.T. clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants										7
Artificer (b)										1
Total other ranks										9
Total all ranks										18
M.T. vehicle										1
Motor cycle or car, 2-seater, 4-wheeled										1

(a) For company quarter-master-serjeant's duties.

(b) Allotted by Officer i/c R.A.S.C. Records. For ranks see page 393.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Heavy Repair Shop.

(Home.)

Detail.										Numbers.
(i)										(ii)
Major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Mechanist officer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers										6
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)										1
Company quarter-master-serjeant...										1
Mechanist staff-serjeant, T.M.T. clerk										1
Mechanist serjeants, T.M.T. clerks										2
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants										4
Trumpeter										1
Corporals, T.M.T. clerks										3
Artificers (b)										96 (a)
Privates, T.M.T. clerks										4
Drivers, I.C.										15 (c)
Total rank and file										118
Total other ranks										124
Total all ranks										130
M.T. vehicle										1
(a) Blacksmiths										8
Carpenters and joiners										7
Coach painters										4
Coach trimmers										2
Coppersmiths										7
Electricians										5
Fitters										52
Turners										8
Welder (acetylene)										1
For supervision										2
Total										96

(b) Allotted by Officer i/o R.A.S.C. Records. For ranks see page 393.

(c) Includes 3 for employment as cooks.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Transport.

Miscellaneous.

(Home.)

Detail. (i)	Commands. (ii)	Districts and Sub-Districts. (iii)	Bere Island. (iv)	Total. (v)
Officers	12	...	...	12 (a)
Drivers, I.C.	168	...	...	168 (a)
Driver, I.C. (for vehicle)	...	...	1	1
Drivers (grooms)	...	22	...	22 (b)
Total rank and file	168	22	1	191
Animals—				
Officers'	...	22	...	22
Remounts	...	150	...	150
Total animals	...	172	...	172
M.T. vehicle	...	...	1	1

(a) Allotment under consideration. Excludes 8 provided temporarily in the establishment for Egypt on page 384.

(b) The Officer Commanding Transport (Animal) Company of the R.A.S.C. Training Battalion is responsible for postings and reliefs of these drivers.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.
Regimental Headquarters.
(Egypt).

	Detail. (i)								Numbers. (ii)
Lieutenant-colonel ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Major ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Captain (Adjutant) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Subaltern ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total warrant officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Serjeant-cook ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeant (provost) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Total other ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	
Total all ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Regimental Headquarters.

Nos. 25, 30 and 31 Transport Companies.

No. 39 Company (Mobile Repair Unit).

(Egypt.)

Establishment under review.

Detail. (i)	Regimental head-quarters. (ii)	No. 25 Com-pany. (iii)	No. 30 Com-pany. (iv)	No. 31 Com-pany. (v)	No. 39 Com-pany, Mobile Repair Unit. (vi)	Total, Egypt. (vii)
Officers	4	3	3	5	4	15 4
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	1	1	...	3
Total warrant officers ...	2	1	1	1	...	3 2
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	1	1	1	4
Serjeants	...	6	6	5	1	18
Mechanist serjeants, T.M.T. clerks	...	...	...	...	2	2
Serjeant (provost)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeant-cook	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and ser-jeants	2	7	7	6	4	24 2
Trumpeters	...	1	1	1	...	3
Corporals	...	8	8	11	1	28
Corporals, T.M.T. clerks	...	...	...	1	1	2
Artificers (a)	...	9	9	6	43	67(b)
Privates, T.M.T. clerks	...	1	1	...	11	13
Drivers, I.C. (for vehicles)	...	60	60	112	7	239
Drivers, I.C.	...	8	7	14	...	29 } (d)
Total rank and file	...	86	85	144	63	378
Total other ranks	4	95	94	152	67	408 4
Total all ranks	8	98	97	157	71	423(c) 8
M.T. vehicles	...	36	36	122	3	197
Motor cycles or cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled	...	7	7	14	3	31
Trailers, 2-wheeled, 15-cwt., G.S	...	7	7	1	2	17

(a) Allotted by Officer i/c R.A.S.C. Records. For ranks, *see* page 393.

(b) Blacksmiths	...	...	3	
Carpenter and joiner	...	...	1	
Coach painter	...	...	1	
Coach trimmer	...	...	1	
Coppersmiths	...	...	2	
Electricians	...	...	5	
Fitters	...	...	48	(Includes 3 qualified as vulcanizers).
Turners	...	...	4	
For supervision	...	...	2	
Total	...	...	67	

(c) Includes the following for Sudan :—

Serjeant	...	...	1	} Drivers, I.C.
Corporals	...	...	2	
Privates	...	...	9	
Private	...	...	1	T.M.T. clerk.

(d) Includes 8 provided, temporarily, from Home Establishment. *See* note (a) on page 382.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

No. 14 Transport Company (with Repair Shop.) (Palestine.)

Detail.										Number.
(i)										(ii)
Captain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total officers										3
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)										1
Company quarter-master-serjeant										1
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants										5
Trumpeter										1
Corporals										5
Corporal, T.M.T. clerk										1
Artificers (a)										15(b)
Privates, T.M.T. clerks										3
Drivers, I.C. (for vehicles)										47
Drivers, I.C.										11(c)
Total rank and file										82
Total other ranks										89
Total all ranks										92
M.T. vehicles										28
Motor cycles, solo, motor cycle combinations or cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled										4
(a) Allotted by the Officer in charge R.A.S.C. Records. For ranks see pages 393.										
(b)										
Blacksmiths										2
Carpenter and joiner										1
Coach painter										1
Coach trimmer										1
Coppersmith										1
Electrician										1
Fitters										5
Turner										1
For supervision										2
										15
										—

(c) Includes 2 for employment as cooks.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

No. 32 Transport Company (with Repair Shop).

(Malta.)

Detail.										Numbers.
(i)										(ii)
Officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants										5
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Corporals, T.M.T. clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Artificers (a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 (b)
Privates, T.M.T. clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Drivers, I.C. (for vehicles)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
Total rank and file										58
Total other ranks										64
Total all ranks										67
M.T. vehicles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
Motor cycles or cars, 2-seater 4-wheeled	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Trailers, 2-wheeled, 15-cwt., G.S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5

(a) Allotted by Officer i/o R.A.S.C. Records. For ranks, see page 393.

(b) Blacksmiths	...	2	
Carpenters and joiners	...	2	
Coppersmith	...	1	
Electrician	...	1	
Fitters	...	7	(Includes 1 qualified as vulcanizer.)
Turner	...	1	
For supervision	...	2	
Total	...	16	

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

No. 12 Transport Company.

(China.)

Detail. (i)	Headquarters, Hong Kong. (ii)	Detachment, Shanghai. (iii)	Detachment, Tientsin. (iv)	Total. (v)
Officers	2	...	...	2
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	1	...	1	2
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants...	2	...	1	3
Corporals	1	1	...	2
Corporal, T.M.T. clerk	1	...	...	1
Private, T.M.T. clerk	2	...	...	2
Artificers (a)	5(b)	1(c)	...	6
Drivers, I.C. (for vehicles)	14	8	3	25
Total rank and file	23	10	3	36
Total other ranks	26	10	4	40
Total all ranks	28	10	4	42
<i>Animals—</i>				
Riding	...	...	1	1
Pack mules	...	...	30	30
Total animals	...	...	31	31
<i>Vehicles—</i>				
M.T.	11	5	2	18 } (d)
Motor cycles or cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled	1	2	1	

(a) Allotted by Officer i/c R.A.S.C. Records. For ranks, see page 388.

(b) Fitters, 3; blacksmith, 1; and electrician, 1.

(c) Fitter.

(d) The company is also charged with the maintenance and repair of M.T. vehicles shown in the peace establishments for Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers and China Signals shown on pages 96, 210 and 280.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

No. 33 (Local) Company.(a)

(Gibraltar.)

Detail.								Number.
(i)								(ii)
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Privates, T.M.T. clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Artificers (b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3(c)
Driver (groom)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Total other ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Total all ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Vehicles—								
M.T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
Motor cycles or cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

(a) The Supply details shown on page 371 also form part of this unit.

(b) Allotted by Officer i/c R.A.S.C. Records. For ranks, see page 393.

(c) 1 electrician, 1 fitter and 1 for supervision.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

No. 52 Transport Company.

(Malaya.)

Detail.										Number.
(i)										(ii)
Officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants										3
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Corporal, T.M.T. clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Private, T.M.T. clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers (a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(b)
Total rank and file										9
Total other ranks										13
Total all ranks										15
<i>Vehicles—</i>										
M.T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Motor cycles or cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3

- (a) Allotted by Officer i/c R.A.S.C. Records. For ranks, see page 393.
 (b) For supervision.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Transport (Miscellaneous).

(Abroad.)

Detail.	Bermuda.	Ceylon.	Cyprus.	Jamaica.	Mauritius.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Corporal, driver, I.C.	...	...	1	...	...
Drivers, I.C. ...	...	...	4	...	...
Artificer ...	...	...	1 (a)	...	...
Total rank and file ...	...	...	6	...	...
Draught animals	18	...	...	...	3
M.T. vehicles ...	...	1	4	1	1

(a) Fitter. Rank allotted by Officer i/c R.A.S.C. Records.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Technical M.T. Clerks and Draughtsman (Mechanical).

Detail of ranks included in Regimental Establishments.

<i>Detail.</i> (i)	<i>Technical M.T. clerks.</i> (ii)	<i>Draughts- man (mechanical).</i> (iii)
<i>Mechanist serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I) ...</i>	2	...
<i>Mechanist quarter-master-serjeants (W.O., Class II) ...</i>	4	...
<i>Mechanist staff-serjeants (a) ...</i>		...
<i>Mechanist serjeants ...</i>	16	...
<i>Corporals ...</i>	32	...
<i>Privates ...</i>	81	1
<i>Total ...</i>	135	1

(a) Time promotion under Royal Warrant for Pay.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Transport.

Detail of ranks allowed for the artificers for mechanical transport included in regimental establishments.

<i>Detail.</i>								<i>Numbers.</i>
(i)								(ii)
<i>Mechanist serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I)</i>								18
<i>Mechanist quarter-master-serjeants (W.O., Class II)</i>								17
<i>Mechanist staff-serjeants</i>								77
<i>Mechanist serjeants</i>								69
<i>Lance-serjeants</i>	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	426
<i>Corporals</i>								
<i>Lance-corporals</i>								
<i>Privates</i>								
<i>Total</i>								607

(a) *Time promotion under Royal Warrant for Pay.*

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Detail of ranks and trades allowed for the artificers for animal transport included in Regimental Establishments.

<i>Detail.</i>	<i>Ranks.</i>				<i>Trades.</i>			
	<i>Staff-serjeant or serjeant.</i>	<i>Corporals.</i>	<i>Drivers.</i>	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Farriers.</i>	<i>Saddlers and harness-makers.</i>	<i>Whealers.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
<i>Training battalion</i>	1	2	2	5	2	2	1	5

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Remount Depot.

(Egypt.)

Detail. (i)	British. (ii)	Civilian and native personnel (iii)
Officer commanding	1	...
Adjutant and quarter-master	1	...
Section officer	1	...
Total officers	3	...
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1	...
Farrier staff-serjeant or serjeant (b)	1	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	...
Farrier corporal (b)	1	...
Clerk	...	1
Storekeeper	...	1
Storeman	...	1
Bash rais	...	1
Stud grooms (1st Class)	...	11
Head ghaffir... ..	...	1
Ghaffirs	...	9
Sanitary rais	...	1
Sanitary labourers	...	4
Veterinary stud groom	...	1
Wheelwright	...	1
Saddler	...	1
Drivers	...	6
Farriers	...	4
Clippers	...	2
Office Orderly	...	1
Grand total	4 2	46 (c)
<i>Animals—</i>		
Officers' chargers... ..	} 300	...
Riding		
Draught		
Pack		

(a) May be found from other Corps.

(b) Provided from the Cavalry.

(c) In addition the following are also allowed :—

Raises (head syces)—1 per 30 syces. { This proportion is not applicable to the
 Syces—1 per 3 animals. { first 12 animals in the establishment.

HONG KONG MULE CORPS.

Detail. (i)	British. (ii)	Indian. (iii)
Officers (1 captain, 1 subaltern), I.A.S.C.	2	...
Warrant officer (Class I)	1	...
Staff-serjeant or serjeant	1	...
Total British, all ranks	4	...
Officers	...	2
Troop dafadars	...	3
Naiks	...	7
Lance-naiks	...	20
Drivers	...	83
Clerk	...	1
Total Indian, all ranks	...	116
Total British and Indian, all ranks	4	116
<i>Public followers (Class I)—</i>		
Grooms	...	3
Saddlers	...	2
Shoeing smiths	...	2
Blacksmiths	...	2
Hammermen	...	2
Bellows boys	...	2
Cooks	...	3
Carpenter	...	1
Sweepers	...	2
Total	...	19
<i>Animals—</i>		
Officers'	1	
Ponies	9	
Mules	198 (a)	
Total	208	

(a) Provisional. Pack animals, provided as under:—
 116 for 3 British infantry battalions, Hong Kong.
 48 for 1 Indian infantry battalion, Hong Kong.
 34 for station duties, etc.

198

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS. Officers and Summary of other Ranks, etc.

Detail.	Officers.						Other ranks.										Total all ranks.	Retired pay officers.	Officers' horses.
	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)					
(i)	Major-generals.	Colonels.	Lieut.-colonels.	Majors, captains and subalterns.	Quarter-masters.	Total officers.	Warrant officers (Class I).	Warrant officers (Class II).	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Buglers and boys.	Total other ranks.	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)		
<i>Home—</i>																			
Aldershot Command	1	3	12	30	4	50	7	10	18	39	57	527	20	678	728	3	4		
Eastern Command	1	7	12	75	8	103	8	10	26	54	75	470	8	651	754	16	...		
Northern Command	...	3	5	28	2	38	3	3	7	25	24	158	...	220	258	8	...		
Northern Ireland District	...	1	1	9	1	12	1	1	3	8	9	54	...	76	98	1	...		
Scottish Command	...	1	3	11	1	16	1	2	3	18	18	60	2	104	120	8	...		
Southern Command	1	4	11	43	6	65	7	7	22	54	64	341	3	498	563	19	...		
Western Command	...	1	1	12	1	15	1	2	1	19	11	50	...	84	99	10	...		
Reliefs and miscellaneous	...	...	...	9	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	117	...	117	9	...	...		
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	36	...	36	...	...	...	...	24	61	...	85	121	...	...		
Under instruction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Total Home	3	20	45	253	23	344	28	35	80	217	282	1,838	33	2,513	2,857	65	4		
<i>Abroad (excluding India)—</i>																			
Bermuda	...	...	...	3	...	3	1	...	1	1	2	10	...	15	18	...	...		
Tientsin	...	...	1	3	...	4	...	1	2	3	4	15	...	25	29	...	...		
Hong Kong	...	1	2	12	2	18	2	2	4	9	14	69	...	100	118	...	...		
Shanghai	...	...	2	3	...	5	1	1	1	2	5	30	...	40	45	...	...		
Gibraltar	...	1	1	8	1	11	1	1	2	6	5	48	...	63	74	...	(a)1		
Jamaica	...	...	1	2	...	3	1	...	1	3	2	17	...	24	27	...	...		
Malta	...	1	1	13	1	16	1	2	3	4	8	63	...	81	97	...	...		
Malaya...	...	1	1	10	1	13	1	2	3	5	9	49	...	69	(b)82	...	...		

	9	6	37	4	49	4	6	8	22	27	210	277	326	(c)1
Egypt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon ...	...	1	2	...	3	...	...	1	2	2	6	11	14	...
Mauritius	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	2	4	5	...
<i>Palestine</i>	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	1	9	12	14	...
Total Abroad (excluding India) ...	6	17	94	9	126	12	15	26	58	79	519	709	835	2
Total Home and Abroad	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(excluding India)	3	26	347	32	470	40	50	106	275	361	2,357	3,222	3,692	6
India (c) ...	3	14	200	...	265	6	8	15	32	47	265	373	638	...
Grand total	6	40	547	32	735	46	58	121	907	408	2,622	33	4,330	6

Attached (Depot and Training Establishment):—

A. E. C.—Instructor (other rank)

A.P.T. Staff—Instructor (other rank)

Lance appointments.—The following are allowed for the corps as a whole, i.e., regimental and extra-regimental establishments :—

Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	34
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	----

Lance-serjeants
Lance-corporals

Civilians—

Officers' mess servants, subject to the conditions of A.O. 337 of 1925, are allowed for the following:—

No. 1 Company, Aldershot.

Depot and Training Establishment, Crookham.

Depot and Planning Estos
No. 4 Company, Netley;

Orderlies for the Depot:—

Officers' mess... ..

Officers mess... .. 1 Officers mess
Active mess servants for the serjeants' mess. Cairo. are allowed on the scale laid down in War Office letter No. 60

Bicycles—

Depot...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Military hospital, Catterick	...	...	...	...	...	...
" " Lichfield...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 1 Company, Aldershot...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 4 Company, Netley	...	...	...	...	...	...
" " Haslar	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 8 Company, York	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 20 Company, Tidworth...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 20 Company, Bulford	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Military hospital, Khartoum	...	...	...	...	...	...
S.M.O., Tientsin	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 28 Company, Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 29 Company, Jamaica	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 30 Company, Malta	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 Military hospital, Moscar	...	...	...	...	...	...
" " Ras-el-Tin	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Reception station, Helmhieh...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS— **Establishment and distribution of other**

Detail.	Ranks.							
	Warrant officers (Class I).	Warrant officers (Class II).	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Buglers and boys.	Total other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
ALDERSHOT COMMAND.								
No. 1 Company, Aldershot—								
Staff of D.D.M.S.	1	...	1	1	2	3	...	8
Sanitary staff	...	...	...	1	1	5	...	7
Company staff	1	...	1	2	6	20	2	32
Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot ...	1	3	4	8	9	107	...	132
Louise Margaret Hospital	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Isolation hospital	...	...	1	...	1	9	...	11
Reception station—								
Bordon	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	4
Longmoor	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Crookham Camp	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	3
Bramley	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Medical inspection room—Woking ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Command laboratory, Aldershot ...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	4
Total No. 1 Company	3	3	7	16	23	155	2	209
No. 2 Company, Aldershot—								
Company staff	1	...	1	...	3	13	...	18
Connaught Hospital, Aldershot ...	1	1	2	5	4	50	...	63
Reception station—								
Deepcut	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	3
Blackdown	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
Pirbright	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Total No. 2 Company	2	1	4	6	9	66	...	88
Headquarters, Depot and Training								
Establishment	2	2	4	16	22	48	6	100
Staff for 3 depot companies	...	3	3	...	3	24	...	33
Recruits and boys under instruction...	...	...	...	...	...	232	12	244
Staff of training office	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	4
Total Depot and Training								
Establishment	2	6	7	17	25	306	18	381
Total Aldershot Command	7	10	18	39	57	527	20	678
EASTERN COMMAND.								
No. 9 Company, Colchester—								
Staff of A.D.M.S.	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	5
Company staff	...	...	1	1	2	14	2	20
Sanitary staff	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	3

HOME AND ABROAD.

ranked by ranks and trades.

Trades.														
Sergeants and upwards not specifically allotted to trades.	Dispensers.	Operating room assistants.	Hospital cooks.	Laboratory assistants.	Radiographers.	Nursing orderlies.	Mental nursing orderlies.	Massours.	Sanitary assistants.	Clerks.	Special treatment orderlies.	Recruits.	Baggers and boys.	Total.
(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	7
2	1	...	...	...	...	(f) 25	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	32
3	3	3	8	...	4	96	2	5	1	7	...	...	...	132
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	2	...	...	7	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	11
...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
5	8	3	11	3	4	139	2	5	8	19	...	...	2	209
2	...	...	...	...	...	(g) 14	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	18
2	2	...	5	...	...	35	3	...	1	5	10	...	...	63
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4	4	...	5	...	...	53	3	...	1	8	10	...	...	88
6	...	...	1	...	...	(h) 72	...	...	5	10	...	...	6	100
6	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	33
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	232	12	244
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	4
12	...	...	1	...	...	94	...	...	5	19	...	232	18	381
21	12	3	17	3	4	286	5	5	14	46	10	232	20	678
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	5
1	1	...	...	...	...	(g) 14	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	20
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS— **Establishment and distribution of other**

Detail.	Ranks.							
	Warrant officers (Class I).	Warrant officers (Class II).	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Buglers and boys.	Total other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
EASTERN COMMAND—continued.								
<i>No. 9 Company—continued.</i>								
Military hospital, Colchester ...	1	1	2	3	4	37	...	48
Military families hospital, Colchester ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
District laboratory, Colchester ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Reception station—								
Warley ...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	4
Norwich ...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	4
Bedford ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Bury St. Edmunds ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Northampton ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Weedon ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Total No. 9 Company ...	1	1	4	10	9	71	2	98
<i>No. 10 Company, Shorncliffe—</i>								
Staff of A.D.M.S. ...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	5
Sanitary staff ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	3
Company staff ...	...	...	1	...	3	14	2	20
Military hospital, Shorncliffe ...	1	1	2	2	6	49	...	61
Military hospital, Shoeburyness ...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	6
Military families hospital, Shoeburyness ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Reception station—								
Canterbury ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Dover ...	...	...	...	1	1	6	...	8
Chatham ...	...	...	...	1	2	5	...	8
Maidstone ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Sheerness ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Gravesend ...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	4
Lydd ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Military families hospital, Chatham ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Military families hospital, Shorncliffe ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Royal Naval hospital, Chatham ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2
District laboratory, Shorncliffe ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Total No. 10 Company ...	1	1	4	14	14	96	2	132
<i>No. 12 Company, Woolwich—</i>								
Staff of A.D.M.S. ...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	5
Sanitary staff ...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	5

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS— **Establishment and distribution of other**

Detail.	Ranks.							
	Warrant officers (Class I).	Warrant officers (Class II).	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Buglers and boys.	Total other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
<i>No. 12 Company, Woolwich—contd.</i>								
Company staff	1	...	1	2	4	23	2	33
Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich	1	3	5	4	14	98	...	125
Medical inspection room, Woolwich	...	...	1	1	1	8	...	11
Military families hospital, Woolwich	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Invalid depot, Woolwich	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	3
Reception station—								
Brighton	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Chichester	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Hounslow	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	4
District laboratory, Woolwich	...	...	...	1	1	3	...	5
Army medical store, Woolwich	1	1	2	2	4	12	...	22
Medical inspection room—								
Biggin Hill	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Guildford	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Kingston-on-Thames	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Mill Hill	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Total No. 12 Company ...	3	4	11	18	29	158	2	225
<i>No. 18 Company, London—</i>								
Staff of D.D.M.S.	1	1	1	1	2	2	...	8
Staff of A.D.M.S.	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	5
Sanitary staff	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	4
Company staff	1	...	1	1	6	21	2	32
Queen Alexandra's Military Hos- pital, Millbank	1	3	3	8	11	106	...	132
Cavalry hospital, Windsor	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Reception station—								
Catterham	...	...	...	1	1	5	...	7
Medical inspection room—								
Tower of London	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Supply Reserve Depot, Deptford	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Central Recruiting Depot	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Command laboratory, Millbank	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Total No. 18 Company ...	3	4	7	12	23	145	2	196
Total Eastern Command ...	8	10	26	54	75	470	8	651
NORTHERN COMMAND.								
<i>No. 8 Company, York—</i>								
Staff of D.D.M.S.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	4
Staff of A.D.M.S., Catterick Area	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	3
Sanitary staff	...	...	...	1	1	3	...	5
Company staff	...	...	1	...	3	12	...	16

HOME AND ABROAD—continued. ranks by ranks and trades—continued.

Trades.

Serjeants and upwards not specifically allotted to trades.	Dispensers.	Operating room assistants.	Hospital cooks.	Laboratory assistants.	Radiographers.	Nursing orderlies.	Mental nursing orderlies.	Massours.	Sanitary assistants.	Clerks.	Special treatment orderlies.	Recruits.	Buyers and boys.	Total.
(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
2	1	...	...	...	...	(f)25	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	33
3	3	2	7	3	3	80	2	4	1	8	9	...	...	125
1	1	...	1	...	...	5	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	11
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
1	3	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	22
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8	16	2	8	6	3	135	2	4	6	24	9	...	2	225
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4
2	...	...	...	...	...	(f)25	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	32
3	3	2	7	1	3	99	1	1	1	9	2	...	...	132
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
1	1	...	...	...	...	(i)4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	7
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
6	5	2	7	3	3	133	1	1	6	25	2	...	2	196
20	41	8	24	11	8	412	5	8	19	75	12	...	8	651
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5
1	...	...	...	...	...	(g)13	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	16

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS— Establishment and distribution of other

Detail.	Ranks.							
	Warrant officers (Class I).	Warrant officers (Class II).	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Buglers and boys.	Total other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
NORTHERN COMMAND—continued.								
<i>No. 8 Company, York—continued.</i>								
Military hospital—								
York	1	1	2	3	4	41	...	52
Lichfield	1	...	...	4	3	20	...	28
Catterick	1	1	3	5	8	60	...	78
Detachment staff, Catterick	...	...	...	1	1	7	...	9
Reception station—								
Newcastle-on-Tyne	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Beverley	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Derby	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Halifax	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Leicester	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Lincoln	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Pontefract	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Scarborough	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Medical inspection room—								
Richmond	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Strensall	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Tynemouth	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Command laboratory, York	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
District laboratory, Catterick	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Military families hospital, Catterick	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Total No. 8 Company	3	3	7	25	24	158	...	220
NORTHERN IRELAND DISTRICT.								
<i>No. 15 Company, Holywood—</i>								
Staff of A.D.M.S.	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	4
Sanitary staff	...	...	...	1	1	3	...	5
Company staff	...	...	1	...	1	4	...	6
Military hospital—								
Holywood	1	1	1	2	5	32	...	42
Reception station—								
Armagh	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Ballykinlar	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Belfast	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Dunree Fort	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Lenan Fort	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Londonderry	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Omagh	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
District laboratory, Holywood	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Total No. 15 Company	1	1	3	8	9	54	...	76

HOME AND ABROAD—continued. ranks by ranks and trades—continued.

Trades.

<i>Serjeants and upwards not specifically allotted to trades.</i>	<i>Dispensers.</i>	<i>Operating room assistants.</i>	<i>Hospital cooks.</i>	<i>Laboratory assistants.</i>	<i>Radiographers.</i>	<i>Nursing orderlies.</i>	<i>Mental nursing orderlies.</i>	<i>Massageurs.</i>	<i>Sanitary assistants.</i>	<i>Clerks.</i>	<i>Special treatment orderlies.</i>	<i>Recruits.</i>	<i>Buglers and boys.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
2	2	2	4	...	1	31	2	2	...	3	3	...	...	52
2	1	1	3	...	1	14	1	1	...	2	2	...	...	28
2	3	2	6	...	1	50	2	3	...	6	4	...	...	78
...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)7	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	9
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
7	16	5	13	4	3	125	5	6	5	22	9	...	...	220
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5
1	...	...	...	...	...	(i)3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	6
2	1	1	3	...	1	28	1	1	...	2	2	...	...	42
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
3	6	1	3	1	1	44	1	1	5	8	2	...	...	76

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS— **Establishment and distribution of other**

Detail.	Ranks.							
	Warrant officers (Class I).	Warrant officers (Class II).	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Buglers and boys.	Total other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
SCOTTISH COMMAND.								
<i>No. 13 Company, Edinburgh—</i>								
Staff of D.D.M.S.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	4
Sanitary staff	...	...	...	1	1	3	...	5
Company staff	...	...	1	1	3	12	2	19
Military hospital—								
Edinburgh	1	...	1	3	5	23	...	33
Glasgow	...	1	1	1	6	8	...	17
Reception station—								
Aberdeen	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Ayr	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Berwick	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Dunbar	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Fort George	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	4
Glencorse	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Hamilton	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Inverness	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Perth	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Redford barracks (Edinburgh) ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Stirling	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Command laboratory, Edinburgh ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Total No. 13 Company ...	1	2	3	18	18	60	2	104
SOUTHERN COMMAND.								
<i>No. 4 Company, Netley—</i>								
Company staff	1	...	2	2	4	29	2	40
Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley ...	1	3	5	18	26	122	...	175
"D" block hospital, Netley	1	...	...	1	5	24	...	31
Invalid depot, Netley	...	1	1	...	3	3	...	8
Military families hospital, Netley ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Staff of E.M.O., Southampton	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	4
Army Medical store, Southampton ...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	3
District Laboratory, Netley	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2

HOME AND ABROAD—continued.
ranked by ranks and trades—continued.

Trades.

<i>Serjeants and upwards not specifically allotted to trades.</i>	<i>Dispensers.</i>	<i>Operating room assistants.</i>	<i>Hospital cooks.</i>	<i>Laboratory assistants.</i>	<i>Radiographers.</i>	<i>Nursing orderlies.</i>	<i>Mental nursing orderlies.</i>	<i>Masseurs.</i>	<i>Sanitary assistants.</i>	<i>Clerks.</i>	<i>Special treatment orderlies.</i>	<i>Recruits.</i>	<i>Buglers and boys.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5
1	1	...	...	...	...	(i)13	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	19
2	1	2	2	...	1	21	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	33
2	1	...	2	...	...	5	...	...	...	2	5	...	...	17
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
5	14	2	4	1	1	53	1	1	5	10	5	...	2	104
2	1	...	...	...	...	(j)32	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	40
3	3	2	8	1	1	136	...	5	2	9	6	...	...	176
...	...	...	2	...	...	3	24	...	1	1	...	...	...	31
1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	4
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS— **Establishment and distribution of other**

Detail.	Ranks.							
	Warrant officers (Class I).	Warrant officers (Class II).	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Buglers and boys.	Total other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
<i>No. 4 Company, Nelley—continued.</i>								
Staff of A.D.M.S.	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	5
Sanitary staff	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Military hospital, Bovington Camp	1	1	...	3	4	13	...	22
Military hospital, Parkhurst	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	4
Reception station—								
Dorchester	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Portland	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Portsmouth (and S.M.O.)	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	4
Winchester	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	4
Military families hospital, Hilsea	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Military families hospital, Bovington	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Camp	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Medical inspection room—								
Gosport	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Hilsea	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Total No. 4 Company ...	4	5	12	31	45	217	2	316
<i>No. 20 Company, Tidworth—</i>								
Staff of A.D.M.S., Devonport	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	3
Sanitary staff	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Reception station—								
Devonport	...	...	1	1	3	6	...	11
Bodmin	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Exeter	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Fort Tregantle	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Taunton	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Military families hospital, Devon-	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
port	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2
Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

HOME AND ABROAD—continued.
rank by rank and trades—continued.

Trades.

Serjeants and up to not specifically allotted to trades.	Dispensers.	Operating room assistants.	Hospital cooks.	Laboratory assistants.	Radiographers.	Nursing orderlies.	Mental Nursing orderlies.	Massageurs.	Sanitary assistants.	Clerks.	Special treatment orderlies.	Recruits.	Buglers and Boys.	Total.
(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
2	1	...	2	...	1	12	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	22
...	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
9	13	2	14	3	2	202	24	6	7	27	5	...	2	316
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
1	1	...	...	...	...	(i)6	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	11
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS— **Establishment and distribution of other**

Detail.	Ranks.							
	Warrant officers (Class I).	Warrant officers (Class II).	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Buglers and boys.	Total other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
<i>No. 20 Company, Tidworth—continued.</i>								
Staff of D.D.M.S.	1	1	1	1	2	2	...	8
Staff of A.D.M.S. Salisbury Plain ...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	5
Sanitary staff	1	...	1	...	1	2	...	5
Company staff	...	...	1	2	2	18	1	24
Military hospital, Tidworth ...	1	1	2	5	7	57	...	73
Reception station :—	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Bristol	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	4
Bulford (and S.M.O.)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Devizes	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	3
Didcot	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Oxford	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Porton	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Warwick	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Worcester	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Reading	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Trowbridge	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Military families hospital, Tidworth	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Command laboratory, Tidworth ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Medical inspection room—	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Birmingham	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Greenlands Farm	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Larkhill	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total No. 20 Company ...	3	2	10	23	19	124	1	182
Total Southern Command ...	7	7	22	54	64	341	3	498
WESTERN COMMAND.								
<i>No. 19 Company, Warrington—</i>								
Staff of D.D.M.S.	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	4
Sanitary staff	...	...	...	1	1	3	...	5
Company staff	1	...	...	1	2	3	...	7

HOME AND ABROAD—*continued.*ranks by ranks and trades—*continued.*

Trades.														
Serjants and upwards not specifically allotted to trades.	Dispensers.	Operating room assistants.	Hospital cooks.	Laboratory assistants.	Radiographers.	Nursing orderlies.	Mental nursing orderlies.	Masseurs.	Sanitary assistants.	Clerks.	Special treatment orderlies.	Recruits.	Buglers and boys.	Total.
(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5
1	1	...	...	...	...	(g) 19	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	24
2	3	2	6	...	1	43	1	3	1	6	5	...	...	73
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4	19	2	6	2	1	99	1	3	10	29	5	...	1	182
13	32	4	20	5	3	301	25	9	17	56	10	...	3	498
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5
1	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	7

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS— **Establishment and distribution of other**

Detail.	Ranks.							
	Warrant officers (Class I.)	Warrant officers (Class II.)	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Buglers and boys.	Total other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
WESTERN COMMAND—contd.								
<i>No. 19 Company, Warrington—contd.</i>								
Military hospital—								
Chester	...	...	1	1	1	6	...	9
Ashton-under-Lyne	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	4
Preston	...	1	...	1	4	7	...	13
Pembroke Dock	...	...	...	1	1	4	...	6
Newport	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	4
Reception station—								
Brecon	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Bury	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Cardiff	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Carlisle	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Lancaster	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Seaforth	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Shrewsbury	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Warrington	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Wrexham	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
South Irish Coast Defences—								
Military hospital—								
Bere Island	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	4
Spike Island	...	...	...	1	1	6	...	8
Forts Camden and Carlisle	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Total No. 19 Company	1	2	1	19	11	50	...	84
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	117	...	117
Under instruction	...	...	...	...	24	61	...	85
Total Home	28	35	80	217	282	1,838	33	2,513
BERMUDA.								
<i>No. 25 Company—</i>								
Staff of S.M.O.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Command laboratory	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Military hospital, Prospect	1	...	1	1	1	9	...	13
Total No. 25 Company	1	...	1	1	2	10	...	15

HOME AND ABROAD—continued.

ranks by ranks and trades—continued.

Trades.

[illegible]

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS— **Establishment and distribution of other**

Detail.	Ranks.							
	Warrant officers (Class I).	Warrant officers (Class II).	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Buglers and boys.	Total other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
CHINA.								
<i>No. 27 Company—</i>								
Tientsin.								
Military hospital—								
Tientsin	...	1	1	2	3	11	...	18
Pekin	...	...	1	1	1	4	...	...
Total Tientsin	...	1	2	3	4	15	...	24
Hong Kong.								
Staff of A.D.M.S.	1	...	1	1	1	2	...	...
Company Staff	...	...	1	...	2	5	...	...
Military hospital, Hong Kong	1	1	1	4	5	36	...	44
British Military Hospital, Kowloon	...	1	1	3	4	19	...	28
British Reception Station—								
Kowloon	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
Medical inspection room—								
Lower Level	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Stone Cutters	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Lyemum	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Army Medical store, Hong Kong	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
Command Laboratory... ..	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Total Hong Kong	2	2	4	9	14	69	...	91
Shanghai.								
British Military Hospital	1	1	1	2	5	30	...	40
Total No. 27 Company	3	4	7	14	23	114	...	161
GIBRALTAR.								
<i>No. 28 Company—</i>								
Staff of D.D.M.S.	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Command laboratory	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Company staff	...	...	1	...	1	5	...	...
Military Hospital, Gibraltar	1	1	...	5	3	36	...	46
Zymotic block	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
Garrison dispensary... ..	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...
Wind Mill Hill	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Total No. 28 Company	1	1	2	6	5	48	...	57

HOME AND ABROAD—continued.

ranks by ranks and trades—continued.

Trades.

Serjeants and upwards not specifically allotted to trades.	Dispensers.	Operating room assistants.	Hospital cooks.	Laboratory assistants.	Radiographers.	Nursing orderlies.	Mental nursing orderlies.	Masseurs.	Sanitary assistants.	Clerks.	Special treatment orderlies.	Recruits.	Buglers and boys.	Total.
(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
2 1	1 1	1 ...	2 1	1 ...	1 ...	6 2	...	1 ...	...	2 ...	1 1	...	...	18 7
3	2	1	3	1	1	8	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	25
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6
1	...	...	...	...	...	(i) 5	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	8
2	2	2	5	...	1	28	2	1	1	4	...	...	...	48
2	1	...	3	...	...	8	...	...	1	2	11	...	...	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
5	4	2	3	2	1	48	2	1	2	14	11	...	...	100
2	1	1	3	1	1	21	1	1	2	3	3	...	...	40
10	7	4	14	4	3	77	3	3	5	19	16	...	...	165
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
1	...	...	...	...	...	(i) 4	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	7
2	2	1	4	...	1	28	2	1	...	2	3	...	...	46
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
3	3	1	4	1	1	37	2	1	1	6	3	...	...	63

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS— Establishment and distribution of other

Detail. (i)	Ranks.							
	Warrant officers (Class I). (ii)	Warrant officers (Class II). (iii)	Staff-serjeants. (iv)	Serjeants. (v)	Corporals. (vi)	Privates. (vii)	Buglers and boys. (viii)	Total other ranks. (ix)
JAMAICA.								
<i>No. 29 Company—</i>								
Staff of S.M.O.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Military hospital—								
Up Park Camp	1	...	1	1	1	16	...	20
Reception stations—								
Newcastle	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Port Royal	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Total No. 29 Company ...	1	...	1	3	2	17	...	24
MALTA.								
<i>No. 30 Company—</i>								
Staff of D.D.M.S.	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	3
Command laboratory	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Company staff	...	...	1	...	1	12	...	14
Military hospital, Imtarfa ...	1	1	1	3	5	47	...	58
District dispensary—								
Floriana	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	4
Total No. 30 Company ...	1	2	3	4	8	63	...	81
MALAYA.								
<i>No. 32 Company—</i>								
Staff of A.D.M.S.	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	4
Sanitary staff	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Company staff	...	...	1	...	1	4	...	6
Military hospital—								
Blakan Mati	...	1	...	1	3	7	...	12
Tanglin	1	1	1	3	4	25	...	35
Reception stations—								
Changi	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	5
Pulau Brani	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Command laboratory, Fort Canning	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Total No. 32 Company ...	1	2	3	5	9	49	...	69

HOME AND ABROAD—continued.

ranks by ranks and trades—continued.

Trades.

Sergeants and upwards not specifically allotted to trades.	Dispensers.	Operating room assistants.	Hospital cooks.	Laboratory assistants.	Radiographers.	Nursing orderlies.	Mental nursing orderlies.	Massacurs.	Sanitary assistants.	Clerks.	Special treatment orderlies.	Recruits.	Buglers and boys.	Total.
(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
1	1	1	2	1	1	9	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	20
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
1	2	1	2	1	1	11	...	...	1	3	1	...	...	24
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
1	...	...	...	...	...	(g) 11	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	14
2	2	1	5	...	1	35	3	1	2	3	3	...	...	58
1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4
4	4	1	5	2	1	46	3	1	2	9	3	...	...	81
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	6
1	1	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	12
2	2	...	1	...	...	19	1	1	...	3	6	...	...	35
...	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
4	4	...	1	2	...	36	1	1	4	9	7	...	...	69

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS— **Establishment and distribution of other**

Detail.	Ranks.							
	Warrant officers (Class I).	Warrant officers (Class II).	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Buglers and boys.	Total other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
EGYPT.								
<i>No. 33 Company, Cairo—</i>								
Staff of D.D.M.S. ...	1	...	1	1	1	3	...	7
Company staff ...	...	1	1	1	3	14	...	20
Citadel hospital, Cairo ...	1	2	1	6	8	87	...	105
Military hospital—								
Ras-el-tin ...	1	1	...	4	4	23	...	33
Ismailia ...	1	1	1	1	3	24	...	31
Military hospital, Cyprus ...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	5
Reception station—								
Abbassia ...	...	...	1	1	1	5	...	8
Helmieh ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Kasr-el-Nil ...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	4
Mustapha ...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	4
Port Said ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3
Cadre of Cavalry F.A., Helmhieh ...	...	...	1	1	1	7	...	10
Military families hospital, Abbassia ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Government Fever Hospital, Abbassia ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
SUDAN.								
Military hospital, Khartoum ...	...	1	1	2	3	28	...	35
Reception station—								
Gebeit ...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	4
Atbara ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Total No. 33 Company ...	4	6	8	22	27	210	...	277
Palestine.								
<i>Reception stations—</i>								
Haifa ...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	4
Jerusalem ...	...	...	...	1	...	7	...	8
Total Palestine ...	...	...	...	2	1	9	...	12
CEYLON.								
S.M.O. and military hospital, Colombo ...	...	...	1	1	2	5	...	9
Reception station, Diyatalawa ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Total detachment Ceylon ...	...	...	1	2	2	6	...	11

HOME AND ABROAD—continued.

ranks by ranks and trades—continued.

Trades.

<i>Sergeants and upwards not specifically allotted to trades.</i>	<i>Dispensers.</i>	<i>Operating room assistants.</i>	<i>Hospital cooks.</i>	<i>Laboratory assistants.</i>	<i>Radiographers.</i>	<i>Nursing orderlies.</i>	<i>Mental nursing orderlies.</i>	<i>Massacura.</i>	<i>Sanitary assistants.</i>	<i>Clerks.</i>	<i>Special treatment orderlies.</i>	<i>Recruits.</i>	<i>Buglers and boys.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	7
2	1	...	...	...	...	(f)13	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	20
2	2	2	8	3	2	59	6	2	2	7	10	...	...	105
2	1	1	3	1	1	19	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	33
2	1	1	3	1	1	17	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	31
...	1	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	8
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
1	1	...	1	...	...	5	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	10
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
2	1	1	3	...	...	21	...	1	1	3	2	...	...	35
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
11	16	5	19	5	4	155	6	5	10	29	12	...	...	277
...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4
...	2	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	8
...	3	...	1	...	...	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	12
1	1	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	9
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
1	2	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	11

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS— **Establishment and distribution of other**

Detail.	Ranks.							
	Warrant officers (Class I).	Warrant officers (Class II).	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Buglers and boys.	Total other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
MAURITIUS.								
Detachment (S.M.O. and military hospital, Vaccas Camp)	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	4
Total abroad (excluding India)	12	15	26	58	79	519	...	709
Total Home and abroad (excluding India)	40	50	106	275	361	2,357	33	3,222
INDIA.								
No. 31 Company	6	8	15	32	47	265	...	373
Grand total	46	58	121	307	408	2,622	33	3,595

(a) For company commander.

(b) 2 Sub-Assistant Surgeons, Indian Medical Service, are allowed in addition, (1 each for Blakan Mati and Changil).

(c) For S.M.O. Canal Brigade. A pool of 5 chargers for officers of the Staff and Services in Egypt (including Deputy Director of Medical Services) is included in Peace Establishments, Part IV.

(d) Excludes Non-European Section, Indian Station Hospital, Kowloon. (See page 424.)

(e) When the appointment of D.M.S. is held by an officer of the Indian Medical Service, the establishment of major-generals and colonels in India will be 2 and 15 respectively.

HOME AND ABROAD—continued.

ranks by ranks and trades—continued.

Trades.

<i>Serjeants and upwards not specifically allotted to trades.</i>	<i>Dispensers.</i>	<i>Operating room assistants.</i>	<i>Hospital cooks.</i>	<i>Laboratory assistants.</i>	<i>Radiographers.</i>	<i>Nursing orderlies.</i>	<i>Mental nursing orderlies.</i>	<i>Massours.</i>	<i>Sanitary assistants.</i>	<i>Clerks.</i>	<i>Special treatment orderlies.</i>	<i>Recruits.</i>	<i>Buglers and boys.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4
35	40	14	47	17	10	372 (l)	15	11	24	79	45	...	...	709
107	178	37	142	45	32	1,817 (m)	57	43	99	304	96	232	33	3,222
...	28	12	4	17	...	245	12	15	...	7	33	...	...	373
107	206	49	146	62	32	2,062	69	58	99	311	129	232	33	3,595

(f) Includes 3 cooks.

(g) „ 2 cooks.

(h) „ 6 cooks.

(i) „ 1 cook.

(j) „ 4 cooks.

(k) „ 35 cooks.

(l) „ 7 cooks.

(m) „ 42 cooks.

INDIAN STATION HOSPITAL.

Kowloon.

Detail.	Numbers.
(i)	(ii)
<i>Indian Medical Service—</i>	
Officers	2
Sub-assistant surgeons	4
Total Indian Medical Service	6
<i>Indian Army Hospital Corps—</i>	
Storekeeper, quarter-master's orderly	1
Nursing service, corporal	1
Nursing service, orderlies	9
Clerk, corporal	1
Water carriers	(a) 2
Sweepers	(b) 5
Ambulance section, corporal	1
Ambulance section, orderlies	5
Cooks	(c) 4
Dhoby, 2nd grade	1
Total Indian Army Hospital Corps	30

(a) Mohammedan	1
Hindu	1
(b) 1st Grade	1
2nd Grade... ..	4
(c) Head, 1st Grade Mohammedan... ..	1
Assistant Mohammedan	1
Head, 2nd Grade, Sikh	1
Head, 2nd Grade, Hindu	1

Royal Army Medical Corps.
List of Retired Pay Officers employed at Various Stations.

Command.	Numbers.	Command.	Numbers.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
Aldershot Command—		Southern Command—	
Bramley	1	Bodmin	1
Longmoor	1	Bristol—	
Woking	1	Hot Wells	1
Total	3	Horfield	1
Eastern Command—		Devizes	1
Bedford	1	Dorchester	1
Brighton	1	Exeter	1
Bury St. Edmunds	1	Gosport	1
Chichester... ..	1	Hilsea	1
Gravesend	1	Oxford	1
Guildford	1	Parkhurst	1
Kingston-on-Thames	1	Portland... ..	1
Lydd	1	Reading	1
Maidstone	1	Stamford Fort	1
Mill Hill	1	Taunton	1
Northampton	1	Tregantle	1
Norwich	2	Trowbridge	1
Sheerness	1	Warwick	1
Tower of London	1	Weymouth	1
Warley	1	Worcester	1
Weedon	1	Lulworth	1
Total	16	Chisleledon	1
1		Netheravon	1
Northern Command—		Total	19
Beverley	1	3	
Derby	1	Western Command—	
Halifax	1	Brecon	1
Leicester	1	Cardiff	1
Lincoln	1	Carlisle	1
Richmond... ..	1	Lancaster	1
Strensall Camp	1	Liverpool	1
Scarborough	1	Manchester	1
Total	8	Newport	1
Scottish Command—		Shrewsbury	1
Aberdeen	1	South Irish Coast	
Ayr	1	Defences	1
Berwick	1	Wrexham	1
Dunbar	1	Total	10
Fort George	1	Northern Ireland District	
Inverness	1	Omagh	1
Perth	1	GRAND TOTAL	65
Stirling	1	4	
Total	8		

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS. Summary of Regimental Establishments.

Detail.	(i)	Home. (ii)	Abroad (excluding India). (iii)	Total Home and Abroad (excluding India). (iv)	India. (v)	Total Home and Abroad. (vi)
<i>Director of Ordnance Services</i>	...	1	...	1	...	1
Ordnance officers, 1st Class	...	8	2	10	...	10
" " 2nd Class	...	17	5	22	...	22
" " 3rd Class	...	26	5	31	...	31
" " 4th Class	...	49	14	63	...	63
" " mechanical engineers, 1st Class	...	10	2	12	1	13
" " " 2nd Class	...	23	5	28	6	34
" " " 3rd and 4th Class	...	60	6	66	8	74
Assistant ordnance mechanical engineers	...	12	4	16	...	16
Ordnance executive officers (1st, 2nd, and 3rd class)	...	69	15	84	...	84
Assistant inspectors of armourers	...	7	1	8	...	8
Total officers	...	281	59	340	15	355
	...	1		1		1
STORE BRANCH.						
Warrant officers, Class I	{ Conductors	68	21	{ 46	...	46
	{ Sub-conductors	1	...	{ 43	...	43
	{ Regimental serjeant-major	24	7	1	...	1
Staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	109	51	160	...	31
Buglers	...	11	1	12	...	160(a)
Rank and file	...	996	209	1,205	...	12
Total store branch	...	1,209	289	1,498	...	1,205(b)
	...				...	1,498

WORKSHOP BRANCH.									
<i>Artisan Section (j)</i> —									
Warrant officers, Class I—Sub-conductors	...	...	...	4	...	2	4	...	4
" " " " " "	...	...	...	9	...	11	11	...	11
Staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	...	...	40	...	13	53	...	53(e)
Rank and file	...	...	...	552 (i)	...	115	667	26	693(d)
Total artisan section	...	...	...	605	...	130	735	26	761
<i>Armourer Section</i> —									
Warrant officers, Class I	...	...	...	18	...	2	20	6	26
" " " " " "	...	...	...	421	...	67	488	144	632(e)
Staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rank and file	...	...	...	439	...	69	508	150	658
Total armourer section	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Armament Artificer Section</i> —									
Warrant officers, Class I	...	...	...	18	...	13	31	6	37
" " " " " "	...	...	...	268	...	79	347(f)	34(g)	381
Staff-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total armament artificer section	...	...	...	286	...	92	378	40	418
Total workshop branch	...	...	...	1,330	...	291	1,621	216	1,837
Total other ranks	...	...	...	2,539	...	580	3,119	216	3,335
Total all ranks	...	...	...	2,820(h)	...	639	3,458(h)	231	3,690
	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

Summary of Regimental Establishments—continued.

Detail.	(i)	Home. (ii)	Abroad (excluding India). (iii)	Total Home and Abroad (excluding India). (iv)	India. (v)	Total Home and Abroad. (vi)
<i>Lance appointments, other than armourers, included in establish- ments—</i>						
<i>Lance-serjeants—</i>						
Store Branch ...	...	...	...	...	...	81
Workshop Branch (Artisan Section) ...	...	...	...	...	...	31
<i>Lance-corporals—</i>						
Store Branch ...	...	...	...	...	...	93
Workshop Branch (Artisan Section) ...	...	...	...	...	...	36
<i>Animals—</i>						
Officers' horses ...	...	1	1	2	...	2
Draught horses ...	...	2	...	2	...	2
Donkey for W.D. laundry	...	...	1	1	...	1

Royal Army Ordnance Corps—*continued*.

- (a) 61 staff-serjeants and 99 serjeants.
- (b) Includes 81 lance-serjeants, 82 corporals, 93 lance-corporals and 4 boys for training as buglers.
- (c) 20 staff-serjeants and 33 serjeants.
- (d) Includes 31 lance-serjeants, 32 corporals and 36 lance-corporals.
- (e) For detail of ranks *see* page 440.
- (f) 89 warrant officers, Class II, and 258 staff-serjeants.
- (g) 10 warrant officers, Class II, and 24 staff-serjeants.
- (h) In addition, there is an abnormal establishment of 23 officers (O.M.Es.) and 9 armament artificers (instruments).
- (i) Includes 1 instrument mechanic for the Survey Company, R.A., not to be raised in 1935/36.
- (j) Establishment under review.

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS. Normal Establishment (a) (Home.)

Miscellaneous establishments administered directly under War Office.												
Detail.	Central ordnance depots.											
	Director of Ordnance Services.	Deputy Director of Ordnance Services.										
			(iv) Bramley.	(v) Didcot.	(vi) Hereford.	(vii) Woolwich.	(viii) Weedon.	(ix) Purfleet.	(x) Total.			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)			
Director of Ordnance Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Ordnance officers, 1st Class	...	1	1	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	3
" " 2nd Class	...	...	1	1	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	6
" " 3rd Class	...	...	4	1	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	10
" " 4th Class	...	...	...	3	5	1	4	1	...	...	...	14
" mechanical engineers, 1st Class	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" " 2nd Class	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
" " 3rd and 4th Class	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	3
Assistant ordnance mechanical engineer	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Ordnance executive officers (1st, 2nd and 3rd class)	...	...	4	2	9	...	6	1	1	1	...	23
Assistant inspector of armourers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Total officers	1	11	7	23	1	16	5	1	...	...	...	64
												1
STORE BRANCH.												
Warrant officers, Class I { Conductors	...	2	1	4	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	11
Sub-conductors	...	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Class II	...	...	2	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	8
Staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	...	8	11	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	20
Rank and file	...	...	192	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	337
Buglers	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total store branch	...	4	205	168	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	383

WORKSHOP BRANCH.

<i>Artisan Section (b)—</i>											
Warrant officer, Class I (Sub-conductor)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total artisan section	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
<i>Armourer Section—</i>											
Warrant officers, Class I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" " Class II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Total armourer section	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
<i>Armament Artificer Section—</i>											
Warrant officers, Class II, and staff-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Total armament artificer section	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Total workshop branch	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
Total other ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	401
Total all ranks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	465
<i>Attached—A.E.C.</i>											
Instructors (other ranks)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
<i>Horses—</i>											
Officers' ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Draught	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

(a) This distribution is provisional and subject to amendment from time to time according to the requirements of the service.
 (b) Establishment under review.

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.
Normal Establishment (a). (Home)—continued.

Detail.	Command.										Total.	
	Aldershot.	Southern.	Scottish.	Northern.	Eastern.	Western.	Southern Ireland.	Northern Ireland.	Depot, H.Q. Barracks.	Attached to units of other Arms.		Miscellaneous.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Ordnance officers, 1st Class ...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	5
" 2nd Class ...	2	2	2	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	11
" 3rd Class ...	4	4	1	2	3	3	...	1	...	...	...	16
" 4th Class ...	5	7	3	5	4	4	...	...	(b) 4	...	3	35
" mechanical engineers, 1st Class...	2	4	...	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	9
" " 2nd Class	5	8	1	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	21
" " 3rd and 4th Class	14	20	2	5	11	2	...	...	...	...	3	57
Assistant ordnance mechanical engineers ...	2	4	...	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	11
Ordnance executive officers (1st, 2nd and 3rd Class)	8	11	2	6	9	2	...	1	2	...	...	46
Assistant inspectors of armourers ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	6
Total officers ...	44	62	12	27	37	13	...	2	7	...	13	217
STORE BRANCH.												
Warrant officers, Class I {	1	7	3	2	1	3	...	1	1	...	2	21
Sub-conductors ...	10	6	...	4	6	1	...	1	...	...	3	31
Regimental serjeant-major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Class II	5	3	...	4	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	16
Staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	22	21	5	13	9	5	...	1	9	...	2	89
Buglers ...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	5	...	4	9
Rank and file ...	208	182	4	99	7	39	...	1	(c) 37	...	82	659
Total store branch	248	220	12	123	24	48	...	4	54	...	93	826
Artisan Section (i):— WORKSHOP BRANCH.												
Warrant officers, Class I (Sub-conductors)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Class II	...	1	1	2	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	9
Staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	10	16	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	3 (d)	...	36
Rank and file ...	154	253	2	78	56	4	...	...	...	...	...	550
Total artisan section	165	272	3	85	62	7	...	1	...	3	...	598

Armourer Section—												
Warrant officers, Class I ...	...	...	...	3	3	4	3	4	...	...	...	17
" " Class II	...	...	...	3	19	5	11	7	10	1	...	415
Staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rank and file ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total armourer section	...	...	...	3	22	8	15	10	14	1	...	432
Armament Artificer Section—												
Warrant officers, Class I ...	...	...	...	4	7	1	2	3	1	...	...	18
" " Class II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Staff-serjeants ...	...	...	...	51	88	14	29	50	13	3	3	264
Total armament artificer section	...	...	...	55	95	15	31	53	14	3	...	282
Total workshop branch ...	...	...	...	223	389	26	131	125	35	4	163	1,312
Total other ranks	...	...	...	471	608	38	254	149	83	4	8	2,138
Total all ranks ...	...	...	...	515	671	50	281	186	96	4	10	2,355 (c)

VEHICLES.

[illegible]

Royal Army Ordnance Corps—*continued.*

(a) This distribution is provisional and subject to amendment from time to time according to the requirements of the service.

(b) Includes 1 holding the appointment of adjutant.

(c) Includes 4 boys for training as buglers.

(d) 2 at Signal Training Centre and 1 (not to be raised in 1935/36) for Survey Company, R.A.

(e) In addition there is an abnormal establishment of 23 officers (O.M.Es.) and 9 armament artificers (instruments).

(f) For No. 9 section.

(g) For driving and recovery instruction. Only vehicles no longer fit for service use will be issued for these purposes and issues towards the scales laid down will be governed by the numbers of worn out vehicles available. Cardon Loyd machines will be liable to be recalled if required elsewhere.

(h) Unserviceable.

(i) Establishment under review.

(j) 1 for training drivers and 1 (unserviceable) for recovery work.

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.
Normal Establishment (a).
(Abroad.)

Detail.	Command.													
	(i)	China.												
		(ii) Egypt.	(iii) Gibraltar.	(iv) Malta.	(v) Bermuda.	(vi) Jamaica.	(vii) Mauritius.	(viii) Ceylon.	(ix) Hong Kong.	(x) Tientsin.	(xi) Shanghai.	(xii) Malaya.	(xiii) Aden.	(xiv) Total abroad (excluding India).
Ordnance officers, 1st Class	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	...
" 2nd Class	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	...
" 3rd Class	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	14	...
" 4th Class	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" mechanical engineers (1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Class and assistants)	...	(b) 2	2	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	3	...	17	15
" executive officers (1st, 2nd and 3rd Class)	4	1	3	1	1	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	15	...
Assistant inspector of armourers	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total officers	19	6	8	2	2	1	3	9	1	...	8	...	59	15
STORE BRANCH.														
Warrant officers, Class I	6	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	...	21	...
" " Class II	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	7	...
Staff-serjeants and sergeants	18	...	3	1	3	1	2	11	2	...	10	...	51	...
Bugler	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Rank and file	128	10	1	5	6	...	3	31	8	...	17	...	209	...
Total store branch	155	13	7	7	11	2	6	46	12	1	29	...	289	...
WORKSHOP BRANCH.														
Artisan Section (g)—														
Warrant officers, Class II	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Staff-serjeants and sergeants	9	...	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	3	...	13	...
Rank and file	87	10	...	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	115	26
Total artisan section	98	10	...	7	1	...	...	6	...	...	8	...	130	26

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

Normal Establishment (a).

(Abroad)—continued.

Detail	Command.												
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
	Egypt.	Gibraltar.	Malta.	Bermuda.	Jamaica.	Mauritius.	Ceylon.	Hong Kong.	Tientsin.	Shanghai.	Malaya.	Aden.	Total abroad (excluding India).
	(xv)	(xiv)	(xiii)	(xii)	(xi)	(x)	(ix)	(viii)	(vii)	(vi)	(v)	(iv)	(iii)
<i>Armourer Section—</i>													
Warrant officers, Class I	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
" " Warrant officers, Class II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	3	2	5	...	(c) 67
Staff-serjeants and serjeants	28	5	10	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	144
Rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	3	2	5	...	69
Total armourer section	29	5	10	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	150
<i>Armament Artificer Section—</i>													
Warrant officers, Class I	2	1	2	1	1	...	1	3	...	...	2	...	13
" " Warrant officers, Class II	(d) 14	11	13	...	3	1	6	13	...	...	16	2	79
Staff-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Total armament artificer section	16	12	15	1	4	1	7	16	...	...	18	2	92
Total workshop branch	143	27	25	10	7	1	8	32	3	2	31	2	291
Total other ranks	298	40	32	17	18	3	14	78	15	3	60	2	580
Total all ranks	317	46	40	19	20	4	17	87	16	3	68	2	639
													231

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

Distribution of other ranks by trades and duties (a).

Trade.	Establishment.													Total Home and abroad (excluding India).	India (xv)
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
		Home.	Egypt.	Gibraltar.	Malta.	Bermuda.	Jamaica.	Mauritius.	Ceylon.	China.					
										Hong Kong.	Tientsin.	Shanghai.	Malaya.	Aden.	
										(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
STORE BRANCH.															
Ammunition examiners ...	...	40	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	..	3	..	57
Clerks ...	...	354	38	5	6	5	6	1	2	23	6	1	15	..	462
Regimental serjeant-major ...	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Storemen ...	...	799	114	6	..	1	4	..	2	20	5	..	11	..	962
Boys ...	...	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Buglers ...	...	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
Total store branch ...	...	1,209	155	13	7	7	11	2	6	46	12	1	29	..	1,498
WORKSHOP BRANCH.															
<i>Artisan Section—</i>															
Blacksmiths ...	...	51	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
Carpenters and joiners ...	...	8	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Coppersmiths ...	...	26	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
Draughtsmen (mechanical) ...	...	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Driver mechanics ...	...	38	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
Electricians ...	...	51	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

Armourers.

Detail of Ranks.

Ranks.	Home and abroad (excluding India).	India.	Extra-regimental.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Warrant officers, Class I	20	6	1	26
" " Class II	19	19	1	38
Staff-serjeants, serjeants and lance-serjeants (a)	130	75	6	205
Corporals, lance-corporals and privates (a) (b)	223	50	...	273
Boys under training	116	...	...	116
Total	508	150	8	658

(a) Time promotion under the Royal Warrant for Pay.

(b) Includes 37 probationer armourers.

DISTRIBUTION OF EXTRA-REGIMENTAL.

Detail.	Warrant officer, Class I.	Warrant Officer, Class II.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Total
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Royal Military College	...	...	1	1
Small Arms School, Netheravon Wing	...	...	1	1
" " " Hylke Wing	...	...	2	2
Royal Tank Corps Central School	...	...	1	1
R.A.O.C. School of Instruction	1	...	1	2
Military College of Science	...	1	...	1
Total	1	1	6	8

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS. **Civilian Employments.**

Station.	Employment.	Number.
Aldershot	Serjeants' mess	1 cook, 1 waiter.
	Men's mess	4 cooks (1 a head cook).
		1 butcher and assistant cook.
	Dining-room attendants	4
	Sanitary orderlies	2
Bovington	Cycle orderly	1
	Serjeants' mess	1 cook, 2 waiters.
	Men's mess	3 cooks.
	Dining-room attendant	1
	Corporals' room	1
	Regimental institute...	1
	Orderly	1
	Sanitary orderlies	2
Bramley	Bath-house	1
	Officers' mess	(a).
	Serjeants' mess	1 cook.
	Men's mess	4 cooks (1 a head cook).
	Dining-room attendants	2
	Sanitary orderlies	4
	Recreation room attendant	1
	Cycle orderly	1
Burscough	Transport duties	2 drivers, 1 stableman.
	Serjeants' mess	1 cook, 1 waiter.
	Men's mess	2 cooks.
Catterick	Sanitary duties	1
	Serjeants' mess	1 waiter.
	Dining-room attendants	2
Didcot	Sanitary orderlies	4
	Officers' mess	(a).
	Serjeants' mess	1 cook, 1 waiter.
	Men's mess	2 cooks.
		1 butcher and assistant cook.
Hilsea	Dining-room attendants	2
	Sanitary orderlies	4
	Officers' mess	(a).
	Serjeants' mess	1 cook, 1 waiter.
Stirling	Men's mess	6 cooks (1 a head cook).
	Mobilization storekeeper	1
	Serjeants' mess	1 cook, 1 waiter.
	Tidworth	1 cook, 1 waiter.
York	Men's mess	2 cooks.
		1 butcher and assistant cook.
	Dining-room attendants	2
	Sanitary orderlies	3
Abbassia	Men's mess (detachment)	1 cook.
	Dining-room attendant	1
Gibraltar	Serjeants' mess	(b).
	Men's mess	(b).
Hong Kong	Detachment mess	1 cook.
	Men's mess	1 cook.

(a) Subject to the conditions of Army Order 337 of 1925.

(b) In accordance with the scale laid down in W.O.L. 60/Abroad/308 (A.G. 1). dated 9th September, 1930.

ROYAL ARMY PAY CORPS.

The allocation of establishments for Pay duties and Cost Accounting duties is indicated by the columns headed "Pay" and "C/A."

Command.		Chief Paymasters.		Staff Paymasters.		Paymasters.		Assistant Paymasters.		Total officers.		1st Division.		2nd & 3rd Divisions.		Total other ranks.		Total all ranks.	
		Colonels.		Lieutenant-colonels and majors.		Majors, captains and lieutenants.		Majors, captains and lieutenants.		Total officers.		Warrant officers, Class I.		Warrant officers Class II, staff sergeants and serjeants, rank and file.		Total other ranks.		Total all ranks.	
(i)	(ii)	Pay.	C/A.	Pay.	C/A.	Pay.	C/A.	Pay.	C/A.	Pay.	C/A.	Pay.	C/A.	Pay.	C/A.	Pay.	C/A.	Pay.	C/A.
		(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)
<i>Home.</i>																			
Aldershot	1	2	1	3	2	4	...	10	3	3	2	27	20	30	22	40	25	65	
Eastern	2	12	1	20	3	18	...	52	4	15	2	208	30	223	32	275	36	311	
Northern	...																		
District	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	3	1	1	...	5	3	6	3	9	4	13	
Northern	1	3	1	5	1	4	...	13	2	3	2	38	16	41	18	54	20	74	
Scottish...	1	3	...	5	1	3	...	12	1	3	...	29	4	32	4	44	5	49	
Southern	1	5	1	9	2	5	...	20	3	6	3	56	33	62	36	82	39	121	
Western	1	3	1	5	...	4	...	13	1	3	1	38	8	41	9	54	10	64	
Reliefs	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	
Total Home	7	29	6	56	9	39	...	131	15	34	10	401	114	435	124	566	139	705	

Abroad.	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	2	8	3	11	4	15
Gibraltar	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	3	13	4	17	5	22
Malta	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	4
Bermuda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	5	1	6	1	7
Jamaica	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	2	...	2
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	4
Ceylon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	1	...	18
Malaya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	1	14	...	17	...	24
Hong Kong	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	2	17	2	21	3	7
Tientsin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	5	1	6	1	7
Shanghai	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	7	...	8	...	8
Egypt	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a) 63	8	65	9	75	11	86(b)
Khartoum	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	5	...	5
Total Abroad	...	3	6	1	13	4	8	...	30	5	13	131	20	144	23	174	28	202
Total Home and Abroad	...	10	35	7	69	13	47	...	161	20	47	532	134	579	147	740	167	907

(a) Includes 2 (Division III) on account of the garrison in Palestine.

(b) Native civilian servants are allowed for the sergeants' mess, Abbassia, on the scale laid down in War Office letter No. 60/Abroad/308 (A.G.I.) dated 9th September, 1930.

(c) 2nd Division, 200; 3rd Division, 332.

(d) 2nd Division, 51; 3rd Division, 83.

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

Summary.

Detail.	Home.								Abroad (excluding India).					Total Home and abroad (ex- cluding India).	India.	Total Home and Abroad.	
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)				(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)
		Aldershot.	Eastern.	Northern.	Scottish.	Southern.	Western.	Miscellaneous.	Total Home.		Hong Kong.	Gibraltar.	Malta.	Egypt.	Total abroad.		
Colonels	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1
Lieutenant-colonels	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	3
Majors, captains and sub- alterns	...	13	(a) 11	5	2	8	1	(b) 4	44	1	1	1	1	5	8	52	38
Quarter-master	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total officers	...	14	13	6	2	9	1	4	49	1	1	1	1	6	9	58	(c) 42
Serjeant-majors (W.O. Cl. I)		1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Staff-serjeants	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1	1	6	...
Staff-serjeant or serjeant (instrument mechanic)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeants	...	3	4	2	...	3	...	...	12	1	1	...	...	4	6	18	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	4	7	2	...	5	...	...	18	1	1	...	...	5	7	25	...
	...																25

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

Distribution of Other Ranks.

Section.	Warrant officers (Class I).	Staff-serjeants.	Staff-serjeant or serjeant (instru- ment mechanic).	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Farrier-corporals.	Farriers.	Privates.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
<i>Home.</i>									
<i>Eastern Command.</i>									
No. 1 Depot Section, Woolwich—									
Depot Staff	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	5
Station Veterinary Hospital, Woolwich	...	1	...	2	2	1	...	10	16
Army Veterinary Stores, Woolwich	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Colchester	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	5
Shorncliffe	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	5
Total No. 1 Section	1	2	1	4	2	1	...	21	32
<i>Aldershot Command.</i>									
No. 2 Section, Aldershot—									
Station Veterinary Hospital, Aldershot	1	1	...	2	5	1	2	22	34
Bordon	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total No. 2 Section	1	1	...	3	5	1	2	22	35
<i>Southern Command.</i>									
No. 3 Section, Tidworth—									
Station Veterinary Hospital, Tidworth	...	2	...	1	3	1	2	19	28
Bulford	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2
Larkhill	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total No. 3 Section	...	2	...	3	3	1	2	20	31
<i>Northern Command</i>	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
Total Home	2	5	1	12	10	3	4	63	100
<i>Abroad.</i>									
<i>Egypt.</i>									
No. 4 Section, Cairo—									
Station Veterinary Hospital, Cairo	...	1	...	2	3	1	1	8	16
Moussar	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Alexandria	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total No. 4 Section	...	1	...	4	3	1	1	8	18
Hong Kong	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Gibraltar	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total Abroad	...	1	...	6	3	1	1	8	20
Total Home and Abroad	2	6	1	18	13	4	5	71	120

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

Clerical Establishment.

Detail.	Distribution.								Total.
	Aldershot Command.	Eastern Command.	Southern Command.	Egypt.	Depot.	R.A.V. School.	School of Farriery.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	
Staff-serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	
Serjeants	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	6	
Corporals	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3	
Privates	1	2	2	1	1	...	...	7	
Total clerical estab- lishment	3	4	4	2	2	1	1	17	

NOTE.—The clerical establishment is not additional to, but is included in the regimental and extra-regimental establishments.

ARMY EDUCATIONAL CORPS.

(i)	Officers.								Other ranks							
	Colonels.	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Educational officers.	Total officers.	Warrant officers, Class I.	Warrant officers, Class II.	Serjeants.	Total other ranks.	Total all ranks.	Queen's Army school- mistresses.	Acting school- mistresses.	Paid pupil teachers.	Motor cycles, solo.
(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	
Home and abroad, excluding India.	1	3	7	57		6	74	(a) 56	69	159	284	358	(g) 234	14	30	2(b)
India	1	...	3	21		...	25	35	33	43	111	136	(c) 99	...	...	...
Total	2	3	10	78		6	99	91	102	202	395	494	333	14	30	2

The personnel authorized for India is allocated by Army Headquarters, India.

DISTRIBUTION.

FOR GENERAL EDUCATION DUTIES.

REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENT.

ALDERSHOT COMMAND.			Officers. O.R.		EASTERN COMMAND.			Officers. O.R.	
Command Headquarters	...	6	7		Command Headquarters	...	5	6	
Headquarters 1st Division for Divisional Troops	...	1	2		Headquarters 4th Division	...	1	2	
Headquarters 2nd Division for Divisional Troops	...	1	2		Headquarters Chatham Area	...	...	4	
Headquarters 1st Cavalry Brigade	...	...	3		Headquarters Home Counties Area	...	...	1	
Headquarters 1st Air Defence Brigade	...	...	1		Headquarters 10th Infantry Brigade	...	...	2	
Headquarters 1st Infantry Brigade	...	...	2		Headquarters 11th Infantry Brigade	...	...	2	
Headquarters 2nd Infantry Brigade	...	...	2		Headquarters 12th Infantry Brigade	...	...	2	
Headquarters 3rd Infantry Brigade	...	...	2		R.A.S.C. Depot, Feltham	...	...	1	
Headquarters 5th Infantry Brigade	...	...	2		Artillery Depots, Woolwich	...	1	8	
Headquarters 6th Infantry Brigade	...	...	2		Non-Divisional Troops	...	...	4	
Non-Divisional Troops...	...	...	3		Infantry Depots	...	...	12	
Army Children's Schools	...	...	7		Army Children's Schools	...	...	1	
R.A.S.C. Training Battalion	...	...	1					—	—
R.A.M.C. Depot, Crookham	...	...	1					—	—
R.A.O.C. Depot, Bramley	...	...	1					7	45
			—	—				—	—
Total	...	...	8	38					

NORTHERN IRELAND DISTRICT.			
Headquarters (4 battalions and ancillary troops)	...	...	1 5
Infantry Depots	...	...	2
			—
			—
Total	...	...	1 7

NORTHERN IRELAND DISTRICT.

Headquarters (4 battalions and ancillary troops)	...	1	5
Infantry Depots	...	...	2
Total	...	1	7

Army Educational Corps.

DISTRIBUTION—continued.

LONDON DISTRICT.		Officers, O.R.	
Headquarters	2	2	
Brigade of Guards and London			
District Troops	5		
Guards Depot	1	4	
Army Children's Schools	1		
For battalion at Warley	1		
Total	3	13	

NORTHERN COMMAND.			
Command Headquarters ...	4	6	
Command Headquarters for			
troops at York	2		
Headquarters 5th Division	1		
Headquarters West Riding Area			
Headquarters North Midland	1		
Area			
Infantry Depots	13		
Army Children's Schools	3		
Catterick	3		
Signal Training Centre	1	4	
Total	6	32	

SCOTTISH COMMAND.			
Command Headquarters ...	2	1	
Command Headquarters for			
troops at Edinburgh ...	1		
Headquarters Highland Area	1		
Headquarters Lowland Area	1		
Infantry Depots	10		
Total	2	14	

SOUTHERN COMMAND.			
Command Headquarters ...	3	7	
Headquarters 2nd Cavalry Bri-			
gade			
Headquarters Salisbury Plain	1	6	
Area (including Headquarters			
3rd Division and garrisons			
Bulford and Tidworth) ...			
Headquarters Wessex Area	5		
Non-Divisional Troops ...	1		
Infantry Depots	11		
Rifle Depot	2		

SOUTHERN COMMAND—continued.		Officers, O.R.	
R.T.C. Centre, Wool ...	1	3	
Army Children's Schools	4		
R.A.O.C. Depot, Hilsea	1		
R.A.O.C. Depot, Didcot	1		
For battalion at Portland	1		
Total	5	42	

WESTERN COMMAND.			
Command Headquarters ...	2	1	
South Irish Coast Defences	2		
Infantry Depots	13		
For battalion at Pembroke Dock	1		
Total	2	17	

BERMUDA.			
Headquarters	1		

CEYLON.			
Headquarters	1		

CHINA.			
HONG KONG.			
Command Headquarters ...	1	4	
Army Children's Schools	1		
Total	1	5	

TIENTSIN			
SHANGHAI	1		

EGYPT.			
Command Headquarters and			
Non-Brigaded Troops ...	4	6	
Headquarters Cavalry Brigade	2		
Headquarters Canal Brigade	2		
Headquarters Cairo Brigade	2		
Army Children's Schools	1		
Total	4	13	

Army Educational Corps.

DISTRIBUTION—continued.

GIBRALTAR.				Officers. O.R.				Officers. O.R.			
Headquarters ...	...	...	1	3	INSPECTORATE ...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Army Children's Schools	...	...	...	2	POOL ...	...	...	...	4(e)	...	...
Total ...	...	...	1	5	India ...	...	...	...	(f)25	111	...
JAMAICA.				...							
Headquarters ...	...	...	...	1	EXTRA-REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS.						
MALTA.				...	Military College of Science ...	...	...	1	6(d)	...	...
Headquarters ...	...	...	1	3	Royal Military College	...	...	14	...	...	...
Army Children's Schools	...	...	...	2	Army School of Education,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	1	5	Shorncliffe ...	...	...	11	...	...	...
MALAYA.				...	The Duke of York's Royal	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters ...	...	...	1	3	Military School ...	...	...	2	12	...	...
PALESTINE.				...	Queen Victoria School ...	...	...	1	8	...	...
Headquarters ...	...	...	...	1	Army Technical Schools (Boys)	...	...	1	8	...	...
				...	Total ...	...	...	30	34	...	...
				...	On loan to Air Ministry.						
				...	Aden ...	...	...	...	...	1	...

(a) Includes 1 at Aden on loan to Air Ministry.

(b) 1 for Aldershot Command Headquarters, and 1 on charge of Garrison Adjutant, Portsmouth, for use of educational instructors in Portsmouth District.

(c) Excludes 9 on short service, recruited locally.

(d) Includes 1 other rank (serjeant) not to be raised in 1935-36.

(e) Normal pool is 8. 4 other ranks are found from pool for duty in China, viz. :—

Hong Kong ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Shanghai ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

and are included in the numbers on page 449.

(f) Excludes Indian Continuous Service Cadre of 13 Officers.

(g) Includes 1 at Aden on loan to the Air Ministry.

Detail.	Officers.			Dental clerk orderlies.					Dental mechanics.				Total.							
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	Total.		Warrant Officer (Class I.)	Warrant Officer (Class II.)	Staff-serjeant.	Serjeants, Lance- serjeants, Corporals and Privates (a).	(ix)	Total.	Warrant Officer (Class II)		Staff-serjeant.	Serjeants, Lance- serjeants, Corporals, Lance-corporals and Privates (a).	Total.	(xiv)	Other ranks.	(xv)	All ranks.
Home—																				
Aldershot Command	...	1	12	13	1	1	1	..	12	14	14	1	..	9	10	24	37			
Eastern Command	...	1	32	33	..	..	..	1	32	33	33	..	..	1	1	34	67			
Southern Command	...	..	18	18	..	..	..	..	18	18	18	..	..	..	..	18	36			
Northern Command	...	1	13	14	..	..	..	..	14	14	14	..	..	..	..	14	28			
Western Command	...	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	8	8	8	..	..	..	..	8	16			
Scottish Command	...	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	7	7	7	..	..	..	..	7	14			
Northern Ireland District	...	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	6			
Under instruction	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16(b)	16	16	..	..	7(b)	7	23	23			
Reliefs ..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	..	1	1	4	4			
Miscellaneous ..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9(c)	9	9	..	..	..	..	9	9			
Total Home ..	...	3	93	96	1	1	1	1	122	125	125	1	..	18	19	144	240			
Abroad—																				
Egypt ..	...	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	8	8	8	..	..	2	2	10	18			
Hong Kong	...	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	1	1	3	5			
Malta ..	...	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	2	3			
Malaya ..	...	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	1	1	3	5			
Gibraltar...	...	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	2			
Palestine ..	...	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	2			
Total abroad...	...	..	15	15	..	..	..	..	15	15	15	..	..	5	5	20	35			
Total home and abroad (excluding India) ...	...	3	108	111	1	1	1	1	137	140	140	1	..	23	24	164	275			
India ..	...	1	24	25	..	..	..	..	25	25	25	..	1	15	16	41	66			
Grand total ..	...	4	132	136	1	1	1	1	162	165	165	1	1	38	40	205	341			

(c) Not raised in 1935—36.

(b) Recruits.

(c) Time promotion under Royal Warrant for Pay.

**Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
by Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.
(393/54)q Wt. 233—9601 3875 12/35 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 393**

211

211

211

MAY 20 1937

